

# Script4 System Specification

Populous: The Beginning

Populous is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.

Populous Reincarnated © 2025

Author: Tyler

Generation Time: 2025-03-03 23:46:58

## Table of Contents

<b>Script4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Script4_Building</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Script4_Commands</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Script4_Control</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Script4_DataTypes</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Script4_Defines</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Script4_Draw</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>Script4_Execute</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>Script4_Features</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Script4_FlyBy</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>Script4_Game</b>	<b>265</b>

<b>Script4_GameStates</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>Script4_Globals</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>Script4_Helpers</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>Script4_Imgui</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>Script4_Level</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>Script4_LevelEdit</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>Script4_Map</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>Script4_MapWho</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>Script4_Network</b>	<b>309</b>
<b>Script4_Objects</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>Script4_Palette</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>Script4_PersistentData</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>Script4_Person</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>Script4_Players</b>	<b>349</b>
<b>Script4_Popscript</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>Script4_Shapes</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>Script4_Sound</b>	<b>393</b>

<b>Script4_Spells</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>Script4_StringTools</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>Script4_System</b>	<b>414</b>

# Script4

Description: Main System

## Enums:

Name: MAX\_NUM\_MODLES  
Description: Maximum number of modules  
Value: 42

Name: Module\_Commands  
Description: Commands module  
Value: 9

Name: Module\_Control  
Description: Control module  
Value: 2

Name: Module\_DataTypes  
Description: Data types module  
Value: 4

Name: Module\_Defines  
Description: Defines module  
Value: 6

Name: Module\_Draw  
Description: Draw module  
Value: 3

Name: Module\_Execute  
Description: Execute module  
Value: 20

Name: Module\_Game  
Description: Game module  
Value: 1

Name: Module\_GameStates  
Description: Game states module  
Value: 17

Name: Module\_Globals  
Description: Globals module  
Value: 5

Name: Module\_Helpers  
Description: Helpers module  
Value: 11

Name: Module\_Level  
Description: Level module  
Value: 12

Name: Module\_Map  
Description: Map module  
Value: 13

Name: Module\_MapWho

Description: MapWho module  
Value: 14

Name: Module\_Network  
Description: Network module  
Value: 19

Name: Module\_Objects  
Description: Objects module  
Value: 7

Name: Module\_Palette  
Description: Palette module  
Value: 18

Name: Module\_Person  
Description: Person module  
Value: 8

Name: Module\_Players  
Description: Players module  
Value: 10

Name: Module\_PopScript  
Description: PopScript module  
Value: 15

Name: Module\_Sound  
Description: Sound module  
Value: 22

Name: Module\_StringTools  
Description: StringTools module  
Value: 16

Name: Module\_System  
Description: System module  
Value: 0

Name: Module\_Shapes  
Description: Shapes module  
Value: 35

Name: Module\_LevelEdit  
Description: LevelEdit module  
Value: 36

Name: Module\_Spells  
Description: Spells module  
Value: 37

Name: Module\_Features  
Description: Features module  
Value: 38

Name: Module\_Building  
Description: Building module  
Value: 39

Name: Module\_Flyby

Description: Flyby module  
Value: 40

Name: Module\_PersistentData  
Description: PersistentData module  
Value: 41

Name: Module\_Package  
Description: Package module  
Value: 23

Name: Module\_Coroutine  
Description: Coroutine module  
Value: 24

Name: Module\_OS  
Description: OS module  
Value: 25

Name: Module\_Table  
Description: Table module  
Value: 26

Name: Module\_Debug  
Description: Debug module  
Value: 27

Name: Module\_Bit32  
Description: Bit32 module  
Value: 28

Name: Module\_IO  
Description: IO module  
Value: 29

Name: Module\_Ffi  
Description: Ffi module  
Value: 30

Name: Module\_Jit  
Description: Jit module  
Value: 31

Name: Module\_UTF8  
Description: UTF8 module  
Value: 33

Name: Module\_String  
Description: String module  
Value: 32

Name: Module\_Math  
Description: Math module  
Value: 21

Name: Module\_ImGui  
Description: ImGui module  
Value: 34

Name: MODE\_DEBUG

Description: Debug mode

Value: 1

Name: MODE\_RELEASE

Description: Release mode

Value: 0

## Functions:

Name: gameMode

Description: Returns the game mode.

Parameters: void

Return: int

Deprecated: False

Name: exit

Description: Exits the script.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: include

Description: Includes a script.

Parameters: std::string path

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: add\_script

Description: Adds a script.

Parameters: std::string path

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

## Classes:

Name: Hooks

Function Name: OnCreateThing

Description: Called when a thing is created.

Parameters: EngineType thing

Return: void

Function Name: OnFrame

Description: Called every frame.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnKeyDown

Description: Called when a key is pressed.

Parameters: int key

Return: void

Function Name: OnKeyUp

Description: Called when a key is released.

Parameters: int key

Return: void

Function Name: OnChat

Description: Called when a chat message is sent.

Parameters: ULONG player, std::string message

Return: void

Function Name: OnPacket

Description: Called when a packet is received.

Parameters: UBYTE type, SLONG size, char data

Return: void

Function Name: OnImGuiFrame

Description: Called every frame for ImGui.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnSave

Description: Called when the game is saved.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnLoad

Description: Called when the game is loaded.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnTrigger

Description: Called when a trigger is activated.

Parameters: Thing trigger

Return: void

Function Name: OnSwampDrown

Description: Called when a thing drowns in swamp.

Parameters: EngineType thing, EngineType swamp

Return: void

Function Name: OnMouseButton

Description: Called when a mouse button is pressed.

Parameters: int button, int state

Return: void

Function Name: OnSpellCast

Description: Called when a spell is cast.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnPlayerDeath

Description: Called when a player dies.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnLevelInit

Description: Called when a level is initialized.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnSoundEvent

Description: Called when a sound event is triggered.

Parameters: void



Return: void

Function Name: OnDeleteThing

Description: Called when a thing is deleted.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnSwampDrown

Description: Called when a thing drowns in swamp.

Parameters: EngineType thing, EngineType swamp

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditInit

Description: Called when the map editor is initialized.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditDeinit

Description: Called when the map editor is deinitialized.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditSelect

Description: Called when a thing is selected in the map editor.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditDeleteAtPointedThing

Description: Called when a thing is deleted in the map editor.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditDragThing

Description: Called when a thing is dragged in the map editor.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditReset

Description: Called when the map editor is reset.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditSwitchModes

Description: Called when the map editor switches modes.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditDragTerrainDec

Description: Called when terrain is dragged in the map editor.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditDrawTurn

Description: Called when the map editor draws a turn.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: OnMapEditNewMap

Description: Called when a new map is created in the map editor.

Parameters: void  
Return: void

# Script4\_Building

Description: Misc

## Functions:

Name: remove\_building\_from\_map

Description: Removes a building from the map.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ensure\_boat\_hut\_sea\_cells\_valid

Description: Ensures that the boat hut sea cells are valid.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_all\_boat\_hut\_cells\_valid

Description: Checks if all boat hut cells are valid.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: does\_shape\_or\_bldg\_require\_more\_wood

Description: Checks if the shape or building requires more wood.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: does\_building\_contain\_ghosts

Description: Checks if the building contains ghosts.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: building\_get\_drum\_tower\_sentry\_radius

Description: Gets the drum tower sentry radius.

Parameters: Thing b

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: damage\_building\_general

Description: Damages the building.

Parameters: Thing b\_thing, SLONG damage\_amt, SBYTE damaging\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: destroy\_building\_and\_shape

Description: Destroys the building and shape.

Parameters: Thing s\_thing, Thing b\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: building\_set\_damaging\_player

Description: Sets the damaging player for the building.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SBYTE damaging\_player  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_building\_on\_fire  
Description: Sets the building on fire.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SBYTE damaging\_player  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_building\_spy\_burn\_coord  
Description: Gets the building spy burn coordinates.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D ret\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: change\_buildings\_dismantle\_status  
Description: Changes the dismantle status of the building.  
Parameters: Thing b\_thing, UBYTE dismante\_flag  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_vehicle\_building\_work\_coord  
Description: Gets the vehicle building work coordinates.  
Parameters: Thing b\_thing, Coord2D tc2d  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_shape\_or\_bldg\_base\_pos\_coord  
Description: Gets the base position coordinates of the shape or building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D tc2d  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_bldg\_queue\_person\_in\_position  
Description: Gets the person in position in the building queue.  
Parameters: Thing b\_thing, SLONG position  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_bldg\_queue\_person\_in\_front  
Description: Gets the person in front in the building queue.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_building\_centre\_coord  
Description: Gets the center coordinates of the building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D tc  
Return: Coordinates  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_building\_entrance\_coord  
Description: Gets the entrance coordinates of the building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D tc  
Return: Coordinates  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_building\_change\_owner\_mode  
 Description: Sets the change owner mode for the building.  
 Parameters: Thing bldg\_thing, SBYTE owner  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_building\_rock\_mode  
 Description: Sets the rock mode for the building.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG duration  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: stop\_building\_rock\_mode  
 Description: Stops the rock mode for the building.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_object\_map\_shadows  
 Description: Sets the object map shadows.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG shadow\_depth, UBYTE mode  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: player\_can\_build  
 Description: Checks if the player can build.  
 Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num  
 Return: SLONG  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_cannot\_build  
 Description: Sets the player cannot build status.  
 Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_can\_build  
 Description: Sets the player can build status.  
 Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_can\_build\_temp  
 Description: Sets the player can build status temporarily.  
 Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num, UBYTE one\_off\_flag  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_cannot\_build\_temp  
 Description: Sets the player cannot build status temporarily.  
 Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: get\_shape\_or\_bldg\_wood\_at\_entrance  
 Description: Gets the wood at the entrance of the shape or building.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_building\_under\_attack  
Description: Checks if the building is under attack.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: does\_queue\_bldg\_have\_queue  
Description: Checks if the queue building has a queue.  
Parameters: Thing b\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: does\_shape\_or\_building\_contain\_enemy  
Description: Checks if the shape or building contains an enemy.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SBYTE owner  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Commands

Description: Commands module for Script4

## Functions:

Name: is\_cmd\_relevant\_for\_person\_model

Description: Checks if the command is relevant for the person model.

Parameters: UBYTE model, UBYTE cmd\_type

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_pray\_coord\_occupied\_by\_another

Description: Checks if the pray coord is occupied by another person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D t\_coord

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_guard\_area\_point\_valid

Description: Checks if the guard area point is valid.

Parameters: Coord2D tc2d

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_at\_cmd\_point\_dest\_exact

Description: Checks if the person is at the command point destination exactly.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Commands cptr

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_at\_cmd\_point\_dest

Description: Checks if the person is at the command point destination.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Commands cptr

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_flatten\_cmd\_area\_valid

Description: Checks if the flatten command area is valid. -- NOT IMPLEMENTED

Parameters: Coord2D tc2d

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: True

Name: is\_cmd\_relevant\_for\_person

Description: Checks if the command is relevant for the person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE cmd\_type

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_coord\_valid\_for\_reincarnation\_site

Description: Checks if the coord is valid for a reincarnation site.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord, SBYTE owner

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_near\_cmd\_area

Description: Checks if the person is near the command area.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Commands cptr

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_ready\_near\_attack\_area

Description: Checks if the person is ready near the attack area.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Commands cptr

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_thing\_curr\_cmd\_list\_ptr

Description: Gets the current command list pointer for the thing.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: Commands

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_non\_context\_sensitive\_cmd\_menu\_cmd\_command\_type

Description: Sets the non-context-sensitive command menu command type.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_players\_awaiting\_peoples\_commands\_of\_type

Description: Sets the players awaiting peoples commands of type.

Parameters: Player t\_player, SLONG model1, SLONG model2, SLONG model3

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_players\_awaiting\_peoples\_commands

Description: Sets the players awaiting peoples commands.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_persons\_command\_complete

Description: Sets the persons command complete.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SBYTE cmd\_idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_persons\_next\_command

Description: Sets the persons next command.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_my\_players\_context\_commands\_info

Description: Sets the my players context commands info.

Parameters: UBYTE rebuild\_menu

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_persons\_post\_command\_base\_pos

Description: Sets the persons post command base pos.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Commands cstr

Return: void

Deprecated: False



Name: set\_cmd\_menu\_hilite\_item\_from\_coord  
 Description: Sets the command menu hilite item from coord.  
 Parameters: SWORD x, SWORD y  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_cmd\_accept\_menu\_info  
 Description: Sets the command accept menu info.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_curr\_cmd\_menu\_item\_by\_cmd\_type  
 Description: Sets the current command menu item by command type.  
 Parameters: UBYTE cmd\_type  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_cmd\_menu\_dflt\_drag\_area\_sizes  
 Description: Sets the command menu dflt drag area sizes.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_players\_people\_last\_group\_flag  
 Description: Sets the players people last group flag.  
 Parameters: Player t\_player  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: remove\_all\_persons\_commands  
 Description: Removes all persons commands.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_go\_to\_coord2d  
 Description: Commands the person to go to coord2d.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D tc2d  
 Return: SLONG  
 Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_sabotage\_bldg\_ptr  
 Description: Commands the person to sabotage bldg ptr.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing  
 Return: SLONG  
 Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_preach\_at\_map\_idx  
 Description: Commands the person to preach at map idx.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG map\_idx  
 Return: SLONG  
 Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_attack\_map\_idx  
 Description: Commands the person to attack map idx.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG map\_idx

Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_build\_building  
Description: Commands the person to build building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_dismantle\_building  
Description: Commands the person to dismantle building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_go\_into\_building  
Description: Commands the person to go into building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_follow\_person\_idx  
Description: Commands the person to follow person idx.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG person\_idx  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: command\_person\_enter\_vehicle  
Description: Commands the person to enter vehicle.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG vehicle\_idx  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: send\_players\_curr\_cmd\_group\_to\_nearest\_bldg  
Description: Sends the players curr cmd group to nearest bldg.  
Parameters: Player t\_player, UBYTE bldg\_model  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: add\_player\_command\_entry  
Description: Adds the player command entry.  
Parameters: Player t\_player, UBYTE cmd\_type, ThingNum thing\_idx, UWORD map\_pos  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_top\_state\_for\_players\_people\_in\_state  
Description: Sets the top state for players people in state.  
Parameters: Player t\_player, UBYTE state  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: add\_persons\_command  
Description: Adds the persons command.  
Parameters: Thing t, Commands c, SBYTE cmd  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: update\_cmd\_list\_entry

Description: Updates the cmd list entry.

Parameters: Commands c, UBYTE cmd\_type, CmdTargetInfo cti, UBYTE input\_flags

Return: void

Deprecated: False

## Structures:

Commands

UBYTE CommandType

ObjectProxy ControlThingIdx

UBYTE Flags

SWORD NumCommandees

CmdTargetInfo u

Deprecated: False

CmdTargetInfo

UBYTE BldgModel

UBYTE Owner

Coord2D TargetCoord

ObjectProxy TargetIdx

CmdIdxSize TIdxSize

CmdTMIdxs TMIdxs

Deprecated: False

CmdTMIdxs

UBYTE MapIdx

ObjectProxy TargetIdx

Deprecated: False

CmdIdxSize

UBYTE CellsX

UBYTE CellsZ

UBYTE MapIdx

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Control

Description: Misc

## Functions:

Name: flash\_player\_msg\_on

Description: Turns on the flash player message.

Parameters: UNICODE\_CHAR str, SWORD duration, SBYTE player\_num, UBYTE attributes

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: flash\_player\_msg\_off

Description: Turns off the flash player message.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: permanent\_player\_msg\_on

Description: Turns on the permanent player message.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: permanent\_player\_msg\_off

Description: Turns off the permanent player message.

Parameters: UNICODE\_CHAR str, SBYTE player\_num, UBYTE attributes

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: change\_game\_draw\_mode

Description: Changes the game draw mode.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: enable\_inputs

Description: Enables the inputs.

Parameters: SWORD mode, Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: disable\_inputs

Description: Disables the inputs.

Parameters: ULONG type\_flags

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_any\_menu

Description: Checks if the player is in any menu.

Parameters: ULONG type\_flags

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_cam\_adjust\_mode

Description: Checks if the player is in camera adjust mode.

Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_cam\_adjust\_mode\_special  
Description: Checks if the player is in special camera adjust mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_cheat\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in cheat mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_command\_drag\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in command drag mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_command\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in command mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_confirm\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in confirm mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_debug\_thing\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in debug thing mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_drag\_select\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in drag select mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_help\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in help mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_info\_display\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in info display mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_input\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in input mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_letterbox  
Description: Checks if the player is in letterbox mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_network\_game  
Description: Checks if the player is in network game mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_playback  
Description: Checks if the player is in playback mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_smooth\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in smooth mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_swirly\_effect\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is in swirly effect mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_tutorial  
Description: Checks if the player is in tutorial mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_world\_view  
Description: Checks if the player is in world view mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_not\_in\_cheat\_mode  
Description: Checks if the player is not in cheat mode.  
Parameters: void  
Return: int  
Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_not\_in\_encyc  
Description: Checks if the player is not in encyclopedia mode.  
Parameters: void

Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_not\_in\_igm  
 Description: Checks if the player is not in in-game menu mode.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_selecting\_building  
 Description: Checks if the player is selecting a building.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_selecting\_guard\_post  
 Description: Checks if the player is selecting a guard post.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_selecting\_person  
 Description: Checks if the player is selecting a person.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: int  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_selecting\_shape  
 Description: Checks if the player is selecting a shape.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_selecting\_vehicle  
 Description: Checks if the player is selecting a vehicle.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_paused  
 Description: Checks if the game is paused.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: int  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_positioning\_building  
 Description: Checks if the player is positioning a building.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: bool  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_showing\_level\_stats  
 Description: Checks if the player is showing level stats.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: int  
 Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_waiting\_for\_commands

Description: Checks if the player is waiting for commands.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_cheats\_enabled

Description: Checks if cheats are enabled.

Parameters: void

Return: int

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_cheats\_not\_enabled

Description: Checks if cheats are not enabled.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_the\_level\_complete

Description: Checks if the level is complete.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_DataTypes

Description: Misc

## Structures:

ComputerAttributes

UBYTE Value[MAX\_NUM\_ATTRIBSv2]

Deprecated: False

GameParams

SLONG AltChangeNoAffectDist

SWORD CurrParamNum

SWORD CurrParamValueNum

ULONG Flags

ULONG Flags2

ULONG Flags3

SWORD MoveMomentumAmt

SWORD NumParams

Deprecated: False

CurrentGameDescription

UBYTE CurrentLevel

Deprecated: False

NetworkCounts

ULONG GameTurn

ULONG ProcessThings

Deprecated: False

TbSprite

SBYTE Data

UWORD Height

UWORD Width

Deprecated: False

FontNums

UBYTE Debug

UBYTE FlashMsg

UBYTE GameOverMsg

UBYTE GenButtons

UBYTE Input

UBYTE LevelStats

UBYTE Panel

UBYTE PeoplePanel

UBYTE ThingDebug

UBYTE UserMsg

UBYTE VersionInfo

UBYTE VersionInfoSmall

Deprecated: False

TbColour

UBYTE Get32bitValue

UBYTE Set

UBYTE Alpha

UBYTE Blue

UBYTE Green

UBYTE Red

UBYTE Index

### ***Functions:***

Function Name: Get32bitValue

Description: Return the 32bit value of the colour

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: Set

Description: Set the colour

Parameters: UBYTE r, UBYTE g, UBYTE b, UBYTE a

Return: void

Deprecated: False

TbRect

SINT Bottom

SINT Left

SINT Right

SINT Top

### ***Functions:***

Function Name: Bounding

Description: Return the bounding rect of two rects

Parameters: TbRect a

Return: TbRect

Function Name: Empty

Description: Return an empty rect

Parameters: void

Return: TbRect

Function Name: GetBottomLeft

Description: Return the bottom left of the rect

Parameters: void

Return: Pop3Point

Function Name: GetBottomRight

Description: Return the bottom right of the rect

Parameters: void

Return: Pop3Point

Function Name: GetPosition

Description: Return the position of the rect

Parameters: void  
Return: Pop3Point

Function Name: GetSize  
Description: Return the size of the rect  
Parameters: void  
Return: Pop3Size

Function Name: GetTopRight  
Description: Return the top right of the rect  
Parameters: void  
Return: Pop3Point

Function Name: Grow  
Description: Grow the rect  
Parameters: SINT x, SINT y  
Return: void

Function Name: Height  
Description: Return the height of the rect  
Parameters: void  
Return: SINT

Function Name: Intersection  
Description: Return the intersection of two rects  
Parameters: TbRect a  
Return: TbRect

Function Name: Intersects  
Description: Return true if the rects intersect  
Parameters: TbRect a  
Return: bool

Function Name: IsEmpty  
Description: Return true if the rect is empty  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool

Function Name: IsNormal  
Description: Return true if the rect is normal  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool

Function Name: Normalise  
Description: Normalise the rect  
Parameters: void  
Return: void

Function Name: Shrink  
Description: Shrink the rect  
Parameters: SINT x, SINT y  
Return: void

Function Name: Width  
Description: Return the width of the rect  
Parameters: void  
Return: SINT

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_Defines

Description: Global defines for Populous

## Enums:

Name: POP3\_VOLUME\_NAME

Description: Description for POP3\_VOLUME\_NAME

Value: POPTB

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HARD\_DRIVE

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HARD\_DRIVE

Value: C:

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_MAIN

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_MAIN

Value: .Populous

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_SHOTS

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_SHOTS

Value: shots

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_SAVE

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_SAVE

Value: save

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_ATTRIBS

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_ATTRIBS

Value: attribs

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_EDITOR

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_EDITOR

Value: editor

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_LEVELS

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_LEVELS

Value: levels

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_SOUND

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_SOUND

Value: sound

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_OBJECTS

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_OBJECTS

Value: objects

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_MORPH

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_MORPH

Value: data

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HD\_LANGUAGE

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HD\_LANGUAGE

Value: language

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_DATA

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_DATA

Value: data

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_LANGUAGE

Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_LANGUAGE  
Value: language

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HD\_LEVELS  
Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HD\_LEVELS  
Value: levels

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HD\_DATA  
Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_HD\_DATA  
Value: data

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_RDDATA  
Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_RDDATA  
Value: rddata

Name: GAME\_DIRECTORY\_MODS  
Description: Description for GAME\_DIRECTORY\_MODS  
Value: mods

Name: OOS\_STASH\_DIR  
Description: Description for OOS\_STASH\_DIR  
Value: oos-stash

Name: USER\_NAME\_ENV\_VARIABLE  
Description: Description for USER\_NAME\_ENV\_VARIABLE  
Value: USERID

Name: SEARCH\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for SEARCH\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: data/MWSEARCH.DAT

Name: SHAPES\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME\_OLD  
Description: Description for SHAPES\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME\_OLD  
Value: data/SHAPES.DAT

Name: MORPH\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for MORPH\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: Interp.dat

Name: OBJECTIVES\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVES\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: levels/OBJECTIV.DAT

Name: OBJECTIVES\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVES\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: OBJECTIV.DAT

Name: LEVELS\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for LEVELS\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: levels/LEVLSPEC.DAT

Name: LEVELS\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME2  
Description: Description for LEVELS\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME2  
Value: levels/LEVLSPEC2.DAT

Name: LEVELS\_FILE\_NAME2  
Description: Description for LEVELS\_FILE\_NAME2  
Value: LEVLSPC2.DAT

Name: CONSTANTS\_FILE\_NAME

Description: Description for CONSTANTS\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: constant.dat

Name: LANGUAGE\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for LANGUAGE\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: language.dat

Name: BRIDGES\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for BRIDGES\_DATA\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: data/bridges.dat

Name: ALPHA\_TABLE\_FILE\_NAME  
Description: Description for ALPHA\_TABLE\_FILE\_NAME  
Value: data/alpha.dat

Name: VERSION\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for VERSION\_EXTENSION  
Value: VER

Name: SCRSHOT\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for SCRSHOT\_PREFIX  
Value: SCR

Name: SCRSHOT\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for SCRSHOT\_EXTENSION  
Value: BMP

Name: FLC\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for FLC\_PREFIX  
Value: POP3

Name: FLC\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for FLC\_EXTENSION  
Value: FLC

Name: QSAVE\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for QSAVE\_PREFIX  
Value: GAM0

Name: QSAVE\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for QSAVE\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: CONFIG\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for CONFIG\_PREFIX  
Value: CONFIG10

Name: CONFIG\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for CONFIG\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: ATTR\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREFIX  
Value: ATTR

Name: ATTR\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for ATTR\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: ATTR\_INFO\_EXTENSION

Description: Description for ATTR\_INFO\_EXTENSION  
Value: INF

Name: EDITOR\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for EDITOR\_PREFIX  
Value: EDITOR

Name: EDITOR\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for EDITOR\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: LEVEL\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_PREFIX  
Value: LEVEL

Name: LEVEL\_PREFIX2  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_PREFIX2  
Value: LEVEL2

Name: LEVEL\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: QSAVE\_NET\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for QSAVE\_NET\_PREFIX  
Value: GAMN0

Name: QSAVE\_NET\_TEMP\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for QSAVE\_NET\_TEMP\_PREFIX  
Value: GAMNT

Name: QSAVE\_NET\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for QSAVE\_NET\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: OE\_CONFIG\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for OE\_CONFIG\_PREFIX  
Value: CONFOE

Name: OE\_CONFIG\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for OE\_CONFIG\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: MESSAGE\_INFO\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for MESSAGE\_INFO\_EXTENSION  
Value: INF

Name: SAVE\_GAME\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for SAVE\_GAME\_PREFIX  
Value: SAVGAM

Name: SAVE\_GAME\_HEADER\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for SAVE\_GAME\_HEADER\_EXTENSION  
Value: HDR

Name: SAVE\_GAME\_LEVEL\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for SAVE\_GAME\_LEVEL\_EXTENSION  
Value: L

Name: LEVEL\_HEADER\_EXTENSION



Description: Description for LEVEL\_HEADER\_EXTENSION  
Value: HDR

Name: CP\_DATA\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for CP\_DATA\_PREFIX  
Value: CPATR

Name: CP\_DATA\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for CP\_DATA\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: CP\_SCRIPT\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for CP\_SCRIPT\_PREFIX  
Value: CPSCR

Name: CP\_SCRIPT\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for CP\_SCRIPT\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: VCONFIG\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for VCONFIG\_PREFIX  
Value: VCONFIG1

Name: VCONFIG\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for VCONFIG\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: RDSAVE\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for RDSAVE\_PREFIX  
Value: GM

Name: RDCAM\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for RDCAM\_PREFIX  
Value: CP

Name: RDMON\_PREFIX  
Description: Description for RDMON\_PREFIX  
Value: MN

Name: RD\_EXTENSION  
Description: Description for RD\_EXTENSION  
Value: DAT

Name: FILE\_INFO\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for FILE\_INFO\_LENGTH  
Value: 80

Name: MAX\_NUM\_EDITOR\_FILES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_EDITOR\_FILES  
Value: 256

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ATTR\_FILES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ATTR\_FILES  
Value: 256

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_FILES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_FILES  
Value: 256

Name: LFF\_SPRITE\_DATA

Description: Description for LFF\_SPRITE\_DATA  
Value: 1

Name: LFF\_KANJI\_DATA  
Description: Description for LFF\_KANJI\_DATA  
Value: 2

Name: FILE\_FOUND\_NONE  
Description: Description for FILE\_FOUND\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: FILE\_FOUND\_HD  
Description: Description for FILE\_FOUND\_HD  
Value: 1

Name: FILE\_FOUND\_LOCAL  
Description: Description for FILE\_FOUND\_LOCAL  
Value: 2

Name: VERSION\_NUM\_LOAD\_SAVE  
Description: Description for VERSION\_NUM\_LOAD\_SAVE  
Value: 111

Name: VERSION\_NUM\_CONFIG  
Description: Description for VERSION\_NUM\_CONFIG  
Value: 52

Name: VERSION\_NUM\_VCONFIG  
Description: Description for VERSION\_NUM\_VCONFIG  
Value: 2

Name: ATTR\_VERSION\_NUM  
Description: Description for ATTR\_VERSION\_NUM  
Value: 3

Name: EDITOR\_VERSION\_NUM  
Description: Description for EDITOR\_VERSION\_NUM  
Value: 10

Name: LEVEL\_VERSION2\_NUM  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_VERSION2\_NUM  
Value: 11

Name: LEVEL\_VERSION2\_CUTOFF  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_VERSION2\_CUTOFF  
Value: 10

Name: OBJECTS\_VERSION\_NUM  
Description: Description for OBJECTS\_VERSION\_NUM  
Value: 5

Name: SHAPES\_VERSION\_NUM  
Description: Description for SHAPES\_VERSION\_NUM  
Value: 2

Name: MAX\_TID\_THINGS  
Description: Description for MAX\_TID\_THINGS  
Value: 16

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SPECTATORS

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SPECTATORS  
Value: 1

Name: MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS  
Value: 10

Name: MAX\_NUM\_REAL\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_REAL\_PLAYERS  
Value: 8

Name: HOSTBOT\_PLAYER\_NUM  
Description: Description for HOSTBOT\_PLAYER\_NUM  
Value: 8

Name: HOSTBOT\_DELEGATE\_PLAYER\_NUM  
Description: Description for HOSTBOT\_DELEGATE\_PLAYER\_NUM  
Value: 0

Name: MAX\_PLAYER\_BUILDING\_LIMIT  
Description: Description for MAX\_PLAYER\_BUILDING\_LIMIT  
Value: 160

Name: MAX\_BUILDING\_LIMIT  
Description: Description for MAX\_BUILDING\_LIMIT  
Value: (160\*(8))

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_THINGS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_THINGS  
Value: 2000

Name: MAX\_NUM\_BLOCKS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_BLOCKS  
Value: 256

Name: MAX\_NUM\_PERS\_N\_STATES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_PERS\_N\_STATES  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SEARCHES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SEARCHES  
Value: 120

Name: MAX\_PATH\_NAME\_LEN  
Description: Description for MAX\_PATH\_NAME\_LEN  
Value: 270

Name: MAX\_PLAYER\_NAME\_LEN  
Description: Description for MAX\_PLAYER\_NAME\_LEN  
Value: 33

Name: MAX\_NUM\_FLASH\_COUNTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_FLASH\_COUNTS  
Value: 8

Name: MAX\_NUM\_COMPUTER\_STATES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_COMPUTER\_STATES  
Value: 5

Name: MAX\_MSG\_STR\_LEN

Description: Description for MAX\_MSG\_STR\_LEN  
Value: 80

Name: MAX\_VIEW\_SIZE\_CODE  
Description: Description for MAX\_VIEW\_SIZE\_CODE  
Value: 32

Name: MAX\_ENV\_USER\_NAME  
Description: Description for MAX\_ENV\_USER\_NAME  
Value: 32

Name: MAX\_NUM\_RES\_VIEW\_SETUPS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_RES\_VIEW\_SETUPS  
Value: 15

Name: MAX\_NUM\_GAME\_VIEWS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_GAME\_VIEWS  
Value: 5

Name: WORLD\_NUM\_VIEWS  
Description: Description for WORLD\_NUM\_VIEWS  
Value: 6

Name: VIEW\_TWEEN\_COUNT  
Description: Description for VIEW\_TWEEN\_COUNT  
Value: 8

Name: ANGLE\_TWEEN\_COUNT  
Description: Description for ANGLE\_TWEEN\_COUNT  
Value: 8

Name: POS\_TWEEN\_COUNT  
Description: Description for POS\_TWEEN\_COUNT  
Value: 8

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SCENERY  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SCENERY  
Value: 4000

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_BLOCKS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_BLOCKS  
Value: 24

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_BLOCK\_FRAMES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_BLOCK\_FRAMES  
Value: 12

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_OBJECTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_OBJECTS  
Value: 24

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_OBJECT\_FRAMES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ANIM\_OBJECT\_FRAMES  
Value: 8

Name: MAX\_NUM\_PEOPLE\_PER\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_PEOPLE\_PER\_PLAYER  
Value: 200

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LATENCY\_FRAMES

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LATENCY\_FRAMES  
Value: 100

Name: MAX\_NUM\_MAP\_MARKERS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_MAP\_MARKERS  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_NUM\_CMD\_GROUPS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_CMD\_GROUPS  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SERIAL\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SERIAL\_PLAYERS  
Value: 2

Name: MAX\_SCREEN\_MODES  
Description: Description for MAX\_SCREEN\_MODES  
Value: 255

Name: MAX\_NUM\_TRIGGER\_THINGS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_TRIGGER\_THINGS  
Value: 10

Name: PLAYER\_MAINTAINED\_MAX\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for PLAYER\_MAINTAINED\_MAX\_PEOPLE  
Value: 300

Name: NUM\_LEVEL\_STAT\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_LEVEL\_STAT\_TYPES  
Value: 12

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ONE\_SHOTS\_PER\_SPELL  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ONE\_SHOTS\_PER\_SPELL  
Value: 5

Name: MAX\_DISPLAY\_MESSAGES  
Description: Description for MAX\_DISPLAY\_MESSAGES  
Value: 3

Name: SECOND\_IN\_MILLISECONDS  
Description: Description for SECOND\_IN\_MILLISECONDS  
Value: 1000

Name: HOST\_WAIT\_TIMEOUT  
Description: Description for HOST\_WAIT\_TIMEOUT  
Value: 30

Name: CHAI\_SCRIPT\_LOAD\_TIMEOUT  
Description: Description for CHAI\_SCRIPT\_LOAD\_TIMEOUT  
Value: 24

Name: MAX\_REGISTERS  
Description: Description for MAX\_REGISTERS  
Value: 8000

Name: GAME\_NUMBER\_SPECTATORS  
Description: Description for GAME\_NUMBER\_SPECTATORS  
Value: 0

Name: GAME\_NUMBER\_PLAYERS

Description: Description for GAME\_NUMBER\_PLAYERS  
Value: 10

Name: NETWORK\_NUMBER\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for NETWORK\_NUMBER\_PLAYERS  
Value: 10

Name: NETWORK\_NUMBER\_CHAT  
Description: Description for NETWORK\_NUMBER\_CHAT  
Value: 8

Name: MORPH\_TABLE\_WIDTH  
Description: Description for MORPH\_TABLE\_WIDTH  
Value: 10

Name: MORPH\_TABLE\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for MORPH\_TABLE\_HEIGHT  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_NUM\_KEYFRAMES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_KEYFRAMES  
Value:  $(4 \times (10/2))$

Name: MAX\_NUM\_MORPH\_OBJECTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_MORPH\_OBJECTS  
Value: 25

Name: NUM\_PEOPLE\_GUI\_STATES  
Description: Description for NUM\_PEOPLE\_GUI\_STATES  
Value: 5

Name: NUM\_GUI\_PEOPLE\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_GUI\_PEOPLE\_TYPES  
Value: 5

Name: NUM\_SKY\_COLOURS  
Description: Description for NUM\_SKY\_COLOURS  
Value: 16

Name: RAISE  
Description: Description for RAISE  
Value: 0

Name: LOWER  
Description: Description for LOWER  
Value: 1

Name: SCROLL\_MARGIN  
Description: Description for SCROLL\_MARGIN  
Value: 1

Name: DEFAULT\_CAMERA\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for DEFAULT\_CAMERA\_HEIGHT  
Value: 576

Name: MIN\_GAME\_SPEED  
Description: Description for MIN\_GAME\_SPEED  
Value: 0

Name: MAX\_GAME\_SPEED

Description: Description for MAX\_GAME\_SPEED

Value: 4

Name: OWNER\_NONE

Description: Description for OWNER\_NONE

Value: NEUTRAL\_PLAYER

Name: NO\_PLAYER\_NUM

Description: Description for NO\_PLAYER\_NUM

Value: -1

Name: PLAYER\_DEAD\_COUNT\_MAX

Description: Description for PLAYER\_DEAD\_COUNT\_MAX

Value: 64

Name: DEFAULT\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for DEFAULT\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Value: 5

Name: INPUT\_PROCESSED

Description: Description for INPUT\_PROCESSED

Value: 0

Name: INPUT\_ACCEPTED

Description: Description for INPUT\_ACCEPTED

Value: 1

Name: INPUT\_CANCELLED

Description: Description for INPUT\_CANCELLED

Value: 2

Name: MAX\_NUM\_FONTS

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_FONTS

Value: 12

Name: SMALL\_FONT

Description: Description for SMALL\_FONT

Value: 0

Name: LARGE\_FONT

Description: Description for LARGE\_FONT

Value: 1

Name: V\_SMALL\_FONT

Description: Description for V\_SMALL\_FONT

Value: 2

Name: P3\_LARGE\_FONT

Description: Description for P3\_LARGE\_FONT

Value: 3

Name: P3\_SMALL\_FONT\_NORMAL

Description: Description for P3\_SMALL\_FONT\_NORMAL

Value: 4

Name: P3\_SMALL\_FONT\_GREEN

Description: Description for P3\_SMALL\_FONT\_GREEN

Value: 5

Name: P3\_V\_SMALL\_FONT\_NORMAL

Description: Description for P3\_V\_SMALL\_FONT\_NORMAL  
Value: 6

Name: P3\_V\_SMALL\_FONT\_GREEN  
Description: Description for P3\_V\_SMALL\_FONT\_GREEN  
Value: 7

Name: SMALL\_FONT\_2  
Description: Description for SMALL\_FONT\_2  
Value: 8

Name: P3\_V\_LARGE\_FONT  
Description: Description for P3\_V\_LARGE\_FONT  
Value: 9

Name: P3\_ENCYC\_FONT\_GREEN  
Description: Description for P3\_ENCYC\_FONT\_GREEN  
Value: 10

Name: P3\_ENCYC\_FONT\_RED  
Description: Description for P3\_ENCYC\_FONT\_RED  
Value: 11

Name: NO\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for NO\_PLAYER  
Value: 0

Name: COMPUTER\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for COMPUTER\_PLAYER  
Value: 1

Name: HUMAN\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for HUMAN\_PLAYER  
Value: 2

Name: UNMARK  
Description: Description for UNMARK  
Value: 0

Name: MARK  
Description: Description for MARK  
Value: 1

Name: MARK\_NONE  
Description: Description for MARK\_NONE  
Value: 2

Name: MARK\_SINGLE  
Description: Description for MARK\_SINGLE  
Value: 3

Name: UNMARK\_ALT\_CHANGE  
Description: Description for UNMARK\_ALT\_CHANGE  
Value: 4

Name: START  
Description: Description for START  
Value: 0

Name: PROCESS



Description: Description for PROCESS  
Value: 1

Name: STOP  
Description: Description for STOP  
Value: 2

Name: SINGLE  
Description: Description for SINGLE  
Value: 3

Name: PRE\_CONFIG\_LOAD  
Description: Description for PRE\_CONFIG\_LOAD  
Value: 1

Name: POST\_CONFIG\_LOAD  
Description: Description for POST\_CONFIG\_LOAD  
Value: 2

Name: MODE\_ADD  
Description: Description for MODE\_ADD  
Value: 0

Name: MODE\_REMOVE  
Description: Description for MODE\_REMOVE  
Value: 1

Name: MODE\_CHECK  
Description: Description for MODE\_CHECK  
Value: 2

Name: MODE\_ADD\_VEHICLE\_BUILD  
Description: Description for MODE\_ADD\_VEHICLE\_BUILD  
Value: 3

Name: MODE\_ADD\_TRAINING  
Description: Description for MODE\_ADD\_TRAINING  
Value: 4

Name: OFFSETS\_TO\_PTRS  
Description: Description for OFFSETS\_TO\_PTRS  
Value: 0

Name: PTRS\_TO\_OFFSETS  
Description: Description for PTRS\_TO\_OFFSETS  
Value: 1

Name: MIN\_MOMENTUM  
Description: Description for MIN\_MOMENTUM  
Value: 1

Name: MAX\_MOMENTUM  
Description: Description for MAX\_MOMENTUM  
Value: 16

Name: MOMENTUM\_DIVISOR  
Description: Description for MOMENTUM\_DIVISOR  
Value: 256

Name: MOMENTUM\_FACTOR

Description: Description for MOMENTUM\_FACTOR

Value: 8

Name: MOMENTUM\_OFFSET

Description: Description for MOMENTUM\_OFFSET

Value: 120

Name: SPRITE\_DATA\_CODE\_LORES

Description: Description for SPRITE\_DATA\_CODE\_LORES

Value: 0

Name: SPRITE\_DATA\_CODE\_HIRES

Description: Description for SPRITE\_DATA\_CODE\_HIRES

Value: 1

Name: PLAYER\_DRUM\_TOWER\_CHANGE\_FLAG

Description: Description for PLAYER\_DRUM\_TOWER\_CHANGE\_FLAG

Value: 14

Name: PLF\_RS\_PREPARE\_IN\_PROGRESS

Description: Description for PLF\_RS\_PREPARE\_IN\_PROGRESS

Value: 1

Name: PLF\_INITIAL\_RS\_PREPARE\_DONE

Description: Description for PLF\_INITIAL\_RS\_PREPARE\_DONE

Value: 2

Name: PLF\_ONLY\_GHOSTS\_SELECTED

Description: Description for PLF\_ONLY\_GHOSTS\_SELECTED

Value: 4

Name: PLF\_PLAYER\_HAS\_FREE\_SPELLS

Description: Description for PLF\_PLAYER\_HAS\_FREE\_SPELLS

Value: 8

Name: PLF\_IN\_COMMAND\_MODE

Description: Description for PLF\_IN\_COMMAND\_MODE

Value: 16

Name: PLF\_AUTO\_USE\_VEHICLES

Description: Description for PLF\_AUTO\_USE\_VEHICLES

Value: 32

Name: PLF\_VEHICLE\_PEOPLE\_SELECTED

Description: Description for PLF\_VEHICLE\_PEOPLE\_SELECTED

Value: 64

Name: PLF\_LOCAL\_GUI\_SELECTION\_MODE

Description: Description for PLF\_LOCAL\_GUI\_SELECTION\_MODE

Value: 128

Name: PLF\_ALL\_ARMAGEDDON\_PEOPLE\_PROCESSED

Description: Description for PLF\_ALL\_ARMAGEDDON\_PEOPLE\_PROCESSED

Value: 256

Name: PLF\_CP\_BLUE\_HAS\_KILLED\_A\_GHOST

Description: Description for PLF\_CP\_BLUE\_HAS\_KILLED\_A\_GHOST

Value: 512

Name: PLF\_CP\_BLUE\_HAS\_BEEN\_IN\_ENCYC

Description: Description for PLF\_CP\_BLUE\_HAS\_BEEN\_IN\_ENCYC  
Value: 1024

Name: PLF\_CP\_SHAMAN\_ICON\_LEFT\_CLICKED  
Description: Description for PLF\_CP\_SHAMAN\_ICON\_LEFT\_CLICKED  
Value: 2048

Name: PLF\_CP\_SHAMAN\_ICON\_RIGHT\_CLICKED  
Description: Description for PLF\_CP\_SHAMAN\_ICON\_RIGHT\_CLICKED  
Value: 4096

Name: PLF\_CP\_THING\_INFO\_ON\_HOUSE\_SHOWN  
Description: Description for PLF\_CP\_THING\_INFO\_ON\_HOUSE\_SHOWN  
Value: 8192

Name: PLF\_PEOPLE\_CURRENTLY\_TRAINING  
Description: Description for PLF\_PEOPLE\_CURRENTLY\_TRAINING  
Value: 16384

Name: PLF\_FIGHT\_JUMP\_INITIALISED  
Description: Description for PLF\_FIGHT\_JUMP\_INITIALISED  
Value: 32768

Name: PLF\_NO\_REINC\_SITE  
Description: Description for PLF\_NO\_REINC\_SITE  
Value: 65536

Name: PLF\_SCRIPT\_LOSE\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for PLF\_SCRIPT\_LOSE\_LEVEL  
Value: 131072

Name: PLF\_SCRIPT\_WIN\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for PLF\_SCRIPT\_WIN\_LEVEL  
Value: 262144

Name: PLF\_SHAMAN\_OMNIPRESENCE  
Description: Description for PLF\_SHAMAN\_OMNIPRESENCE  
Value: 524288

Name: PLF\_NO\_BLDG\_MENU\_WITH\_NO\_BRAVES  
Description: Description for PLF\_NO\_BLDG\_MENU\_WITH\_NO\_BRAVES  
Value: 2097152

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_FAR  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_FAR  
Value: 4194304

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_CLOSE  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_CLOSE  
Value: 8388608

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_WATER  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_WATER  
Value: 16777216

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NEAR\_COAST  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NEAR\_COAST  
Value: 33554432

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_REINC\_SITE

Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_REINC\_SITE  
Value: 67108864

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_DESTROYED\_LAND  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_DESTROYED\_LAND  
Value: 134217728

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NOT\_FLAT  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NOT\_FLAT  
Value: 268435456

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_OBSTACLE  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_OBSTACLE  
Value: 536870912

Name: PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_FOG  
Description: Description for PLF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_FOG  
Value: 1073741824

Name: PLF\_CP\_PERSON\_BEING\_PREACHED  
Description: Description for PLF\_CP\_PERSON\_BEING\_PREACHED  
Value: 2147483648

Name: PLF2\_VICTORY\_DANCE\_STARTED  
Description: Description for PLF2\_VICTORY\_DANCE\_STARTED  
Value: 1

Name: PLF2\_MARVELLOUS\_HOUSE\_DEATH  
Description: Description for PLF2\_MARVELLOUS\_HOUSE\_DEATH  
Value: 2

Name: PLF2\_ZOOM\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for PLF2\_ZOOM\_OFFSET  
Value: 2

Name: PLF2\_ZOOM\_1\_SET  
Description: Description for PLF2\_ZOOM\_1\_SET  
Value: 4

Name: PLF2\_ZOOM\_2\_SET  
Description: Description for PLF2\_ZOOM\_2\_SET  
Value: 8

Name: PLF2\_ZOOM\_3\_SET  
Description: Description for PLF2\_ZOOM\_3\_SET  
Value: 16

Name: PLF2\_ZOOM\_4\_SET  
Description: Description for PLF2\_ZOOM\_4\_SET  
Value: 32

Name: PLF2\_PLAYER\_SUBMIT\_MODE  
Description: Description for PLF2\_PLAYER\_SUBMIT\_MODE  
Value: 64

Name: PLF2\_SUBMIT\_TARGETTING\_SHAMAN  
Description: Description for PLF2\_SUBMIT\_TARGETTING\_SHAMAN  
Value: 128

Name: PLF2\_PLAYER\_HAS\_OWNED\_BOATS

Description: Description for PLF2\_PLAYER\_HAS\_OWNED\_BOATS  
Value: 256

Name: PLF2\_PLAYER\_HAS\_OWNED\_BALLOONS  
Description: Description for PLF2\_PLAYER\_HAS\_OWNED\_BALLOONS  
Value: 512

Name: PLF2\_SET\_SUBMIT\_CMD\_PENDING  
Description: Description for PLF2\_SET\_SUBMIT\_CMD\_PENDING  
Value: 1024

Name: PLF2\_CANNOT\_CAST\_FROM\_VEHICLES  
Description: Description for PLF2\_CANNOT\_CAST\_FROM\_VEHICLES  
Value: 4096

Name: PLF\_ALL\_BUILDING\_ERROR\_FLAGS  
Description: Description for PLF\_ALL\_BUILDING\_ERROR\_FLAGS  
Value: 2143289344

Name: SEARCH\_MAX\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for SEARCH\_MAX\_RADIUS  
Value: 32

Name: SEARCH\_MAX\_DIAM  
Description: Description for SEARCH\_MAX\_DIAM  
Value: 64

Name: SEARCH\_MAX\_AREA  
Description: Description for SEARCH\_MAX\_AREA  
Value: 4096

Name: SQUARE  
Description: Description for SQUARE  
Value: 1

Name: CIRCULAR  
Description: Description for CIRCULAR  
Value: 2

Name: MAX\_NUM\_TID\_ITEMS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_TID\_ITEMS  
Value: 32

Name: MAX\_NUM\_BMA\_SLOTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_BMA\_SLOTS  
Value: 64

Name: BIT\_MASK\_HEAP\_SIZE  
Description: Description for BIT\_MASK\_HEAP\_SIZE  
Value: 32768

Name: TID\_MODE\_OPEN  
Description: Description for TID\_MODE\_OPEN  
Value: 0

Name: TID\_MODE\_DISPLAY  
Description: Description for TID\_MODE\_DISPLAY  
Value: 1

Name: TID\_MODE\_CLOSE

Description: Description for TID\_MODE\_CLOSE

Value: 2

Name: TID\_MODE\_LAST

Description: Description for TID\_MODE\_LAST

Value: 2

Name: TID\_DISP\_TYPE\_STANDARD

Description: Description for TID\_DISP\_TYPE\_STANDARD

Value: 0

Name: TID\_DISP\_TYPE\_BIT\_MASKED

Description: Description for TID\_DISP\_TYPE\_BIT\_MASKED

Value: 1

Name: TID\_HARMONY\_NUM\_ICONS

Description: Description for TID\_HARMONY\_NUM\_ICONS

Value: 6

Name: TID\_HARMONY\_NUM\_LINES

Description: Description for TID\_HARMONY\_NUM\_LINES

Value: 2

Name: TID\_LIFE\_NUM\_LINES

Description: Description for TID\_LIFE\_NUM\_LINES

Value: 2

Name: TID\_ENERGY\_NUM\_LINES

Description: Description for TID\_ENERGY\_NUM\_LINES

Value: 2

Name: TID\_MAX\_BAR\_COUNT

Description: Description for TID\_MAX\_BAR\_COUNT

Value: 512

Name: TID\_TRAINING\_NUM\_LINES

Description: Description for TID\_TRAINING\_NUM\_LINES

Value: 2

Name: TID\_TRAINING\_WIDTH

Description: Description for TID\_TRAINING\_WIDTH

Value: 40

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_DEBUG

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_DEBUG

Value: 0

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_CIRCLE\_EXPAND

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_CIRCLE\_EXPAND

Value: 99

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Value: 98

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_L\_R\_SLIDE

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_L\_R\_SLIDE

Value: 97

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SHUT\_CURTAINS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SHUT\_CURTAINS

Value: 96

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_OPEN\_CURTAINS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_OPEN\_CURTAINS

Value: 95

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_DOUBLE\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_DOUBLE\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Value: 94

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_FLASH

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_FLASH

Value: 93

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_JAGGED\_L\_R\_SLIDE

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_JAGGED\_L\_R\_SLIDE

Value: 92

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_OPEN\_JAGGED\_CURTAINS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_OPEN\_JAGGED\_CURTAINS

Value: 91

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_V\_BLINDS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_V\_BLINDS

Value: 90

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_OCTO\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_OCTO\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Value: 89

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SLIDING\_BLINDS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SLIDING\_BLINDS

Value: 88

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_RANDOM\_1

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_RANDOM\_1

Value: 1

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_SWEEPS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_SWEEPS

Value: 2

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_EXPAND\_SQUARES

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_EXPAND\_SQUARES

Value: 3

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SHUT\_COMB\_CURTAINS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SHUT\_COMB\_CURTAINS

Value: 4

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_DOUBLE\_RADIAL\_SWEEPS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_DOUBLE\_RADIAL\_SWEEPS

Value: 5

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL DISSOLVE

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL DISSOLVE

Value: 6

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_FLASHES

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_FLASHES

Value: 7

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_JAGGED\_DIAGONAL\_V\_BLINDS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_JAGGED\_DIAGONAL\_V\_BLINDS

Value: 8

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_EXPANDING\_CIRCLES

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_EXPANDING\_CIRCLES

Value: 9

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_MOVING\_V\_BLINDS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_MOVING\_V\_BLINDS

Value: 10

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SIDE\_JAWS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SIDE\_JAWS

Value: 11

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_OPPOSITE\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_OPPOSITE\_RADIAL\_SWEEP

Value: 12

Name: BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_PENTA\_RADIAL\_SWEEPS

Description: Description for BMA\_TYPE\_SMALL\_PENTA\_RADIAL\_SWEEPS

Value: 13

Name: BMA\_NUM\_TYPES

Description: Description for BMA\_NUM\_TYPES

Value: 14

Name: SOUND\_BUF\_SIZE

Description: Description for SOUND\_BUF\_SIZE

Value: 1048576

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SAMPLE\_ENTRIES

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SAMPLE\_ENTRIES

Value: 32

Name: MAX\_SAMPLE\_PRIORITY

Description: Description for MAX\_SAMPLE\_PRIORITY

Value: 255

Name: MIN\_SAMPLE\_PRIORITY

Description: Description for MIN\_SAMPLE\_PRIORITY

Value: 0

Name: NO\_MUSIC

Description: Description for NO\_MUSIC

Value: 0

Name: STREAMED\_MUSIC

Description: Description for STREAMED\_MUSIC

Value: 1

Name: CD\_MUSIC

Description: Description for CD\_MUSIC

Value: 2

Name: SEF\_FIXED\_VARS



Description: Description for SEF\_FIXED\_VARS

Value: 1

Name: SEF\_LOOPED

Description: Description for SEF\_LOOPED

Value: 2

Name: SEF\_AMBIENT

Description: Description for SEF\_AMBIENT

Value: 4

Name: SEF\_PLAY\_ME

Description: Description for SEF\_PLAY\_ME

Value: 8

Name: SEF\_MULTI\_ANIM

Description: Description for SEF\_MULTI\_ANIM

Value: 16

Name: SEF\_DELETE\_ME

Description: Description for SEF\_DELETE\_ME

Value: 32

Name: SEF\_SENTENCE

Description: Description for SEF\_SENTENCE

Value: 64

Name: SEF\_STOP\_SENTENCE

Description: Description for SEF\_STOP\_SENTENCE

Value: 128

Name: SEF\_LOCK\_DELAY

Description: Description for SEF\_LOCK\_DELAY

Value: 256

Name: SEF\_STOPPING

Description: Description for SEF\_STOPPING

Value: 512

Name: SEF\_DELETE\_ME\_ANIM

Description: Description for SEF\_DELETE\_ME\_ANIM

Value: 1024

Name: SEF\_PLAY\_PAUSED

Description: Description for SEF\_PLAY\_PAUSED

Value: 2048

Name: SEF\_CLOSE\_BY

Description: Description for SEF\_CLOSE\_BY

Value: 4096

Name: AMBIENT\_FLAG\_LOW\_LAND

Description: Description for AMBIENT\_FLAG\_LOW\_LAND

Value: 1

Name: AMBIENT\_FLAG\_HIGH\_LAND

Description: Description for AMBIENT\_FLAG\_HIGH\_LAND

Value: 2

Name: AMBIENT\_FLAG\_WATER

Description: Description for AMBIENT\_FLAG\_WATER  
Value: 4

Name: AMBIENT\_FLAG\_SPACE  
Description: Description for AMBIENT\_FLAG\_SPACE  
Value: 8

Name: PA\_NONE  
Description: Description for PA\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: PA\_QUIT\_GAME  
Description: Description for PA\_QUIT\_GAME  
Value: 1

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_MOVE  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_MOVE  
Value: 2

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_ZOOM  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_ZOOM  
Value: 3

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_LENS  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_LENS  
Value: 4

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_POS\_X  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_POS\_X  
Value: 5

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_POS\_Y  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_POS\_Y  
Value: 6

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_POS\_Z  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_POS\_Z  
Value: 7

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_ANGLE  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_ANGLE  
Value: 8

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_TILT  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_TILT  
Value: 9

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_ROLL  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_ROLL  
Value: 10

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_SCALE  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CAMERA\_SCALE  
Value: 11

Name: PA\_EXIT\_GAME  
Description: Description for PA\_EXIT\_GAME  
Value: 12

Name: PA\_SET\_CAMERA\_CLS\_LINES

Description: Description for PA\_SET\_CAMERA\_CLS\_LINES  
Value: 13

Name: PA\_PLACE\_BLDG\_MARKER  
Description: Description for PA\_PLACE\_BLDG\_MARKER  
Value: 14

Name: PA\_SET\_CAMERA\_CENTRE\_X  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_CAMERA\_CENTRE\_X  
Value: 15

Name: PA\_SET\_CAMERA\_CENTRE\_Y  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_CAMERA\_CENTRE\_Y  
Value: 16

Name: PA\_REMOVE\_BLDG\_MARKER  
Description: Description for PA\_REMOVE\_BLDG\_MARKER  
Value: 17

Name: PA\_SET\_PLAYER\_START\_POSITION  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_PLAYER\_START\_POSITION  
Value: 18

Name: PA\_SET\_DEBUG\_POSITION  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_DEBUG\_POSITION  
Value: 19

Name: PA\_NET\_RESYNC\_ALL  
Description: Description for PA\_NET\_RESYNC\_ALL  
Value: 20

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_GAME\_SPEED  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_GAME\_SPEED  
Value: 21

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_JUMP  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_JUMP  
Value: 22

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_GAME\_PARAM  
Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_GAME\_PARAM  
Value: 23

Name: PA\_JOIN\_GAME  
Description: Description for PA\_JOIN\_GAME  
Value: 24

Name: PA\_JOIN\_NET\_GAME  
Description: Description for PA\_JOIN\_NET\_GAME  
Value: 25

Name: PA\_WAITING\_FOR\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for PA\_WAITING\_FOR\_PLAYERS  
Value: 26

Name: PA\_GEN\_NET\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for PA\_GEN\_NET\_LEVEL  
Value: 27

Name: PA\_EXIT\_NET

Description: Description for PA\_EXIT\_NET

Value: 28

Name: PA\_PAUSE

Description: Description for PA\_PAUSE

Value: 29

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_ABORT

Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_ABORT

Value: 30

Name: PA\_STEP\_PAUSE\_RUN

Description: Description for PA\_STEP\_PAUSE\_RUN

Value: 31

Name: PA\_STEP\_PAUSE\_STOP

Description: Description for PA\_STEP\_PAUSE\_STOP

Value: 32

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_VIEW\_CELLS

Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_VIEW\_CELLS

Value: 33

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_CURVE\_RADIUS

Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_CURVE\_RADIUS

Value: 34

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_START

Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_START

Value: 35

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_PROCESS

Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_PROCESS

Value: 36

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_END

Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_END

Value: 37

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_CURR\_COMMAND

Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_CURR\_COMMAND

Value: 38

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_ACCEPT

Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_ACCEPT

Value: 39

Name: PA\_NET\_QUICK\_SAVE

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_QUICK\_SAVE

Value: 40

Name: PA\_NET\_QUICK\_LOAD

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_QUICK\_LOAD

Value: 41

Name: PA\_TOGGLE\_PERSON\_AWAITING\_CMD\_STATE

Description: Description for PA\_TOGGLE\_PERSON\_AWAITING\_CMD\_STATE

Value: 42

Name: PA\_DWELLER\_LEAVE\_BLDG

Description: Description for PA\_DWELLER\_LEAVE\_BLDG

Value: 43

Name: PA\_RESET\_SEED

Description: Description for PA\_RESET\_SEED

Value: 44

Name: PA\_USER\_INPUT\_START

Description: Description for PA\_USER\_INPUT\_START

Value: 45

Name: PA\_USER\_INPUT\_BODY\_RECEIVE

Description: Description for PA\_USER\_INPUT\_BODY\_RECEIVE

Value: 46

Name: PA\_USER\_INPUT\_CONTROL\_RECEIVE

Description: Description for PA\_USER\_INPUT\_CONTROL\_RECEIVE

Value: 47

Name: PA\_USER\_INPUT\_END

Description: Description for PA\_USER\_INPUT\_END

Value: 48

Name: PA\_CHEAT\_MORE\_MANA

Description: Description for PA\_CHEAT\_MORE\_MANA

Value: 49

Name: PA\_NET\_QUICK\_LOAD\_CHECKSUM

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_QUICK\_LOAD\_CHECKSUM

Value: 50

Name: PA\_NET\_QUICK\_LOAD\_CHECKSUM\_AUTO

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_QUICK\_LOAD\_CHECKSUM\_AUTO

Value: 51

Name: PA\_TOGGLE\_CAMERA\_GAMUT\_TYPE

Description: Description for PA\_TOGGLE\_CAMERA\_GAMUT\_TYPE

Value: 52

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_PERSPECTIVE\_TRANSLATE

Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_PERSPECTIVE\_TRANSLATE

Value: 53

Name: PA\_ADJUST\_PERSPECTIVE\_SCALE

Description: Description for PA\_ADJUST\_PERSPECTIVE\_SCALE

Value: 54

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_1

Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_1

Value: 55

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_2

Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_2

Value: 56

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_3

Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_3

Value: 57

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_4

Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_4  
Value: 58

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_5  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_5  
Value: 59

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_6  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_6  
Value: 60

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_7  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_7  
Value: 61

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_8  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_8  
Value: 62

Name: PA\_TURN\_OFF\_PEOPLE\_TYPE\_AWAITING\_CMD  
Description: Description for PA\_TURN\_OFF\_PEOPLE\_TYPE\_AWAITING\_CMD  
Value: 63

Name: PA\_SET\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE\_STATUS  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE\_STATUS  
Value: 64

Name: PA\_CHEAT\_FREE\_SPELLS  
Description: Description for PA\_CHEAT\_FREE\_SPELLS  
Value: 65

Name: PA\_SPELL\_GRAB\_A\_SOUL  
Description: Description for PA\_SPELL\_GRAB\_A\_SOUL  
Value: 66

Name: PA\_SPECIFIC\_DWELLER\_LEAVE\_BLDG  
Description: Description for PA\_SPECIFIC\_DWELLER\_LEAVE\_BLDG  
Value: 67

Name: PA\_CHEAT\_ALL\_SPELLS  
Description: Description for PA\_CHEAT\_ALL\_SPELLS  
Value: 68

Name: PA\_CHEAT\_ALL\_BUILDINGS  
Description: Description for PA\_CHEAT\_ALL\_BUILDINGS  
Value: 69

Name: PA\_SET\_CMD\_GROUP\_FROM\_LAST  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_CMD\_GROUP\_FROM\_LAST  
Value: 70

Name: PA\_SELECT\_PEOPLE\_IN\_CMD\_GROUP  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_PEOPLE\_IN\_CMD\_GROUP  
Value: 72

Name: PA\_TOGGLE\_ALLIANCE  
Description: Description for PA\_TOGGLE\_ALLIANCE  
Value: 73

Name: PA\_TRANSPORT\_LEVEL

Description: Description for PA\_TRANSPORT\_LEVEL  
Value: 74

Name: PA\_PURIFY\_LAND  
Description: Description for PA\_PURIFY\_LAND  
Value: 75

Name: PA\_UNPURIFY\_LAND  
Description: Description for PA\_UNPURIFY\_LAND  
Value: 76

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_JUMP\_DIRECT  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_JUMP\_DIRECT  
Value: 77

Name: PA\_UNMASK\_SPY  
Description: Description for PA\_UNMASK\_SPY  
Value: 78

Name: PA\_CAST\_A\_SPELL\_PERM  
Description: Description for PA\_CAST\_A\_SPELL\_PERM  
Value: 79

Name: PA\_CAST\_A\_SPELL\_LEVEL\_TMP  
Description: Description for PA\_CAST\_A\_SPELL\_LEVEL\_TMP  
Value: 80

Name: PA\_CAST\_A\_SPELL\_ONCE  
Description: Description for PA\_CAST\_A\_SPELL\_ONCE  
Value: 81

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_ONCE  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_ONCE  
Value: 82

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_OF\_MODEL  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_OF\_MODEL  
Value: 83

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_IN\_GUI\_STATE  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_IN\_GUI\_STATE  
Value: 84

Name: PA\_SELECT\_MODEL\_IN\_GUI\_STATE  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_MODEL\_IN\_GUI\_STATE  
Value: 85

Name: PA\_SET\_SPELL\_ON\_STATUS  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_SPELL\_ON\_STATUS  
Value: 86

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_1\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_1\_ACCEPT  
Value: 87

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_2\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_2\_ACCEPT  
Value: 88

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_3\_ACCEPT

Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_3\_ACCEPT  
Value: 89

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_4\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_4\_ACCEPT  
Value: 90

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_5\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_5\_ACCEPT  
Value: 91

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_6\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_6\_ACCEPT  
Value: 92

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_7\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_7\_ACCEPT  
Value: 93

Name: PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_8\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PA\_UPDATE\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_8\_ACCEPT  
Value: 94

Name: PA\_SET\_PLAYERS\_SEL\_LG\_MODE  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_PLAYERS\_SEL\_LG\_MODE  
Value: 95

Name: PA\_OCCUPANT\_LEAVE\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for PA\_OCCUPANT\_LEAVE\_VEHICLE  
Value: 96

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_IN\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_IN\_BUILDING  
Value: 97

Name: PA\_PLACE\_GUARD\_POST  
Description: Description for PA\_PLACE\_GUARD\_POST  
Value: 98

Name: PA\_RAISE\_LAND  
Description: Description for PA\_RAISE\_LAND  
Value: 99

Name: PA\_LOWER\_LAND  
Description: Description for PA\_LOWER\_LAND  
Value: 100

Name: PA\_SMOOTH\_LAND  
Description: Description for PA\_SMOOTH\_LAND  
Value: 101

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_USING\_GUARD\_POINT  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_USING\_GUARD\_POINT  
Value: 102

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_IN\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_IN\_VEHICLE  
Value: 103

Name: PA\_RELEASE\_WAITERS



Description: Description for PA\_RELEASE\_WAITERS  
Value: 104

Name: PA\_REMOVE\_BLDG\_MARKER\_MULTI  
Description: Description for PA\_REMOVE\_BLDG\_MARKER\_MULTI  
Value: 105

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_START  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_START  
Value: 106

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_PROCESS  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_PROCESS  
Value: 107

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_END  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_END  
Value: 108

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_ONCE  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_ONCE  
Value: 109

Name: PA\_SHAMAN\_GOTO\_SPELL\_CAST\_POINT  
Description: Description for PA\_SHAMAN\_GOTO\_SPELL\_CAST\_POINT  
Value: 110

Name: PA\_CANCEL\_SPELL\_MODE  
Description: Description for PA\_CANCEL\_SPELL\_MODE  
Value: 111

Name: PA\_INVOKE\_ARMAGEDDON  
Description: Description for PA\_INVOKE\_ARMAGEDDON  
Value: 112

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_PRAYING  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_PRAYING  
Value: 113

Name: PA\_SELECT\_MULTIPLE\_OF\_MODEL  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_MULTIPLE\_OF\_MODEL  
Value: 114

Name: PA\_SET\_TRAINING\_MANA\_ON\_STATUS  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_TRAINING\_MANA\_ON\_STATUS  
Value: 115

Name: PA\_SET\_ALL\_SPELLS\_ON\_STATUS  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_ALL\_SPELLS\_ON\_STATUS  
Value: 116

Name: PA\_SET\_INTEL\_SPELLS\_ON\_STATUS  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_INTEL\_SPELLS\_ON\_STATUS  
Value: 117

Name: PA\_CHEAT\_MAX\_MANA  
Description: Description for PA\_CHEAT\_MAX\_MANA  
Value: 118

Name: PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_ATTACKING\_BUILDING

Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_ALL\_ATTACKING\_BUILDING  
Value: 119

Name: PA\_REMOVE\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for PA\_REMOVE\_SWAMP  
Value: 120

Name: PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_ONCE\_ADD  
Description: Description for PA\_PLAYER\_DRAG2\_ONCE\_ADD  
Value: 121

Name: PA\_RESET\_BLDG\_PLACE\_AUTO\_CMD\_NUM  
Description: Description for PA\_RESET\_BLDG\_PLACE\_AUTO\_CMD\_NUM  
Value: 122

Name: PA\_SET\_PERSON\_AWAITING\_CMD\_STATE  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_PERSON\_AWAITING\_CMD\_STATE  
Value: 123

Name: PA\_CHECK\_CALL\_TO\_ARMS  
Description: Description for PA\_CHECK\_CALL\_TO\_ARMS  
Value: 124

Name: PA\_SELECT\_INDIVIDUAL\_PERSON  
Description: Description for PA\_SELECT\_INDIVIDUAL\_PERSON  
Value: 125

Name: PA\_SCATTER\_SELECTED  
Description: Description for PA\_SCATTER\_SELECTED  
Value: 126

Name: PA\_GUI\_SELECT\_VEHICLE\_ALL  
Description: Description for PA\_GUI\_SELECT\_VEHICLE\_ALL  
Value: 127

Name: PA\_GUI\_SELECT\_VEHICLE\_MULTIPLE  
Description: Description for PA\_GUI\_SELECT\_VEHICLE\_MULTIPLE  
Value: 128

Name: PA\_GUI\_SELECT\_VEHICLE\_SINGLE  
Description: Description for PA\_GUI\_SELECT\_VEHICLE\_SINGLE  
Value: 129

Name: PA\_GUARD\_SHAMAN\_TOGGLE  
Description: Description for PA\_GUARD\_SHAMAN\_TOGGLE  
Value: 130

Name: PA\_TOGGLE\_LEVEL\_START\_MAP\_EDIT  
Description: Description for PA\_TOGGLE\_LEVEL\_START\_MAP\_EDIT  
Value: 131

Name: PA\_LSME\_CAST\_SPELL  
Description: Description for PA\_LSME\_CAST\_SPELL  
Value: 132

Name: PA\_LSME\_RAISE\_LOWER  
Description: Description for PA\_LSME\_RAISE\_LOWER  
Value: 133

Name: PA\_CHEAT\_PLACE\_THING

Description: Description for PA\_CHEAT\_PLACE\_THING  
Value: 134

Name: PA\_SCRIPT\_PLACE\_THING  
Description: Description for PA\_SCRIPT\_PLACE\_THING  
Value: 135

Name: PA\_SET\_COMPUTER\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for PA\_SET\_COMPUTER\_PLAYERS  
Value: 136

Name: PA\_FEATURES\_CONFIG  
Description: Description for PA\_FEATURES\_CONFIG  
Value: 135

Name: PA\_GSI\_RESYNC  
Description: Description for PA\_GSI\_RESYNC  
Value: 136

Name: PA\_CHECK\_CHAI\_SCRIPT  
Description: Description for PA\_CHECK\_CHAI\_SCRIPT  
Value: 137

Name: PA\_STOP\_CHAI\_SCRIPTS  
Description: Description for PA\_STOP\_CHAI\_SCRIPTS  
Value: 138

Name: PA\_START\_OOS\_LOGGING  
Description: Description for PA\_START\_OOS\_LOGGING  
Value: 139

Name: PA\_STOP\_OOS\_LOGGING  
Description: Description for PA\_STOP\_OOS\_LOGGING  
Value: 140

Name: PA\_LOAD\_OOS\_LOG  
Description: Description for PA\_LOAD\_OOS\_LOG  
Value: 141

Name: PA\_SEND\_CHAI\_CHECKSUM  
Description: Description for PA\_SEND\_CHAI\_CHECKSUM  
Value: 142

Name: PA\_GSI\_DUMP  
Description: Description for PA\_GSI\_DUMP  
Value: 143

Name: PA\_GSI\_LOAD  
Description: Description for PA\_GSI\_LOAD  
Value: 144

Name: PA\_RECORD  
Description: Description for PA\_RECORD  
Value: 145

Name: PA\_STOP  
Description: Description for PA\_STOP  
Value: 146

Name: PA\_PLAYBACK

Description: Description for PA\_PLAYBACK

Value: 147

Name: EM\_INIT

Description: Description for EM\_INIT

Value: 1

Name: EM\_INIT\_SET\_MSG

Description: Description for EM\_INIT\_SET\_MSG

Value: 1

Name: EM\_NET\_STOP

Description: Description for EM\_NET\_STOP

Value: 2

Name: EM\_DO\_EXIT

Description: Description for EM\_DO\_EXIT

Value: 3

Name: EM\_NET\_DROPOUT

Description: Description for EM\_NET\_DROPOUT

Value: 4

Name: CNFM\_MODE\_EXIT\_GAME

Description: Description for CNFM\_MODE\_EXIT\_GAME

Value: 1

Name: CNFM\_MODE\_QUICK\_LOAD

Description: Description for CNFM\_MODE\_QUICK\_LOAD

Value: 2

Name: CNFM\_MODE\_QUICK\_SAVE

Description: Description for CNFM\_MODE\_QUICK\_SAVE

Value: 3

Name: CNFM\_MODE\_RESYNC

Description: Description for CNFM\_MODE\_RESYNC

Value: 4

Name: SEL\_FLAG\_NO\_AUTO\_EXIT\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for SEL\_FLAG\_NO\_AUTO\_EXIT\_VEHICLE

Value: 1

Name: SEL\_FLAG\_NO\_VEHICLE\_SELECT\_ALL

Description: Description for SEL\_FLAG\_NO\_VEHICLE\_SELECT\_ALL

Value: 2

Name: SEL\_FLAG\_CMDS\_DONE\_EXIT\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for SEL\_FLAG\_CMDS\_DONE\_EXIT\_VEHICLE

Value: 4

Name: SM\_NORMAL

Description: Description for SM\_NORMAL

Value: 0

Name: SM\_LEVEL

Description: Description for SM\_LEVEL

Value: 1

Name: SM\_HOSTING

Description: Description for SM\_HOSTING

Value: 2

Name: SM\_JOINING

Description: Description for SM\_JOINING

Value: 3

Name: GNS\_FLAG\_SHOW\_MOUSE\_GRID

Description: Description for GNS\_FLAG\_SHOW\_MOUSE\_GRID

Value: 1

Name: GNS\_PAUSED

Description: Description for GNS\_PAUSED

Value: 2

Name: GNS\_HIDE\_PANEL

Description: Description for GNS\_HIDE\_PANEL

Value: 4

Name: GNS\_NETWORK

Description: Description for GNS\_NETWORK

Value: 8

Name: GNS\_NETWORK\_RESYNC

Description: Description for GNS\_NETWORK\_RESYNC

Value: 16

Name: GNS\_NET\_DROPOUT

Description: Description for GNS\_NET\_DROPOUT

Value: 32

Name: GNS\_SERVER\_QUITTING

Description: Description for GNS\_SERVER\_QUITTING

Value: 64

Name: GNS\_ALLOW\_ISOLATED\_ZERO\_ALTS

Description: Description for GNS\_ALLOW\_ISOLATED\_ZERO\_ALTS

Value: 128

Name: GNS\_NO\_PACKET\_CLEAR

Description: Description for GNS\_NO\_PACKET\_CLEAR

Value: 256

Name: GNS\_NO\_NET\_AUTO\_SAVE

Description: Description for GNS\_NO\_NET\_AUTO\_SAVE

Value: 512

Name: GNS\_GAME\_PARAMS\_MODE

Description: Description for GNS\_GAME\_PARAMS\_MODE

Value: 1024

Name: GNS\_PACKET\_LOCK

Description: Description for GNS\_PACKET\_LOCK

Value: 2048

Name: GNS\_OUT\_OF\_SYNC

Description: Description for GNS\_OUT\_OF\_SYNC

Value: 4096

Name: GNS\_HIDE\_SCANNER\_MAP

Description: Description for GNS\_HIDE\_SCANNER\_MAP  
Value: 8192

Name: GNS\_SCROLLING  
Description: Description for GNS\_SCROLLING  
Value: 16384

Name: GNS\_CHEAT\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS\_CHEAT\_MODE  
Value: 32768

Name: GNS\_SHOW\_VERSION\_INFO  
Description: Description for GNS\_SHOW\_VERSION\_INFO  
Value: 65536

Name: GNS\_VIEW\_LOCKED  
Description: Description for GNS\_VIEW\_LOCKED  
Value: 131072

Name: GNS\_CONFIG\_ITEM\_CHANGE  
Description: Description for GNS\_CONFIG\_ITEM\_CHANGE  
Value: 262144

Name: GNS\_NO\_MOUSE\_SCROLL  
Description: Description for GNS\_NO\_MOUSE\_SCROLL  
Value: 524288

Name: GNS\_VIEW\_TWEENING\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS\_VIEW\_TWEENING\_MODE  
Value: 1048576

Name: GNS\_TMP\_SHAPE\_ERROR  
Description: Description for GNS\_TMP\_SHAPE\_ERROR  
Value: 2097152

Name: GNS\_MOUSE\_TRACK\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS\_MOUSE\_TRACK\_MODE  
Value: 4194304

Name: GNS\_QUITTING  
Description: Description for GNS\_QUITTING  
Value: 8388608

Name: GNS\_CMD\_SELECT\_MENU\_SWAPPED  
Description: Description for GNS\_CMD\_SELECT\_MENU\_SWAPPED  
Value: 16777216

Name: GNS\_LEVEL\_COMPLETE  
Description: Description for GNS\_LEVEL\_COMPLETE  
Value: 33554432

Name: GNS\_LEVEL\_FAILED  
Description: Description for GNS\_LEVEL\_FAILED  
Value: 67108864

Name: GNS\_DRAW\_SYNC\_MSG  
Description: Description for GNS\_DRAW\_SYNC\_MSG  
Value: 134217728

Name: GNS\_POLY\_POOL\_HAS\_BEEN\_USED

Description: Description for GNS\_POLY\_POOL\_HAS\_BEEN\_USED  
Value: 268435456

Name: GNS\_NO\_CONFIG\_LOAD  
Description: Description for GNS\_NO\_CONFIG\_LOAD  
Value: 536870912

Name: GNS\_SPARE\_SPARE\_SPARE\_SPARE\_SPARE  
Description: Description for GNS\_SPARE\_SPARE\_SPARE\_SPARE\_SPARE  
Value: 1073741824

Name: GNS\_CONFIRM\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS\_CONFIRM\_MODE  
Value: 2147483648

Name: GNS2\_SP\_SYNC\_RECORD  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SP\_SYNC\_RECORD  
Value: 1

Name: GNS2\_SP\_SYNC\_CHECK  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SP\_SYNC\_CHECK  
Value: 2

Name: GNS2\_DISGUISE\_PANEL\_ON  
Description: Description for GNS2\_DISGUISE\_PANEL\_ON  
Value: 4

Name: GNS2\_DISGUISE\_PANEL\_PEOPLE\_SHOWN  
Description: Description for GNS2\_DISGUISE\_PANEL\_PEOPLE\_SHOWN  
Value: 8

Name: GNS2\_SELECT\_A\_DISGUISE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SELECT\_A\_DISGUISE  
Value: 16

Name: GNS2\_SHAKE\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SHAKE\_MODE  
Value: 32

Name: GNS2\_TURN\_SHAKE\_ON  
Description: Description for GNS2\_TURN\_SHAKE\_ON  
Value: 64

Name: GNS2\_INPUT\_SCREEN\_RES  
Description: Description for GNS2\_INPUT\_SCREEN\_RES  
Value: 128

Name: GNS2\_FRONTEND  
Description: Description for GNS2\_FRONTEND  
Value: 256

Name: GNS2\_PLAYING\_THE\_SELECTION\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for GNS2\_PLAYING\_THE\_SELECTION\_LEVEL  
Value: 512

Name: GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Value: 1024

Name: GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT

Description: Description for GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Value: 10

Name: GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Value: 2048

Name: GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Value: 4096

Name: GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_4\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_OBJECTIVE\_4\_DONE  
Value: 8192

Name: GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Value: 16384

Name: GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Description: Description for GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Value: 14

Name: GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Value: 32768

Name: GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Value: 65536

Name: GNS2\_CONTEXT\_COMMAND\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_CONTEXT\_COMMAND\_MODE  
Value: 131072

Name: GNS2\_TMP\_NO\_CMD\_CONTEXT  
Description: Description for GNS2\_TMP\_NO\_CMD\_CONTEXT  
Value: 262144

Name: GNS2\_CONTINUE\_IS\_INVALID  
Description: Description for GNS2\_CONTINUE\_IS\_INVALID  
Value: 524288

Name: GNS2\_SPARE\_2  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SPARE\_2  
Value: 1048576

Name: GNS2\_SPARE\_3  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SPARE\_3  
Value: 2097152

Name: GNS2\_NO\_CONSTANTS\_LOAD  
Description: Description for GNS2\_NO\_CONSTANTS\_LOAD  
Value: 4194304

Name: GNS2\_MANA\_BAR\_OFF  
Description: Description for GNS2\_MANA\_BAR\_OFF  
Value: 8388608

Name: GNS2\_SHOW\_FINGER\_PRINT



Description: Description for GNS2\_SHOW\_FINGER\_PRINT  
Value: 16777216

Name: GNS2\_CONTINUOUS\_SCREEN\_SHOTS  
Description: Description for GNS2\_CONTINUOUS\_SCREEN\_SHOTS  
Value: 33554432

Name: GNS2\_IN\_TUTORIAL  
Description: Description for GNS2\_IN\_TUTORIAL  
Value: 67108864

Name: GNS2\_TRANSPORTING  
Description: Description for GNS2\_TRANSPORTING  
Value: 134217728

Name: GNS2\_FULL\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for GNS2\_FULL\_LEVEL  
Value: 268435456

Name: GNS2\_VCONFIG\_ITEM\_CHANGE  
Description: Description for GNS2\_VCONFIG\_ITEM\_CHANGE  
Value: 536870912

Name: GNS2\_VIEW\_EDITOR\_DRAWN  
Description: Description for GNS2\_VIEW\_EDITOR\_DRAWN  
Value: 1073741824

Name: GNS2\_SPECIFIC\_LEVEL\_GIVEN  
Description: Description for GNS2\_SPECIFIC\_LEVEL\_GIVEN  
Value: 2147483648

Name: GNS3\_PALETTE\_UPDATE\_PENDING  
Description: Description for GNS3\_PALETTE\_UPDATE\_PENDING  
Value: 1

Name: GNS3\_SPARE\_1  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SPARE\_1  
Value: 2

Name: GNS3\_NO\_PALETTE\_CYCLE  
Description: Description for GNS3\_NO\_PALETTE\_CYCLE  
Value: 4

Name: GNS3\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Description: Description for GNS3\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Value: 8

Name: GNS3\_NO\_SOUND  
Description: Description for GNS3\_NO\_SOUND  
Value: 16

Name: GNS3\_DISPLAY\_LEVEL\_STATS  
Description: Description for GNS3\_DISPLAY\_LEVEL\_STATS  
Value: 32

Name: GNS3\_IN\_MAIN\_THING\_STATE\_LOOP  
Description: Description for GNS3\_IN\_MAIN\_THING\_STATE\_LOOP  
Value: 64

Name: GNS3\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_ALWAYS

Description: Description for GNS3\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_ALWAYS  
Value: 128

Name: GNS3\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_RES\_SETUP  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_RES\_SETUP  
Value: 256

Name: GNS3\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_TEMP  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_TEMP  
Value: 512

Name: GNS3\_DO\_MEM\_SEG\_ANALYSIS  
Description: Description for GNS3\_DO\_MEM\_SEG\_ANALYSIS  
Value: 1024

Name: GNS3\_SHOW\_ATTACK\_AREAS  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SHOW\_ATTACK\_AREAS  
Value: 2048

Name: GNS3\_CHECK\_MAPWHO\_INTEGRITY  
Description: Description for GNS3\_CHECK\_MAPWHO\_INTEGRITY  
Value: 4096

Name: GNS3\_SHOW\_WOOD\_SEARCH\_INFO  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SHOW\_WOOD\_SEARCH\_INFO  
Value: 8192

Name: GNS3\_USE\_BLDG\_ENTRANCE\_ALT  
Description: Description for GNS3\_USE\_BLDG\_ENTRANCE\_ALT  
Value: 16384

Name: GNS3\_USE\_640\_480\_DEFAULT\_RES  
Description: Description for GNS3\_USE\_640\_480\_DEFAULT\_RES  
Value: 32768

Name: GNS3\_USE\_WAD\_LOADING  
Description: Description for GNS3\_USE\_WAD\_LOADING  
Value: 65536

Name: GNS3\_CHECK\_ANIM\_FILE\_CHECKSUMS  
Description: Description for GNS3\_CHECK\_ANIM\_FILE\_CHECKSUMS  
Value: 131072

Name: GNS3\_DRAG\_SELECT\_ADD\_MODE  
Description: Description for GNS3\_DRAG\_SELECT\_ADD\_MODE  
Value: 262144

Name: GNS3\_HIDE\_MOUSE\_POINTER  
Description: Description for GNS3\_HIDE\_MOUSE\_POINTER  
Value: 524288

Name: GNS3\_SCROLL\_SPEED\_ADJUST\_ON  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SCROLL\_SPEED\_ADJUST\_ON  
Value: 1048576

Name: GNS3\_SCANNER\_ZOOM  
Description: Description for GNS3\_SCANNER\_ZOOM  
Value: 2097152

Name: GNS3\_GAME\_RECORD

Description: Description for GNS3\_GAME\_RECORD  
Value: 4194304

Name: GNS3\_GAME\_PLAYBACK  
Description: Description for GNS3\_GAME\_PLAYBACK  
Value: 8388608

Name: GNS3\_MESSAGES\_OFF  
Description: Description for GNS3\_MESSAGES\_OFF  
Value: 16777216

Name: GNS3\_AUTO\_DSELECT\_PREFERRED  
Description: Description for GNS3\_AUTO\_DSELECT\_PREFERRED  
Value: 33554432

Name: GNS3\_INPUT\_ENABLE\_PENDING  
Description: Description for GNS3\_INPUT\_ENABLE\_PENDING  
Value: 67108864

Name: GNS3\_INPUT\_DISABLE\_PENDING  
Description: Description for GNS3\_INPUT\_DISABLE\_PENDING  
Value: 134217728

Name: GNS3\_INPUT\_DISABLED  
Description: Description for GNS3\_INPUT\_DISABLED  
Value: 268435456

Name: GNS3\_INPUT\_DISABLED\_BY\_SCRIPT  
Description: Description for GNS3\_INPUT\_DISABLED\_BY\_SCRIPT  
Value: 536870912

Name: GNS3\_BSCREEN\_MEMORY\_LOCKED  
Description: Description for GNS3\_BSCREEN\_MEMORY\_LOCKED  
Value: 1073741824

Name: GNS3\_INGAME\_OPTIONS  
Description: Description for GNS3\_INGAME\_OPTIONS  
Value: 2147483648

Name: GNS4\_PLAYER\_WASTING\_MANA  
Description: Description for GNS4\_PLAYER\_WASTING\_MANA  
Value: 1

Name: GNS4\_NETWORK\_PLAYBACK\_NO\_DISPLAY  
Description: Description for GNS4\_NETWORK\_PLAYBACK\_NO\_DISPLAY  
Value: 2

Name: GNS4\_ENUMERATE\_ALL\_RES  
Description: Description for GNS4\_ENUMERATE\_ALL\_RES  
Value: 4

Name: GNS4\_AUTO\_DROP\_MESSAGES\_OFF  
Description: Description for GNS4\_AUTO\_DROP\_MESSAGES\_OFF  
Value: 8

Name: GNS4\_USE\_DEMO\_LEVELS  
Description: Description for GNS4\_USE\_DEMO\_LEVELS  
Value: 16

Name: GNS4\_CHECK\_VOL\_NAME

Description: Description for GNS4\_CHECK\_VOL\_NAME  
Value: 32

Name: GNS4\_HD\_DATA\_PATH\_SET  
Description: Description for GNS4\_HD\_DATA\_PATH\_SET  
Value: 64

Name: GNS4\_DISPLAY\_FLYBY\_INFO  
Description: Description for GNS4\_DISPLAY\_FLYBY\_INFO  
Value: 128

Name: GNS4\_ENCRYPT\_CONST\_FILE  
Description: Description for GNS4\_ENCRYPT\_CONST\_FILE  
Value: 256

Name: GNS4\_BUGGERED\_NETWORK\_GAME  
Description: Description for GNS4\_BUGGERED\_NETWORK\_GAME  
Value: 512

Name: GNS4\_DISABLE\_SPELLS  
Description: Description for GNS4\_DISABLE\_SPELLS  
Value: 2048

Name: GNS4\_DISABLE\_FRAMERATE\_CAP  
Description: Description for GNS4\_DISABLE\_FRAMERATE\_CAP  
Value: 4096

Name: GNS4\_MULTI  
Description: Description for GNS4\_MULTI  
Value: 8192

Name: GNS4\_OLDLANG  
Description: Description for GNS4\_OLDLANG  
Value: 16384

Name: GNS4\_NOTRACE  
Description: Description for GNS4\_NOTRACE  
Value: 32768

Name: GNS4\_AUTORESYNC  
Description: Description for GNS4\_AUTORESYNC  
Value: 65536

Name: GNS4\_RECORDAUTOCAM  
Description: Description for GNS4\_RECORDAUTOCAM  
Value: 131072

Name: GNS4\_HOTPATCH  
Description: Description for GNS4\_HOTPATCH  
Value: 262144

Name: GNS4\_LOCK\_SPELLS\_ORDER  
Description: Description for GNS4\_LOCK\_SPELLS\_ORDER  
Value: 16777216

Name: GS\_SINGLE\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for GS\_SINGLE\_LEVEL  
Value: 1

Name: GS\_ARMAGEDDON\_IN\_PROGRESS

Description: Description for GS\_ARMAGEDDON\_IN\_PROGRESS  
Value: 2

Name: GS\_NO\_AUTO\_BUILD  
Description: Description for GS\_NO\_AUTO\_BUILD  
Value: 4

Name: GS\_NO\_AUTO\_HOUSE  
Description: Description for GS\_NO\_AUTO\_HOUSE  
Value: 8

Name: GS\_DONT\_HOUSE\_SPECIALISTS  
Description: Description for GS\_DONT\_HOUSE\_SPECIALISTS  
Value: 16

Name: GS\_LEVEL\_START\_MAP\_EDIT\_MODE  
Description: Description for GS\_LEVEL\_START\_MAP\_EDIT\_MODE  
Value: 32

Name: GS\_FIGHT\_NO\_PUSHING  
Description: Description for GS\_FIGHT\_NO\_PUSHING  
Value: 64

Name: GS\_AOD\_STATUE\_SHAMAN\_PROTECT  
Description: Description for GS\_AOD\_STATUE\_SHAMAN\_PROTECT  
Value: 128

Name: GS\_GUEST\_SPELLS\_CHARGE  
Description: Description for GS\_GUEST\_SPELLS\_CHARGE  
Value: 256

Name: GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_OFFSET  
Value: 9

Name: GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_0  
Description: Description for GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_0  
Value: 512

Name: GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_1  
Description: Description for GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_1  
Value: 1024

Name: GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_2  
Description: Description for GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_2  
Value: 2048

Name: GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_3  
Description: Description for GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_3  
Value: 4096

Name: GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_4  
Description: Description for GS\_VIEW\_NUM\_4  
Value: 8192

Name: CI\_NET\_GAME\_ONLY  
Description: Description for CI\_NET\_GAME\_ONLY  
Value: 1

Name: CI\_SINGLE\_GAME\_ONLY

Description: Description for CI\_SINGLE\_GAME\_ONLY  
Value: 2

Name: CI\_ALL\_GAME\_TYPES  
Description: Description for CI\_ALL\_GAME\_TYPES  
Value: 4

Name: CI\_SET\_DEFAULT\_VALUE  
Description: Description for CI\_SET\_DEFAULT\_VALUE  
Value: 8

Name: CI\_CHECK\_START\_VALUE  
Description: Description for CI\_CHECK\_START\_VALUE  
Value: 16

Name: CI\_TYPE\_LIST\_END  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_LIST\_END  
Value: -1

Name: CI\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: CI\_TYPE\_BYTE\_VALUE  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_BYTE\_VALUE  
Value: 1

Name: CI\_TYPE\_WORD\_VALUE  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_WORD\_VALUE  
Value: 2

Name: CI\_TYPE\_LONG\_VALUE  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_LONG\_VALUE  
Value: 3

Name: CI\_TYPE\_LONG\_FLAGS  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_LONG\_FLAGS  
Value: 4

Name: CI\_TYPE\_RAW\_MEMORY  
Description: Description for CI\_TYPE\_RAW\_MEMORY  
Value: 5

Name: CLI\_PER100\_TO\_PER256  
Description: Description for CLI\_PER100\_TO\_PER256  
Value: 1

Name: CLI\_UPDATE\_MAX\_SLOPE\_ENTRIES  
Description: Description for CLI\_UPDATE\_MAX\_SLOPE\_ENTRIES  
Value: 2

Name: CLI\_LOADED  
Description: Description for CLI\_LOADED  
Value: 4

Name: PKT\_CHK\_SEED  
Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_SEED  
Value: 0

Name: PKT\_CHK\_PLAYER\_COUNTS

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_PLAYER\_COUNTS

Value: 1

Name: PKT\_CHK\_NUM\_PEOPLE\_AND\_BLDGS

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_NUM\_PEOPLE\_AND\_BLDGS

Value: 2

Name: PKT\_CHK\_THINGS\_DATA

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_THINGS\_DATA

Value: 3

Name: PKT\_CHK\_SCRIPT3\_DATA

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_SCRIPT3\_DATA

Value: 4

Name: PKT\_CHK\_CHEATER

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_CHEATER

Value: 5

Name: PKT\_CHK\_MAP\_DATA

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_MAP\_DATA

Value: 6

Name: PKT\_CHK\_GENERAL\_1

Description: Description for PKT\_CHK\_GENERAL\_1

Value: 7

Name: MAX\_NUM\_CHECKSUMS

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_CHECKSUMS

Value: 1

Name: DT\_NONE

Description: Description for DT\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: DT\_SPRITE

Description: Description for DT\_SPRITE

Value: 1

Name: DT\_OBJECT

Description: Description for DT\_OBJECT

Value: 2

Name: DT\_OBJECT2

Description: Description for DT\_OBJECT2

Value: 3

Name: DT\_OBJECT2\_CONSTR

Description: Description for DT\_OBJECT2\_CONSTR

Value: 4

Name: DT\_DEBUG\_BOX

Description: Description for DT\_DEBUG\_BOX

Value: 5

Name: DT\_SCALED\_SPRITE

Description: Description for DT\_SCALED\_SPRITE

Value: 6

Name: DT\_SPR\_CIRCLES

Description: Description for DT\_SPR\_CIRCLES

Value: 7

Name: DT\_TID

Description: Description for DT\_TID

Value: 8

Name: DT\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Description: Description for DT\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Value: 9

Name: DT\_SPRITE\_ANIM

Description: Description for DT\_SPRITE\_ANIM

Value: 10

Name: DT\_BEACON\_DISPLAY

Description: Description for DT\_BEACON\_DISPLAY

Value: 11

Name: DT\_OBJECT\_FACE

Description: Description for DT\_OBJECT\_FACE

Value: 12

Name: DT\_FLY\_THINGUMMY

Description: Description for DT\_FLY\_THINGUMMY

Value: 13

Name: DT\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL

Description: Description for DT\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL

Value: 14

Name: DT\_OBJECT2\_UPLIT

Description: Description for DT\_OBJECT2\_UPLIT

Value: 15

Name: DT\_WALL\_PIECE

Description: Description for DT\_WALL\_PIECE

Value: 16

Name: DT\_MANUAL\_SCALED\_SPRITE

Description: Description for DT\_MANUAL\_SCALED\_SPRITE

Value: 17

Name: DT\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND

Description: Description for DT\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND

Value: 18

Name: DT\_SWAMP

Description: Description for DT\_SWAMP

Value: 19

Name: DF\_NO\_ANIMATE

Description: Description for DF\_NO\_ANIMATE

Value: 2

Name: DF\_OMNI\_DIR

Description: Description for DF\_OMNI\_DIR

Value: 4

Name: DF\_MORPH



Description: Description for DF\_MORPH  
Value: 8

Name: DF\_THING\_NO\_DRAW  
Description: Description for DF\_THING\_NO\_DRAW  
Value: 16

Name: DF\_NO\_ROLL\_TILT  
Description: Description for DF\_NO\_ROLL\_TILT  
Value: 32

Name: DF\_SCALABLE\_SPECIAL  
Description: Description for DF\_SCALABLE\_SPECIAL  
Value: 64

Name: DF\_POINTABLE  
Description: Description for DF\_POINTABLE  
Value: 128

Name: DF\_DRAW\_INFO\_SET  
Description: Description for DF\_DRAW\_INFO\_SET  
Value: 256

Name: DF\_USE\_SCALE  
Description: Description for DF\_USE\_SCALE  
Value: 512

Name: DF\_MORPH\_STOP\_AT\_FRAME  
Description: Description for DF\_MORPH\_STOP\_AT\_FRAME  
Value: 1024

Name: DF\_MORPH\_NOT\_OK\_TO\_STOP  
Description: Description for DF\_MORPH\_NOT\_OK\_TO\_STOP  
Value: 2048

Name: DF\_MORPH\_JUMP\_TO\_NEW\_OBJECT  
Description: Description for DF\_MORPH\_JUMP\_TO\_NEW\_OBJECT  
Value: 4096

Name: DF\_NO\_SPRITE\_ANIM\_SHADOW  
Description: Description for DF\_NO\_SPRITE\_ANIM\_SHADOW  
Value: 8192

Name: DF\_GLASS  
Description: Description for DF\_GLASS  
Value: 16384

Name: DF\_USE\_ENGINE\_SHADOW  
Description: Description for DF\_USE\_ENGINE\_SHADOW  
Value: 32768

Name: SPRITE\_FRAME\_FACTOR  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FRAME\_FACTOR  
Value: 4

Name: SPRITE\_FRAME\_SHIFT  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FRAME\_SHIFT  
Value: 2

Name: FDF\_BANK\_FLIPPED

Description: Description for FDF\_BANK\_FLIPPED

Value: 1

Name: FDF\_NO\_SPRITE\_ANIM\_SHADOW

Description: Description for FDF\_NO\_SPRITE\_ANIM\_SHADOW

Value: 2

Name: FDF\_GLASS\_ALL

Description: Description for FDF\_GLASS\_ALL

Value: 4

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F1\_D1

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F1\_D1

Value: 0

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1

Value: 1

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_GENERIC

Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_GENERIC

Value: 2

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_GENERIC\_ANIM

Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_GENERIC\_ANIM

Value: 3

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_GENERIC\_MORPH

Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_GENERIC\_MORPH

Value: 4

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_BLDG

Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_BLDG

Value: 5

Name: TDI\_DEBUG\_BOX

Description: Description for TDI\_DEBUG\_BOX

Value: 6

Name: TDI\_NO\_DRAW

Description: Description for TDI\_NO\_DRAW

Value: 7

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_CIRCLES

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_CIRCLES

Value: 8

Name: TDI\_TID

Description: Description for TDI\_TID

Value: 9

Name: TDI\_BLDG\_CONSTRUCTION

Description: Description for TDI\_BLDG\_CONSTRUCTION

Value: 10

Name: TDI\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Description: Description for TDI\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Value: 11

Name: TDI\_BEACON\_DISPLAY

Description: Description for TDI\_BEACON\_DISPLAY  
Value: 12

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM  
Value: 13

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_BRAVE  
Value: 14

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_WARRIOR  
Value: 15

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 16

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SPY  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SPY  
Value: 17

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SUPER  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SUPER  
Value: 18

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_2  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_2  
Value: 19

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_2  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_2  
Value: 20

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_2  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_2  
Value: 21

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SPY\_2  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SPY\_2  
Value: 22

Name: TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SUPER\_2  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPR\_ANIM\_SUPER\_2  
Value: 23

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1  
Value: 24

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_FACE  
Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_FACE  
Value: 25

Name: TDI\_FLY\_THINGUMMY  
Description: Description for TDI\_FLY\_THINGUMMY  
Value: 26

Name: TDI\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL

Description: Description for TDI\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL  
Value: 27

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_UPLIT  
Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_UPLIT  
Value: 28

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1\_ALPHA  
Value: 29

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F9\_D1\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F9\_D1\_ALPHA  
Value: 30

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F12\_D1\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F12\_D1\_ALPHA  
Value: 31

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_ALPHA\_MIXED  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_ALPHA\_MIXED  
Value: 32

Name: TDI\_WALL\_PIECE  
Description: Description for TDI\_WALL\_PIECE  
Value: 33

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_WW  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_WW  
Value: 34

Name: TDI\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND  
Description: Description for TDI\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND  
Value: 35

Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_ROLLTILT  
Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_ROLLTILT  
Value: 36

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F20\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F20\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
Value: 37

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F9\_D1  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F9\_D1  
Value: 38

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F14\_D1\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F14\_D1\_ALPHA  
Value: 39

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F16\_D1\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F16\_D1\_ALPHA  
Value: 40

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_ALPHA  
Value: 41

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F6\_D1\_ALPHA

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F6\_D1\_ALPHA  
 Value: 42  
  
 Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F14\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F14\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Value: 43  
  
 Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F16\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F16\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Value: 44  
  
 Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Value: 45  
  
 Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F6\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F6\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Value: 46  
  
 Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1\_ALPHA\_TINTABLE  
 Value: 47  
  
 Name: TDI\_DAMAGED\_BLDG\_SMOKE  
 Description: Description for TDI\_DAMAGED\_BLDG\_SMOKE  
 Value: 48  
  
 Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_ADD\_ON  
 Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_ADD\_ON  
 Value: 49  
  
 Name: TDI\_OBJECT\_ADD\_MORPH  
 Description: Description for TDI\_OBJECT\_ADD\_MORPH  
 Value: 50  
  
 Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F10\_D1\_ALPHA  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F10\_D1\_ALPHA  
 Value: 51  
  
 Name: TDI\_SWAMP  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SWAMP  
 Value: 52  
  
 Name: TDI\_SCENERY\_GENERIC  
 Description: Description for TDI\_SCENERY\_GENERIC  
 Value: TDI\_SPRITE\_F1\_D1  
  
 Name: SPY\_TO\_BRAVE\_TDI\_OFFSET  
 Description: Description for SPY\_TO\_BRAVE\_TDI\_OFFSET  
 Value: (13\_BRAVE-13\_SPY)  
  
 Name: AT\_NONE  
 Description: Description for AT\_NONE  
 Value: 0  
  
 Name: AT\_SPR\_NORMAL  
 Description: Description for AT\_SPR\_NORMAL  
 Value: 1  
  
 Name: AT\_SPR\_ANIM

Description: Description for AT\_SPR\_ANIM  
Value: 2

Name: AT\_OBJ\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for AT\_OBJ\_NORMAL  
Value: 3

Name: AT\_OBJ\_MORPH  
Description: Description for AT\_OBJ\_MORPH  
Value: 4

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_XFLIP  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_XFLIP  
Value: 1

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_YFLIP  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_YFLIP  
Value: 2

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_GLASS  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_GLASS  
Value: 4

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_SCALE  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_SCALE  
Value: 8

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_HEIGHT  
Value: 16

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_ZOOM  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_ZOOM  
Value: 32

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_ONE\_COLOR  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_ONE\_COLOR  
Value: 64

Name: SPRITE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL  
Description: Description for SPRITE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL  
Value: 128

Name: PTAI\_NONE  
Description: Description for PTAI\_NONE  
Value: -1

Name: PTAI\_STANDING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_STANDING  
Value: 0

Name: PTAI\_RUNNING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_RUNNING  
Value: 1

Name: PTAI\_LOST\_CONTROL

Description: Description for PTAI\_LOST\_CONTROL  
Value: 2

Name: PTAI\_PRAYING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_PRAYING  
Value: 3

Name: PTAI\_STANDING\_WOOD  
Description: Description for PTAI\_STANDING\_WOOD  
Value: 4

Name: PTAI\_RUNNING\_WOOD  
Description: Description for PTAI\_RUNNING\_WOOD  
Value: 5

Name: PTAI\_WORKING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_WORKING  
Value: 6

Name: PTAI\_JUMPING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_JUMPING  
Value: 7

Name: PTAI\_PUNCHING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_PUNCHING  
Value: 8

Name: PTAI\_FLINCHING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_FLINCHING  
Value: 9

Name: PTAI\_PUSHING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_PUSHING  
Value: 10

Name: PTAI\_PUSHED  
Description: Description for PTAI\_PUSHED  
Value: 11

Name: PTAI\_LOST\_CONTROL\_FLY  
Description: Description for PTAI\_LOST\_CONTROL\_FLY  
Value: 12

Name: PTAI\_SITTING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_SITTING  
Value: 13

Name: PTAI\_SETTING\_FIRE  
Description: Description for PTAI\_SETTING\_FIRE  
Value: 14

Name: PTAI\_FIRING\_MISSILE  
Description: Description for PTAI\_FIRING\_MISSILE  
Value: 15

Name: PTAI\_KICKING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_KICKING  
Value: 16

Name: PTAI\_FLYING

Description: Description for PTAI\_FLYING  
Value: 17

Name: PTAI\_LAYING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_LAYING  
Value: 18

Name: PTAI\_FALLING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_FALLING  
Value: 19

Name: PTAI\_RISING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_RISING  
Value: 20

Name: PTAI\_CHEERING\_A  
Description: Description for PTAI\_CHEERING\_A  
Value: 21

Name: PTAI\_CHEERING\_B  
Description: Description for PTAI\_CHEERING\_B  
Value: 22

Name: PTAI\_CHEERING\_C  
Description: Description for PTAI\_CHEERING\_C  
Value: 23

Name: PTAI\_PADDLING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_PADDLING  
Value: 24

Name: PTAI\_FLEEING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_FLEEING  
Value: 25

Name: PTAI\_DROWNING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_DROWNING  
Value: 26

Name: PTAI\_FRYING  
Description: Description for PTAI\_FRYING  
Value: 27

Name: ODF\_OUTLINE\_POLYS  
Description: Description for ODF\_OUTLINE\_POLYS  
Value: 1

Name: ODF\_SINGLE\_COLOUR  
Description: Description for ODF\_SINGLE\_COLOUR  
Value: 2

Name: ODF\_NOT\_AVAILABLE\_YET  
Description: Description for ODF\_NOT\_AVAILABLE\_YET  
Value: 4

Name: QUIT\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for QUIT\_NORMAL  
Value: 1

Name: ERR\_NONE



Description: Description for ERR\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: ERR\_NO\_MOUSE

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_MOUSE

Value: 1

Name: ERR\_PERS\_STATE\_POP

Description: Description for ERR\_PERS\_STATE\_POP

Value: 2

Name: ERR\_PERS\_STATE\_PUSH

Description: Description for ERR\_PERS\_STATE\_PUSH

Value: 3

Name: ERR\_NO\_SEARCH

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_SEARCH

Value: 4

Name: ERR\_CREATING\_HD\_DIRS

Description: Description for ERR\_CREATING\_HD\_DIRS

Value: 5

Name: ERR\_INVALID\_CMD\_LINE

Description: Description for ERR\_INVALID\_CMD\_LINE

Value: 6

Name: ERR\_INVALID\_FIGHT\_IDX

Description: Description for ERR\_INVALID\_FIGHT\_IDX

Value: 7

Name: ERR\_INVALID\_THING\_LIST

Description: Description for ERR\_INVALID\_THING\_LIST

Value: 8

Name: ERR\_LARGE\_PERSON\_LIFE

Description: Description for ERR\_LARGE\_PERSON\_LIFE

Value: 9

Name: ERR\_NO\_MORPH\_FILE

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_MORPH\_FILE

Value: 10

Name: ERR\_NO\_SCREEN

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_SCREEN

Value: 11

Name: ERR\_NO\_CMD\_ENTRY

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_CMD\_ENTRY

Value: 12

Name: ERR\_NO\_ANIM\_INFO

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_ANIM\_INFO

Value: 13

Name: ERR\_TIP\_STACK\_OVERFLOW

Description: Description for ERR\_TIP\_STACK\_OVERFLOW

Value: 14

Name: ERR\_TIP\_STACK\_UNDERFLOW

Description: Description for ERR\_TIP\_STACK\_UNDERFLOW

Value: 15

Name: ERR\_TIP\_NO\_INIT\_PUSH

Description: Description for ERR\_TIP\_NO\_INIT\_PUSH

Value: 16

Name: ERR\_TIP\_NO\_STATE\_INIT\_PUSH

Description: Description for ERR\_TIP\_NO\_STATE\_INIT\_PUSH

Value: 17

Name: ERR\_DIV\_BY\_ZERO\_IN\_WORLD\_CALC

Description: Description for ERR\_DIV\_BY\_ZERO\_IN\_WORLD\_CALC

Value: 18

Name: ERR\_BLDG\_SHAPE\_MEM\_ALLOC

Description: Description for ERR\_BLDG\_SHAPE\_MEM\_ALLOC

Value: 19

Name: ERR\_MAPWHO\_ADDITION\_EXISTS

Description: Description for ERR\_MAPWHO\_ADDITION\_EXISTS

Value: 20

Name: ERR\_MAPWHO\_DELETION\_NOT\_EXIST

Description: Description for ERR\_MAPWHO\_DELETION\_NOT\_EXIST

Value: 21

Name: ERR\_NO\_JNAV\_ENTRY

Description: Description for ERR\_NO\_JNAV\_ENTRY

Value: 22

Name: ERR\_SHAPE\_INVALID\_OWNER

Description: Description for ERR\_SHAPE\_INVALID\_OWNER

Value: 24

Name: ERR\_SHAPE\_INVALID\_IDX

Description: Description for ERR\_SHAPE\_INVALID\_IDX

Value: 25

Name: ERR\_FILE\_LOAD\_PROBLEM

Description: Description for ERR\_FILE\_LOAD\_PROBLEM

Value: 26

Name: ERR\_CANNOT\_SET\_DISPLAYMODE

Description: Description for ERR\_CANNOT\_SET\_DISPLAYMODE

Value: 27

Name: ERR\_CANNOT\_LOAD\_LANGUAGE\_FILE

Description: Description for ERR\_CANNOT\_LOAD\_LANGUAGE\_FILE

Value: 28

Name: ERR\_CHEATING

Description: Description for ERR\_CHEATING

Value: 29

Name: MOVE\_POS\_FORWARDS

Description: Description for MOVE\_POS\_FORWARDS

Value: 1

Name: MOVE\_POS\_BACKWARDS

Description: Description for MOVE\_POS\_BACKWARDS  
Value: 2

Name: MOVE\_POS\_LEFT  
Description: Description for MOVE\_POS\_LEFT  
Value: 4

Name: MOVE\_POS\_RIGHT  
Description: Description for MOVE\_POS\_RIGHT  
Value: 8

Name: MOVE\_ANGLE\_LEFT  
Description: Description for MOVE\_ANGLE\_LEFT  
Value: 16

Name: MOVE\_ANGLE\_RIGHT  
Description: Description for MOVE\_ANGLE\_RIGHT  
Value: 32

Name: MOVE\_DOUBLE\_VALUE  
Description: Description for MOVE\_DOUBLE\_VALUE  
Value: 64

Name: NETWORK\_WAITING  
Description: Description for NETWORK\_WAITING  
Value: 128

Name: MOVE\_POS\_INCR  
Description: Description for MOVE\_POS\_INCR  
Value: (get\_move\_pos\_incr())

Name: MOVE\_POS\_Y\_INCR  
Description: Description for MOVE\_POS\_Y\_INCR  
Value: (get\_move\_pos\_y\_incr())

Name: MOVE\_ANGLE\_INCR  
Description: Description for MOVE\_ANGLE\_INCR  
Value: (get\_move\_angle\_incr())

Name: FRICTION\_ON\_GROUND  
Description: Description for FRICTION\_ON\_GROUND  
Value: 28

Name: FRICTION\_ON\_SEA  
Description: Description for FRICTION\_ON\_SEA  
Value: 72

Name: FRICTION\_IN\_AIR  
Description: Description for FRICTION\_IN\_AIR  
Value: 2

Name: COAST\_ALLOWED  
Description: Description for COAST\_ALLOWED  
Value: (TRUE)

Name: COAST\_DISALLOWED  
Description: Description for COAST\_DISALLOWED  
Value: (FALSE)

Name: OPT\_CHANGE\_RESOLUTION

Description: Description for OPT\_CHANGE\_RESOLUTION  
Value: 1

Name: OPT\_SET\_RESOLUTION  
Description: Description for OPT\_SET\_RESOLUTION  
Value: 2

Name: OPT\_INCR\_SCREEN\_SIZE  
Description: Description for OPT\_INCR\_SCREEN\_SIZE  
Value: 3

Name: OPT\_DECR\_SCREEN\_SIZE  
Description: Description for OPT\_DECR\_SCREEN\_SIZE  
Value: 4

Name: OPT\_TOGGLE\_PAUSE  
Description: Description for OPT\_TOGGLE\_PAUSE  
Value: 5

Name: OPT\_QUICK\_LOAD  
Description: Description for OPT\_QUICK\_LOAD  
Value: 6

Name: OPT\_QUICK\_SAVE  
Description: Description for OPT\_QUICK\_SAVE  
Value: 7

Name: OPT\_TOGGLE\_PANEL  
Description: Description for OPT\_TOGGLE\_PANEL  
Value: 8

Name: OPT\_TOGGLE\_GAME\_PARAMS\_MODE  
Description: Description for OPT\_TOGGLE\_GAME\_PARAMS\_MODE  
Value: 9

Name: OPT\_SET\_PAUSE  
Description: Description for OPT\_SET\_PAUSE  
Value: 10

Name: OPT\_TOGGLE\_VERSION\_INFO  
Description: Description for OPT\_TOGGLE\_VERSION\_INFO  
Value: 11

Name: OPT\_SET\_VIEW\_NUM  
Description: Description for OPT\_SET\_VIEW\_NUM  
Value: 12

Name: OPT\_RESET\_VIEW\_NUM  
Description: Description for OPT\_RESET\_VIEW\_NUM  
Value: 13

Name: OPT\_SET\_RES\_SETUP\_NUM  
Description: Description for OPT\_SET\_RES\_SETUP\_NUM  
Value: 14

Name: OPT\_VIEW\_ZOOM\_IN\_OUT  
Description: Description for OPT\_VIEW\_ZOOM\_IN\_OUT  
Value: 15

Name: MAX\_NUM\_COLOURS

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_COLOURS  
Value: 32

Name: CLR\_WHITE  
Description: Description for CLR\_WHITE  
Value: 0

Name: CLR\_BLACK  
Description: Description for CLR\_BLACK  
Value: 1

Name: CLR\_RED  
Description: Description for CLR\_RED  
Value: 2

Name: CLR\_GREEN  
Description: Description for CLR\_GREEN  
Value: 3

Name: CLR\_BLUE  
Description: Description for CLR\_BLUE  
Value: 4

Name: CLR\_YELLOW  
Description: Description for CLR\_YELLOW  
Value: 5

Name: CLR\_PINK  
Description: Description for CLR\_PINK  
Value: 6

Name: CLR\_TURQUOISE  
Description: Description for CLR\_TURQUOISE  
Value: 7

Name: CLR\_DARK\_BLUE  
Description: Description for CLR\_DARK\_BLUE  
Value: 8

Name: CLR\_LIGHT\_GREY  
Description: Description for CLR\_LIGHT\_GREY  
Value: 9

Name: CLR\_DARK\_GREY  
Description: Description for CLR\_DARK\_GREY  
Value: 10

Name: CLR\_DARK\_PURPLE  
Description: Description for CLR\_DARK\_PURPLE  
Value: 11

Name: CLR\_DARK\_RED  
Description: Description for CLR\_DARK\_RED  
Value: 12

Name: CLR\_VDARK\_RED  
Description: Description for CLR\_VDARK\_RED  
Value: 13

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_FADE\_TABLE

Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_FADE\_TABLE  
Value: 1

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_BLOCKS  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_BLOCKS  
Value: 2

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_PALETTE  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_PALETTE  
Value: 4

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_FRAME\_RATE  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_FRAME\_RATE  
Value: 8

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_POLY\_OUTLINES  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_POLY\_OUTLINES  
Value: 16

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_INFO  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_INFO  
Value: 32

Name: DEBUG\_POLY\_SHADE  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_POLY\_SHADE  
Value: 64

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_THING\_INFO  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_THING\_INFO  
Value: 128

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_SIZES  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_SIZES  
Value: 256

Name: DEBUG\_GARY  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_GARY  
Value: 512

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_BLOCK\_COLISION  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_BLOCK\_COLISION  
Value: 1024

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_GHOST\_TABLE  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_GHOST\_TABLE  
Value: 2048

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_GAMUT  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_GAMUT  
Value: 4096

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_ALPHA\_TABLES  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_ALPHA\_TABLES  
Value: 8192

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_SOUND\_INFO  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_SOUND\_INFO  
Value: 16384

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_CYCLES

Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_CYCLES  
Value: 32768

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_WS\_INFO  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_WS\_INFO  
Value: 65536

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_THING\_JNAV\_POINTS  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_THING\_JNAV\_POINTS  
Value: 131072

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_TIMING\_INFO  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_TIMING\_INFO  
Value: 262144

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_SCANNER\_ZOOM  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_SCANNER\_ZOOM  
Value: 524288

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_PLAYER\_AREAS  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_PLAYER\_AREAS  
Value: 1048576

Name: DEBUG\_SHOW\_PERFORMANCE\_STATS  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_SHOW\_PERFORMANCE\_STATS  
Value: 2097152

Name: DEBUG\_MAX\_DEBUG\_DEFINES  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_MAX\_DEBUG\_DEFINES  
Value: 22

Name: CYCLES\_ITEM\_GAME  
Description: Description for CYCLES\_ITEM\_GAME  
Value: 0

Name: CYCLES\_ITEM\_DRAW  
Description: Description for CYCLES\_ITEM\_DRAW  
Value: 1

Name: CYCLES\_ITEM\_ENGINE  
Description: Description for CYCLES\_ITEM\_ENGINE  
Value: 2

Name: GAMUT\_NUM\_POINTS  
Description: Description for GAMUT\_NUM\_POINTS  
Value: 4

Name: GAMUT\_TYPE\_CIRCULAR  
Description: Description for GAMUT\_TYPE\_CIRCULAR  
Value: 0

Name: GAMUT\_TYPE\_POINT  
Description: Description for GAMUT\_TYPE\_POINT  
Value: 1

Name: GG\_MODE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for GG\_MODE\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: GG\_MODE\_SET\_MAP\_ALTS

Description: Description for GG\_MODE\_SET\_MAP\_ALTS  
Value: 1

Name: GG\_MODE\_RESET\_MAP  
Description: Description for GG\_MODE\_RESET\_MAP  
Value: 2

Name: GG\_MODE\_RESET\_GAMUT  
Description: Description for GG\_MODE\_RESET\_GAMUT  
Value: 3

Name: GG\_MODE\_GENERATE\_GAMUT\_INIT  
Description: Description for GG\_MODE\_GENERATE\_GAMUT\_INIT  
Value: 5

Name: GG\_MODE\_GENERATE\_HORIZON\_INIT  
Description: Description for GG\_MODE\_GENERATE\_HORIZON\_INIT  
Value: 7

Name: MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_ALL  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_ALL  
Value: 1

Name: MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_SINGLE  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_SINGLE  
Value: 2

Name: MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_DOUBLE  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_DOUBLE  
Value: 3

Name: MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_TRIPLE  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_LOAD\_TRIPLE  
Value: 4

Name: MA\_MODE\_ALLOC  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_ALLOC  
Value: 5

Name: MA\_MODE\_CLEAR\_ENTRY  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_CLEAR\_ENTRY  
Value: 6

Name: MA\_MODE\_CLEAR\_ALL  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_CLEAR\_ALL  
Value: 7

Name: MA\_MODE\_GET\_CODE\_AND\_DATA  
Description: Description for MA\_MODE\_GET\_CODE\_AND\_DATA  
Value: 8

Name: MA\_FLAG\_INCLUDE\_IN\_TOTAL  
Description: Description for MA\_FLAG\_INCLUDE\_IN\_TOTAL  
Value: 1

Name: MA\_IDX\_FONT\_PAL\_PTRS  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_FONT\_PAL\_PTRS  
Value: 0

Name: MA\_IDX\_GRAPHICS



Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_GRAPHICS  
Value: 1

Name: MA\_IDX\_EDITOR  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_EDITOR  
Value: 2

Name: MA\_IDX\_OBJECTS  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_OBJECTS  
Value: 3

Name: MA\_IDX\_OLD\_OBJECTS  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_OLD\_OBJECTS  
Value: 4

Name: MA\_IDX\_TEXTURES  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_TEXTURES  
Value: 5

Name: MA\_IDX\_GHOST\_FADE\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_GHOST\_FADE\_ALPHA  
Value: 6

Name: MA\_IDX\_SOUND  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_SOUND  
Value: 7

Name: MA\_IDX\_MUSIC  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_MUSIC  
Value: 8

Name: MA\_IDX\_CODE  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_CODE  
Value: 9

Name: MA\_IDX\_DATA  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_DATA  
Value: 10

Name: MA\_IDX\_ANI\_FILES  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_ANI\_FILES  
Value: 11

Name: MA\_IDX\_SPRITES  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_SPRITES  
Value: 12

Name: MA\_IDX\_SKY  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_SKY  
Value: 13

Name: MA\_IDX\_SHADOWS  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_SHADOWS  
Value: 14

Name: MA\_IDX\_WSCREEN  
Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_WSCREEN  
Value: 15

Name: MA\_IDX\_BSCREEN

Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_BSCREEN

Value: 16

Name: MA\_IDX\_POLY\_POOL

Description: Description for MA\_IDX\_POLY\_POOL

Value: 17

Name: DMAI\_MAX\_ENTRIES

Description: Description for DMAI\_MAX\_ENTRIES

Value: 8000

Name: DEBUG\_BLOCK\_NUM

Description: Description for DEBUG\_BLOCK\_NUM

Value: 1

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_PLAYER\_WOOD

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_PLAYER\_WOOD

Value: 2

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_WATER

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_WATER

Value: 24

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_GRASS

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_GRASS

Value: 25

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_BEACH

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_BEACH

Value: 26

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_CLIFF

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_ALL\_CLIFF

Value: 27

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_GRASS\_FLAT

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_GRASS\_FLAT

Value: 32

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_DOOR

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_DOOR

Value: 30

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_WINDOW

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_WINDOW

Value: 31

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_PLAIN

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_PLAIN

Value: 29

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_ROOF

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_ROOF

Value: 28

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL2\_PLAIN

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL2\_PLAIN

Value: 33

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL2\_DOOR

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL2\_DOOR

Value: 34

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL2\_WINDOW

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL2\_WINDOW

Value: 35

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_TYPE\_0

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_WALL\_TYPE\_0

Value: 208

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_BLDG\_MARKERS

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_BLDG\_MARKERS

Value: 251

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_BLDG\_MARKER\_ERROR

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_BLDG\_MARKER\_ERROR

Value: 255

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_BLDG\_FRAME

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_BLDG\_FRAME

Value: 250

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_TREE

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_TREE

Value: 248

Name: BLOCK\_NUM\_DOORWAY

Description: Description for BLOCK\_NUM\_DOORWAY

Value: 242

Name: ABF\_END\_LIST

Description: Description for ABF\_END\_LIST

Value: 1

Name: AOF\_END\_LIST

Description: Description for AOF\_END\_LIST

Value: 1

Name: ABIDX\_FIRE

Description: Description for ABIDX\_FIRE

Value: 1

Name: BI\_PLAYER\_OWNED

Description: Description for BI\_PLAYER\_OWNED

Value: 1

Name: BI\_FIRE\_ANIM

Description: Description for BI\_FIRE\_ANIM

Value: 2

Name: MAX\_NUM\_BLOCK\_COLLIDE\_CELLS\_X

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_BLOCK\_COLLIDE\_CELLS\_X

Value: 8

Name: BCM\_IN\_CELL\_POS\_DIVISOR

Description: Description for BCM\_IN\_CELL\_POS\_DIVISOR

Value: 32.0

Name: BCM\_COLLIDE\_CELL\_SIZE

Description: Description for BCM\_COLLIDE\_CELL\_SIZE  
Value: 32.0

Name: BCM\_IN\_CELL\_POS\_SHIFT  
Description: Description for BCM\_IN\_CELL\_POS\_SHIFT  
Value: 5

Name: BCMF\_ALL\_LAND  
Description: Description for BCMF\_ALL\_LAND  
Value: 1

Name: BCMF\_ALL\_SEA  
Description: Description for BCMF\_ALL\_SEA  
Value: 2

Name: BCMF\_SIDE  
Description: Description for BCMF\_SIDE  
Value: 4

Name: BCMF\_CORNER  
Description: Description for BCMF\_CORNER  
Value: 8

Name: BCMF\_BAY  
Description: Description for BCMF\_BAY  
Value: 16

Name: BCMF\_OPPOSITE  
Description: Description for BCMF\_OPPOSITE  
Value: 32

Name: BCMF\_COAST  
Description: Description for BCMF\_COAST  
Value: 60

Name: BCM\_DRINK\_POINT\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for BCM\_DRINK\_POINT\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: BCM\_DRINK\_POINT\_TYPE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for BCM\_DRINK\_POINT\_TYPE\_NORMAL  
Value: 1

Name: BCM\_DRINK\_POINT\_TYPE\_SPECIAL  
Description: Description for BCM\_DRINK\_POINT\_TYPE\_SPECIAL  
Value: 2

Name: GM\_MAIN\_MENU  
Description: Description for GM\_MAIN\_MENU  
Value: 1

Name: GM\_MAIN\_GAME  
Description: Description for GM\_MAIN\_GAME  
Value: 2

Name: GM\_EDITOR  
Description: Description for GM\_EDITOR  
Value: 3

Name: GM\_OBJECT\_EDITOR

Description: Description for GM\_OBJECT\_EDITOR  
Value: 4

Name: GM\_GAMUT\_GENERATION  
Description: Description for GM\_GAMUT\_GENERATION  
Value: 5

Name: GM\_NETWORK\_INTERFACE\_2  
Description: Description for GM\_NETWORK\_INTERFACE\_2  
Value: 6

Name: GM\_FRONTEND  
Description: Description for GM\_FRONTEND  
Value: 7

Name: GM\_LANGUAGE\_TEST  
Description: Description for GM\_LANGUAGE\_TEST  
Value: 8

Name: GM\_FE\_NET  
Description: Description for GM\_FE\_NET  
Value: 9

Name: GM\_PLANETARY\_LEVEL\_SELECT  
Description: Description for GM\_PLANETARY\_LEVEL\_SELECT  
Value: 10

Name: GM\_KEY\_DEFINE\_TEST  
Description: Description for GM\_KEY\_DEFINE\_TEST  
Value: 11

Name: GM\_CREDITS  
Description: Description for GM\_CREDITS  
Value: 12

Name: GM\_STATE\_INIT  
Description: Description for GM\_STATE\_INIT  
Value: 1

Name: GM\_STATE\_POST\_INIT  
Description: Description for GM\_STATE\_POST\_INIT  
Value: 2

Name: GM\_STATE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for GM\_STATE\_NORMAL  
Value: 3

Name: GM\_STATE\_DEINIT  
Description: Description for GM\_STATE\_DEINIT  
Value: 4

Name: GM\_STATE\_PRE\_DEINIT  
Description: Description for GM\_STATE\_PRE\_DEINIT  
Value: 5

Name: GCM\_NONE  
Description: Description for GCM\_NONE  
Value: -1

Name: GCM\_NORMAL

Description: Description for GCM\_NORMAL

Value: 0

Name: GCM\_SPARE

Description: Description for GCM\_SPARE

Value: 1

Name: GCM\_ALTER\_SLIDER

Description: Description for GCM\_ALTER\_SLIDER

Value: 2

Name: GCM\_SPARE\_1

Description: Description for GCM\_SPARE\_1

Value: 3

Name: GCM\_INPUT

Description: Description for GCM\_INPUT

Value: 4

Name: GCM\_AIM\_SHOT\_BLAST

Description: Description for GCM\_AIM\_SHOT\_BLAST

Value: 5

Name: GCM\_BLDG\_MENU

Description: Description for GCM\_BLDG\_MENU

Value: 6

Name: GCM\_BLDG\_POSITION

Description: Description for GCM\_BLDG\_POSITION

Value: 7

Name: GCM\_BLDG\_MENU\_2

Description: Description for GCM\_BLDG\_MENU\_2

Value: 8

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_DRAG

Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_DRAG

Value: 9

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_COMMAND

Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_COMMAND

Value: 10

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_SELECT

Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_SELECT

Value: 11

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_2

Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_COMMAND\_2

Value: 12

Name: GCM\_SPELL\_CASTING

Description: Description for GCM\_SPELL\_CASTING

Value: 13

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_SMOOTH\_LAND

Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_SMOOTH\_LAND

Value: 14

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_PENDING\_NORMAL

Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_PENDING\_NORMAL  
Value: 15

Name: GCM\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_PENDING\_CMD  
Description: Description for GCM\_PLAYER\_DRAG\_PENDING\_CMD  
Value: 16

Name: GCM\_CONTEXT\_SENSITIVE\_HELP  
Description: Description for GCM\_CONTEXT\_SENSITIVE\_HELP  
Value: 17

Name: GCSM\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for GCSM\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_WAIT\_INPUT  
Description: Description for GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_WAIT\_INPUT  
Value: 0

Name: GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_SINGLE  
Description: Description for GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_SINGLE  
Value: 1

Name: GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_DRAG  
Description: Description for GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_DRAG  
Value: 2

Name: GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_FULL  
Description: Description for GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_FULL  
Value: 3

Name: GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_SELECT  
Description: Description for GCSM\_CMD\_MENU\_SELECT  
Value: 4

Name: GCSM\_INPUT\_PASSWORD  
Description: Description for GCSM\_INPUT\_PASSWORD  
Value: 5

Name: GCSM\_INPUT\_TEAM  
Description: Description for GCSM\_INPUT\_TEAM  
Value: 6

Name: DM\_NORMAL\_VIEW  
Description: Description for DM\_NORMAL\_VIEW  
Value: 0

Name: DM\_PLAN\_VIEW  
Description: Description for DM\_PLAN\_VIEW  
Value: 1

Name: DM\_WORLD\_VIEW  
Description: Description for DM\_WORLD\_VIEW  
Value: 2

Name: POP3\_SESSION\_NAME  
Description: Description for POP3\_SESSION\_NAME  
Value: POP3\_

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SESSIONS

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SESSIONS  
Value: 16

Name: MAX\_IP\_ADDRESS\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for MAX\_IP\_ADDRESS\_LENGTH  
Value: 64

Name: MAX\_PHONE\_NUM\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for MAX\_PHONE\_NUM\_LENGTH  
Value: 32

Name: MAX\_COM\_PORTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_COM\_PORTS  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_BAUD\_RATES  
Description: Description for MAX\_BAUD\_RATES  
Value: 10

Name: MAX\_PARITY  
Description: Description for MAX\_PARITY  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_FLOW\_CONTROL  
Description: Description for MAX\_FLOW\_CONTROL  
Value: 5

Name: MAX\_STOP\_BITS  
Description: Description for MAX\_STOP\_BITS  
Value: 3

Name: MAX\_MODEM\_NAME\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for MAX\_MODEM\_NAME\_LENGTH  
Value: 64

Name: MAX\_NUM\_MODEMS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_MODEMS  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_CHAT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for MAX\_CHAT\_BUFFER\_LENGTH  
Value: 64

Name: MAX\_LEVEL\_NAME\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for MAX\_LEVEL\_NAME\_LENGTH  
Value: 32

Name: MAX\_PORT\_NUM\_LENGTH  
Description: Description for MAX\_PORT\_NUM\_LENGTH  
Value: 6

Name: MAX\_NUM\_IP\_ADDRESS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_IP\_ADDRESS  
Value: 8

Name: MAX\_IP\_ADDRESS\_NAME  
Description: Description for MAX\_IP\_ADDRESS\_NAME  
Value: 12

Name: MAX\_NETWORK\_CHATBUFFERS



Description: Description for MAX\_NETWORK\_CHATBUFFERS

Value: 6

Name: MAX\_NETWORK\_CHATBUFFER\_LENGTH

Description: Description for MAX\_NETWORK\_CHATBUFFER\_LENGTH

Value: 100

Name: NET\_NORMAL\_MODE

Description: Description for NET\_NORMAL\_MODE

Value: 0

Name: NET\_PHONE\_NUMBER\_MODE

Description: Description for NET\_PHONE\_NUMBER\_MODE

Value: 1

Name: PA\_NET\_JOIN\_WAIT\_FOR\_JOINERS

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_JOIN\_WAIT\_FOR\_JOINERS

Value: 1

Name: PA\_NET\_JOIN\_START\_GAME

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_JOIN\_START\_GAME

Value: 2

Name: PA\_NET\_JOIN\_ABORT\_JOIN

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_JOIN\_ABORT\_JOIN

Value: 3

Name: PA\_NET\_JOIN\_CREATE\_SESSION

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_JOIN\_CREATE\_SESSION

Value: 4

Name: PA\_NET\_JOIN\_JOIN\_SESSION

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_JOIN\_JOIN\_SESSION

Value: 5

Name: PA\_NET\_JOIN\_SET\_LEVEL\_NUM

Description: Description for PA\_NET\_JOIN\_SET\_LEVEL\_NUM

Value: 6

Name: FE\_NET\_STATE\_NOT\_CONNECTED

Description: Description for FE\_NET\_STATE\_NOT\_CONNECTED

Value: 0

Name: FE\_NET\_STATE\_CREATING

Description: Description for FE\_NET\_STATE\_CREATING

Value: 1

Name: FE\_NET\_STATE\_LOOKING

Description: Description for FE\_NET\_STATE\_LOOKING

Value: 2

Name: FE\_NET\_STATE\_JOINING

Description: Description for FE\_NET\_STATE\_JOINING

Value: 3

Name: FE\_NET\_STATE\_CONNECTED

Description: Description for FE\_NET\_STATE\_CONNECTED

Value: 4

Name: FE\_NET\_STATE\_STARTING

Description: Description for FE\_NET\_STATE\_STARTING  
Value: 5

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_STATIC  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_STATIC  
Value: 0

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_NORMAL  
Value: 1

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_PALETTE  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_PALETTE  
Value: 2

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_BLACK  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_BLACK  
Value: 3

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_WHITE  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_WHITE  
Value: 4

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_RED  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_RED  
Value: 5

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_GREEN  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_GREEN  
Value: 6

Name: PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_BLUE  
Description: Description for PAL\_TYPE\_FADE\_TO\_BLUE  
Value: 7

Name: PAL\_DATA\_NUM\_STEPS\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for PAL\_DATA\_NUM\_STEPS\_NORMAL  
Value: 4

Name: PAL\_BYTE\_SIZE  
Description: Description for PAL\_BYTE\_SIZE  
Value: (sizeof(TbPalette))

Name: PAL\_MAX\_RGB  
Description: Description for PAL\_MAX\_RGB  
Value: 255

Name: ORI\_SIMPLE\_N  
Description: Description for ORI\_SIMPLE\_N  
Value: 0

Name: ORI\_SIMPLE\_E  
Description: Description for ORI\_SIMPLE\_E  
Value: 1

Name: ORI\_SIMPLE\_S  
Description: Description for ORI\_SIMPLE\_S  
Value: 2

Name: ORI\_SIMPLE\_W

Description: Description for ORI\_SIMPLE\_W  
Value: 3

Name: DIR\_CODE\_NONE  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: DIR\_CODE\_NE  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_NE  
Value: 1

Name: DIR\_CODE\_E  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_E  
Value: 2

Name: DIR\_CODE\_SE  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_SE  
Value: 4

Name: DIR\_CODE\_SW  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_SW  
Value: 5

Name: DIR\_CODE\_W  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_W  
Value: 6

Name: DIR\_CODE\_NW  
Description: Description for DIR\_CODE\_NW  
Value: 7

Name: BLDG\_DIR\_N  
Description: Description for BLDG\_DIR\_N  
Value: 1

Name: BLDG\_DIR\_E  
Description: Description for BLDG\_DIR\_E  
Value: 2

Name: BLDG\_DIR\_S  
Description: Description for BLDG\_DIR\_S  
Value: 4

Name: BLDG\_DIR\_W  
Description: Description for BLDG\_DIR\_W  
Value: 8

Name: NORTH  
Description: Description for NORTH  
Value: 1

Name: SOUTH  
Description: Description for SOUTH  
Value: 2

Name: EAST  
Description: Description for EAST  
Value: 3

Name: WEST

Description: Description for WEST

Value: 4

Name: NORTH\_BIT

Description: Description for NORTH\_BIT

Value: 1

Name: SOUTH\_BIT

Description: Description for SOUTH\_BIT

Value: 2

Name: EAST\_BIT

Description: Description for EAST\_BIT

Value: 4

Name: WEST\_BIT

Description: Description for WEST\_BIT

Value: 8

Name: MAX\_NUM\_COMMANDS

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_COMMANDS

Value: 800

Name: NUM\_COMMANDS\_PER\_PERSON

Description: Description for NUM\_COMMANDS\_PER\_PERSON

Value: 8

Name: NUM\_CMD\_TYPES\_PER\_CONTEXT

Description: Description for NUM\_CMD\_TYPES\_PER\_CONTEXT

Value: 24

Name: CMD\_NONE

Description: Description for CMD\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: CMD\_EXIT\_MENU\_ACCEPT

Description: Description for CMD\_EXIT\_MENU\_ACCEPT

Value: 1

Name: CMD\_EXIT\_MENU\_ABORT

Description: Description for CMD\_EXIT\_MENU\_ABORT

Value: 2

Name: CMD\_GOTO\_POINT

Description: Description for CMD\_GOTO\_POINT

Value: 3

Name: CMD\_FOLLOW\_PERSON

Description: Description for CMD\_FOLLOW\_PERSON

Value: 4

Name: CMD\_CREATE\_BEACON

Description: Description for CMD\_CREATE\_BEACON

Value: 5

Name: CMD\_BUILD\_BUILDING

Description: Description for CMD\_BUILD\_BUILDING

Value: 6

Name: CMD\_GET\_WOOD

Description: Description for CMD\_GET\_WOOD

Value: 7

Name: CMD\_GO\_IN\_BLDG

Description: Description for CMD\_GO\_IN\_BLDG

Value: 8

Name: CMD\_DROP\_WOOD

Description: Description for CMD\_DROP\_WOOD

Value: 9

Name: CMD\_DISMANTLE\_BUILDING

Description: Description for CMD\_DISMANTLE\_BUILDING

Value: 10

Name: CMD\_GUARD\_AREA

Description: Description for CMD\_GUARD\_AREA

Value: 11

Name: CMD\_SPARE

Description: Description for CMD\_SPARE

Value: 12

Name: CMD\_SPY\_BURN\_WOOD

Description: Description for CMD\_SPY\_BURN\_WOOD

Value: 13

Name: CMD\_SPY\_INTERROGATE

Description: Description for CMD\_SPY\_INTERROGATE

Value: 14

Name: CMD\_SPY\_SABOTAGE

Description: Description for CMD\_SPY\_SABOTAGE

Value: 15

Name: CMD\_SPY\_DISGUISE

Description: Description for CMD\_SPY\_DISGUISE

Value: 16

Name: CMD\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH

Description: Description for CMD\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH

Value: 17

Name: CMD\_MOVE\_REINCARN\_SITE

Description: Description for CMD\_MOVE\_REINCARN\_SITE

Value: 18

Name: CMD\_ATTACK\_AREA\_2

Description: Description for CMD\_ATTACK\_AREA\_2

Value: 19

Name: CMD\_ENTER\_PORTAL

Description: Description for CMD\_ENTER\_PORTAL

Value: 20

Name: CMD\_AUTO\_ATTACK\_AREA

Description: Description for CMD\_AUTO\_ATTACK\_AREA

Value: 21

Name: CMD\_GET\_INTO\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for CMD\_GET\_INTO\_VEHICLE  
Value: 22

Name: CMD\_GET\_OUT\_OF\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for CMD\_GET\_OUT\_OF\_VEHICLE  
Value: 23

Name: CMD\_CONVERT\_WILD  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONVERT\_WILD  
Value: 24

Name: CMD\_GUARD\_AREA\_PATROL  
Description: Description for CMD\_GUARD\_AREA\_PATROL  
Value: 25

Name: CMD\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLATTEN  
Value: 26

Name: CMD\_HEAD\_PRAY  
Description: Description for CMD\_HEAD\_PRAY  
Value: 27

Name: CMD\_ATTACK\_TARGET  
Description: Description for CMD\_ATTACK\_TARGET  
Value: 28

Name: CMD\_GET\_DISCOVERY  
Description: Description for CMD\_GET\_DISCOVERY  
Value: 29

Name: CMD\_GUARD\_SHAMAN  
Description: Description for CMD\_GUARD\_SHAMAN  
Value: 30

Name: CMD\_RELIGIOUS\_BLDG\_PREACH  
Description: Description for CMD\_RELIGIOUS\_BLDG\_PREACH  
Value: 31

Name: CMD\_AUTO\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH  
Description: Description for CMD\_AUTO\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH  
Value: 32

Name: CMD\_LIBRARY\_PRAY  
Description: Description for CMD\_LIBRARY\_PRAY  
Value: 33

Name: CMD\_SEEK\_NEAREST\_BLDGS  
Description: Description for CMD\_SEEK\_NEAREST\_BLDGS  
Value: 34

Name: NUM\_COMMAND\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_COMMAND\_TYPES  
Value: 34

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_INVALID  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_INVALID  
Value: 1

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_ATTACK\_BLDGS

Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_ATTACK\_BLDGS  
Value: 2

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_WOOD\_TREE  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_WOOD\_TREE  
Value: 4

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_BLDG\_ATTACK  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_BLDG\_ATTACK  
Value: 4

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_WOOD\_PILE  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_WOOD\_PILE  
Value: 8

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_NO\_SHAMAN\_TARGETS  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_NO\_SHAMAN\_TARGETS  
Value: 8

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_ALLOW\_FULL\_FIGHTS  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_ALLOW\_FULL\_FIGHTS  
Value: 16

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_AUTO\_CMD  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_AUTO\_CMD  
Value: 32

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_FORCED\_CMD  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_FORCED\_CMD  
Value: 64

Name: CMD\_FLAG\_CONTINUE\_CMD  
Description: Description for CMD\_FLAG\_CONTINUE\_CMD  
Value: 128

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_MAP  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_MAP  
Value: 1

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_SHAPE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_SHAPE  
Value: 2

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_TARGET  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_TARGET  
Value: 4

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_WOOD\_SOURCE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_WOOD\_SOURCE  
Value: 8

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_CELL\_TARGET  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_CELL\_TARGET  
Value: 16

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_BLDG  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_BLDG  
Value: 32

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_BLDG\_CONSTRUCTION

Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_BLDG\_CONSTRUCTION  
Value: 64

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_OWNED\_MAP\_ELEM  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_OWNED\_MAP\_ELEM  
Value: 128

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_STATIC\_ENEMY\_ON\_CELL  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_STATIC\_ENEMY\_ON\_CELL  
Value: 256

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_PORTAL  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_PORTAL  
Value: 512

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_VEHICLE  
Value: 1024

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_HEAD  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_HEAD  
Value: 2048

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_GUARD\_POST  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_GUARD\_POST  
Value: 4096

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_DISGUISE\_PANEL  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_DISGUISE\_PANEL  
Value: 8192

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_NEAR\_WILD\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_NEAR\_WILD\_PEOPLE  
Value: 16384

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE\_MODE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE\_MODE  
Value: 32768

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ENEMY\_ON\_SHAPE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ENEMY\_ON\_SHAPE  
Value: 65536

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_DISCOVERY  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_DISCOVERY  
Value: 131072

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_OWN\_SHAMAN  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_OWN\_SHAMAN  
Value: 262144

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_LIBRARY  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_LIBRARY  
Value: 524288

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_SPECIAL\_CMD\_MODE  
Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_SPECIAL\_CMD\_MODE  
Value: 1048576

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_PRISON



Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_PRISON

Value: 2097152

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_BLDG\_PANEL

Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_ON\_BLDG\_PANEL

Value: 4194304

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_VALID\_GUARD\_POST\_POS

Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_VALID\_GUARD\_POST\_POS

Value: 8388608

Name: CMD\_CONTEXT\_VALID\_PREACHER\_FIGHT\_TARGET

Description: Description for CMD\_CONTEXT\_VALID\_PREACHER\_FIGHT\_TARGET

Value: 16777216

Name: CMDTI\_TARGET\_COORD

Description: Description for CMDTI\_TARGET\_COORD

Value: 1

Name: CMDTI\_TARGET\_IDX

Description: Description for CMDTI\_TARGET\_IDX

Value: 2

Name: CMDTI\_TARGET\_AND\_MAP\_IDX

Description: Description for CMDTI\_TARGET\_AND\_MAP\_IDX

Value: 4

Name: CMDTI\_PROCESS\_COLISION

Description: Description for CMDTI\_PROCESS\_COLISION

Value: 8

Name: CMDTI\_USE\_FORMATION

Description: Description for CMDTI\_USE\_FORMATION

Value: 16

Name: CMDTI\_USE\_TGT\_COORD\_BASE\_POS

Description: Description for CMDTI\_USE\_TGT\_COORD\_BASE\_POS

Value: 32

Name: CMDTI\_CELL\_TARGET\_IDX

Description: Description for CMDTI\_CELL\_TARGET\_IDX

Value: 64

Name: CMDTI\_HARMONY\_AFFECTING

Description: Description for CMDTI\_HARMONY\_AFFECTING

Value: 128

Name: CMDTI\_NO\_POST\_CMD\_BASE\_POS\_RESET

Description: Description for CMDTI\_NO\_POST\_CMD\_BASE\_POS\_RESET

Value: 256

Name: CMDTI\_GENERAL\_ENEMY\_TARGET

Description: Description for CMDTI\_GENERAL\_ENEMY\_TARGET

Value: 512

Name: CMDTI\_SPY\_DISGUISE\_OWNER

Description: Description for CMDTI\_SPY\_DISGUISE\_OWNER

Value: 1024

Name: CMDTI\_MAP\_IDX\_AND\_SIZE

Description: Description for CMDTI\_MAP\_IDX\_AND\_SIZE  
Value: 2048

Name: CMDTI\_NO\_INITIAL\_JNAV  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_NO\_INITIAL\_JNAV  
Value: 4096

Name: CMDTI\_SINGLE\_COMMAND  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_SINGLE\_COMMAND  
Value: 8192

Name: CMDTI\_STAY\_IN\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_STAY\_IN\_VEHICLE  
Value: 16384

Name: CMDTI\_LOOP  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_LOOP  
Value: 32768

Name: CMDTI\_ALLOW\_COASTAL\_TARGET  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_ALLOW\_COASTAL\_TARGET  
Value: 65536

Name: CMDTI\_DISALLOW\_BLDG\_TARGET  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_DISALLOW\_BLDG\_TARGET  
Value: 131072

Name: CMDTI\_NO\_VEHICLE\_USE  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_NO\_VEHICLE\_USE  
Value: 262144

Name: CMDTI\_CHECK\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_CHECK\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE  
Value: 524288

Name: CMDTI\_STAY\_IN\_VEHICLE\_SW  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_STAY\_IN\_VEHICLE\_SW  
Value: 1048576

Name: CMDTI\_NO\_FIRST\_GOTO  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_NO\_FIRST\_GOTO  
Value: 2097152

Name: CMDTI\_ALLOW\_SUPER\_RETURN\_FIRE  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_ALLOW\_SUPER\_RETURN\_FIRE  
Value: 4194304

Name: CMDTI\_NO\_CALL\_TO\_ARMS  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_NO\_CALL\_TO\_ARMS  
Value: 8388608

Name: CMDTI\_TARGET\_BLDG\_MODEL  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_TARGET\_BLDG\_MODEL  
Value: 16777216

Name: CMDTI\_BATCH\_COMMAND  
Description: Description for CMDTI\_BATCH\_COMMAND  
Value: 33554432

Name: CMDTI\_OK\_FOR\_GHOSTS

Description: Description for CMDTI\_OK\_FOR\_GHOSTS  
Value: 67108864

Name: CGF\_IN\_LAST\_SELECTED\_GROUP  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_LAST\_SELECTED\_GROUP  
Value: 1

Name: CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_1  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_1  
Value: 2

Name: CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_2  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_2  
Value: 4

Name: CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_3  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_3  
Value: 8

Name: CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_4  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_4  
Value: 16

Name: CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_5  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_5  
Value: 32

Name: CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_6  
Description: Description for CGF\_IN\_GROUP\_6  
Value: 64

Name: CGF\_CURRENTLY\_SELECTED  
Description: Description for CGF\_CURRENTLY\_SELECTED  
Value: 128

Name: CMDAI\_VIEW\_SET  
Description: Description for CMDAI\_VIEW\_SET  
Value: 1

Name: CMDAI\_CMD\_ACCEPTED  
Description: Description for CMDAI\_CMD\_ACCEPTED  
Value: 2

Name: FRM\_MAX\_MEMBER\_ROWS  
Description: Description for FRM\_MAX\_MEMBER\_ROWS  
Value: 4

Name: FRM\_MAX\_MEMBER\_COLS  
Description: Description for FRM\_MAX\_MEMBER\_COLS  
Value: 3

Name: FRM\_MAX\_MEMBERS  
Description: Description for FRM\_MAX\_MEMBERS  
Value: 12

Name: FRM\_CHECK\_ANGLE  
Description: Description for FRM\_CHECK\_ANGLE  
Value: (DEGREES(20))

Name: FRM\_CHECK\_COUNT

Description: Description for FRM\_CHECK\_COUNT

Value: 24

Name: FRM\_NEAR\_FRM\_W\_RADIUS

Description: Description for FRM\_NEAR\_FRM\_W\_RADIUS

Value:  $(4 * WM\_XZ\_I2V(MAP\_CELL\_SIZE))$

Name: FRM\_POS\_OFFSET\_SHIFT

Description: Description for FRM\_POS\_OFFSET\_SHIFT

Value: 4

Name: FRM\_PERSON\_BEHIND\_DIST\_SQ

Description: Description for FRM\_PERSON\_BEHIND\_DIST\_SQ

Value:  $(WM\_XZ\_I2V(4))$

Name: FRM\_NEAR\_PEOPLE\_CELL\_RADIUS

Description: Description for FRM\_NEAR\_PEOPLE\_CELL\_RADIUS

Value: 3

Name: FRM\_ROW\_SEPARATION

Description: Description for FRM\_ROW\_SEPARATION

Value: 18

Name: FRM\_COL\_SEPARATION

Description: Description for FRM\_COL\_SEPARATION

Value: 18

Name: FRM\_NEAR\_DEST\_W\_DIST

Description: Description for FRM\_NEAR\_DEST\_W\_DIST

Value:  $(WM\_XZ\_I2V(((16 * MAP\_CELL\_SIZE)))$

Name: FRM\_LOCK\_W\_DIST

Description: Description for FRM\_LOCK\_W\_DIST

Value:  $(WM\_XZ\_I2V(8))$

Name: FRM\_RECENT\_LAST\_NAV\_COUNT

Description: Description for FRM\_RECENT\_LAST\_NAV\_COUNT

Value: 24

Name: FRM\_TOO\_FAR\_OUT\_W\_DIST

Description: Description for FRM\_TOO\_FAR\_OUT\_W\_DIST

Value:  $(WM\_XZ\_I2V(4 * MAP\_CELL\_SIZE))$

Name: FRM\_TOO\_FAR\_OUT\_W\_DIST\_SQ

Description: Description for FRM\_TOO\_FAR\_OUT\_W\_DIST\_SQ

Value:  $((WM\_XZ\_I2V(4 * MAP\_CELL\_SIZE)) * (WM\_XZ\_I2V(4 * MAP\_CELL\_SIZE)))$

Name: FSPACE\_SEARCH\_CELL\_RADIUS

Description: Description for FSPACE\_SEARCH\_CELL\_RADIUS

Value: 16

Name: FSPACE\_MAX\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for FSPACE\_MAX\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Value: 8

Name: FSPACE\_USE\_MAX\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for FSPACE\_USE\_MAX\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Value: 6

Name: FSPACE\_REORG\_PENDING\_COUNT

Description: Description for FSPACE\_REORG\_PENDING\_COUNT  
Value: 10

Name: FSPACE\_NUM\_POSITIONS  
Description: Description for FSPACE\_NUM\_POSITIONS  
Value: 44

Name: RESOURCE\_TYPE\_WOOD  
Description: Description for RESOURCE\_TYPE\_WOOD  
Value: 0

Name: WOOD\_CARRYING\_FACTOR  
Description: Description for WOOD\_CARRYING\_FACTOR  
Value: 100

Name: WOOD\_PILE\_RESOURCE\_UNITS  
Description: Description for WOOD\_PILE\_RESOURCE\_UNITS  
Value: 100

Name: WPU  
Description: Description for WPU  
Value: 100

Name: SPM\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for SPM\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: SPM\_INIT  
Description: Description for SPM\_INIT  
Value: 1

Name: T\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for T\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: T\_MODEL\_NONE  
Description: Description for T\_MODEL\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: T\_STATE\_NONE  
Description: Description for T\_STATE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: T\_PERSON  
Description: Description for T\_PERSON  
Value: 1

Name: T\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for T\_BUILDING  
Value: 2

Name: T\_CREATURE  
Description: Description for T\_CREATURE  
Value: 3

Name: T\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for T\_VEHICLE  
Value: 4

Name: T\_SCENERY

Description: Description for T\_SCENERY  
Value: 5

Name: T\_GENERAL  
Description: Description for T\_GENERAL  
Value: 6

Name: T\_EFFECT  
Description: Description for T\_EFFECT  
Value: 7

Name: T\_SHOT  
Description: Description for T\_SHOT  
Value: 8

Name: T\_SHAPE  
Description: Description for T\_SHAPE  
Value: 9

Name: T\_INTERNAL  
Description: Description for T\_INTERNAL  
Value: 10

Name: T\_SPELL  
Description: Description for T\_SPELL  
Value: 11

Name: NUM\_THING\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_THING\_TYPES  
Value: 11

Name: M\_PERSON\_NONE  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: M\_PERSON\_WILD  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_WILD  
Value: 1

Name: M\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Value: 2

Name: M\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 3

Name: M\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 4

Name: M\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 5

Name: M\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 6

Name: M\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN

Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 7

Name: M\_PERSON\_ANGEL  
Description: Description for M\_PERSON\_ANGEL  
Value: 8

Name: NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES  
Value: 8

Name: PERSON\_FIRST\_GUI\_MODEL  
Description: Description for PERSON\_FIRST\_GUI\_MODEL  
Value: 2

Name: PERSON\_LAST\_GUI\_MODEL  
Description: Description for PERSON\_LAST\_GUI\_MODEL  
Value: 6

Name: M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Value: 1

Name: M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE\_2  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE\_2  
Value: 2

Name: M\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Value: 2

Name: M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE\_3  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE\_3  
Value: 3

Name: M\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Value: 3

Name: M\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 4

Name: M\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Value: 5

Name: M\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Value: 6

Name: M\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Value: 7

Name: M\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Value: 8

Name: M\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION

Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Value: 9

Name: M\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Value: 10

Name: M\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Value: 11

Name: M\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Value: 12

Name: M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Value: 13

Name: M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Value: 14

Name: M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Value: 15

Name: M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Value: 16

Name: M\_BUILDING\_GUARD\_POST  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_GUARD\_POST  
Value: 17

Name: M\_BUILDING\_LIBRARY  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_LIBRARY  
Value: 18

Name: M\_BUILDING\_PRISON  
Description: Description for M\_BUILDING\_PRISON  
Value: 19

Name: NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES  
Value: 19

Name: M\_CREATURE\_BEAR  
Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_BEAR  
Value: 1

Name: M\_CREATURE\_BUFFALO  
Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_BUFFALO  
Value: 2

Name: M\_CREATURE\_WOLF  
Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_WOLF  
Value: 3

Name: M\_CREATURE\_EAGLE



Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_EAGLE  
Value: 4

Name: M\_CREATURE\_RABBIT  
Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_RABBIT  
Value: 5

Name: M\_CREATURE\_BEAVER  
Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_BEAVER  
Value: 6

Name: M\_CREATURE\_FISH  
Description: Description for M\_CREATURE\_FISH  
Value: 7

Name: NUM\_CREATURE\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_CREATURE\_TYPES  
Value: 7

Name: M\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for M\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 1

Name: M\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_2  
Description: Description for M\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_2  
Value: 2

Name: M\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for M\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 3

Name: M\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_2  
Description: Description for M\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_2  
Value: 4

Name: NUM\_VEHICLE\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_VEHICLE\_TYPES  
Value: 4

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_1  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_1  
Value: 1

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_2  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_2  
Value: 2

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_3  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_3  
Value: 3

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_4  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_4  
Value: 4

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_5  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_5  
Value: 5

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_6

Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TREE\_6  
Value: 6

Name: M\_SCENERY\_PLANT\_1  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_PLANT\_1  
Value: 7

Name: M\_SCENERY\_PLANT\_2  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_PLANT\_2  
Value: 8

Name: M\_SCENERY\_HEAD  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_HEAD  
Value: 9

Name: M\_SCENERY\_FIRE  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_FIRE  
Value: 10

Name: M\_SCENERY\_WOOD\_PILE  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_WOOD\_PILE  
Value: 11

Name: M\_SCENERY\_RS\_PILLAR  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_RS\_PILLAR  
Value: 12

Name: M\_SCENERY\_ROCK  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_ROCK  
Value: 13

Name: M\_SCENERY\_PORTAL  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_PORTAL  
Value: 14

Name: M\_SCENERY\_ISLAND  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_ISLAND  
Value: 15

Name: M\_SCENERY\_BRIDGE  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_BRIDGE  
Value: 16

Name: M\_SCENERY\_DORMANT\_TREE  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_DORMANT\_TREE  
Value: 17

Name: M\_SCENERY\_TOP\_LEVEL\_SCENERY  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_TOP\_LEVEL\_SCENERY  
Value: 18

Name: M\_SCENERY\_SUB\_LEVEL\_SCENERY  
Description: Description for M\_SCENERY\_SUB\_LEVEL\_SCENERY  
Value: 19

Name: NUM\_SCENERY\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_SCENERY\_TYPES  
Value: 19

Name: M\_GENERAL\_LIGHT

Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_LIGHT  
Value: 1

Name: M\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY  
Value: 2

Name: M\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_STATIC  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_STATIC  
Value: 3

Name: M\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_FLYING  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_FLYING  
Value: 4

Name: M\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_FLAG  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_FLAG  
Value: 5

Name: M\_GENERAL\_TRIGGER  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_TRIGGER  
Value: 6

Name: M\_GENERAL\_VEHICLE\_CONSTRUCTION  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_VEHICLE\_CONSTRUCTION  
Value: 7

Name: M\_GENERAL\_MAPWHO\_THING  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_MAPWHO\_THING  
Value: 8

Name: M\_GENERAL\_BUILDING\_ADD\_ON  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_BUILDING\_ADD\_ON  
Value: 9

Name: M\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY\_MARKER  
Description: Description for M\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY\_MARKER  
Value: 10

Name: NUM\_GENERAL\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_GENERAL\_TYPES  
Value: 10

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SIMPLE\_BLAST  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SIMPLE\_BLAST  
Value: 1

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SPRITE\_CIRCLES  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SPRITE\_CIRCLES  
Value: 2

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SMOKE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SMOKE  
Value: 3

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_ELEM  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_ELEM  
Value: 4

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BURN\_CELL\_OBSTACLES

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BURN\_CELL\_OBSTACLES  
Value: 5

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN\_LAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN\_LAND  
Value: 6

Name: M\_EFFECT\_MOVE\_RS\_PILLAR  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_MOVE\_RS\_PILLAR  
Value: 7

Name: M\_EFFECT\_PREPARE\_RS\_LAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_PREPARE\_RS\_LAND  
Value: 8

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_1  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_1  
Value: 9

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL  
Value: 10

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FIRECLOUD  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FIRECLOUD  
Value: 11

Name: M\_EFFECT\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Value: 12

Name: M\_EFFECT\_INVISIBILITY  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_INVISIBILITY  
Value: 13

Name: M\_EFFECT\_EXPLODE\_BLDG\_PARTIAL  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_EXPLODE\_BLDG\_PARTIAL  
Value: 14

Name: M\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO  
Value: 15

Name: M\_EFFECT\_HYPNOTISM  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_HYPNOTISM  
Value: 16

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Value: 17

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SWAMP  
Value: 18

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Value: 19

Name: M\_EFFECT\_WHIRLWIND

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 20

Name: M\_EFFECT\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Value: 21

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM  
Value: 22

Name: M\_EFFECT\_EROSION  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_EROSION  
Value: 23

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Value: 24

Name: M\_EFFECT\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Value: 25

Name: M\_EFFECT\_EARTHQUAKE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_EARTHQUAKE  
Value: 26

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FLY\_THINGUMMY  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FLY\_THINGUMMY  
Value: 27

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_AND\_FIRE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_AND\_FIRE  
Value: 28

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BIG\_FIRE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BIG\_FIRE  
Value: 29

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING  
Value: 30

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN  
Value: 31

Name: M\_EFFECT\_GENERAL  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_GENERAL  
Value: 32

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SHAPE\_SPARKLE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SHAPE\_SPARKLE  
Value: 33

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_FLOW  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_FLOW  
Value: 34

Name: M\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO\_EXPLOSIONS

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO\_EXPLOSIONS  
Value: 35

Name: M\_EFFECT\_PURIFY\_LAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_PURIFY\_LAND  
Value: 36

Name: M\_EFFECT\_UNPURIFY\_LAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_UNPURIFY\_LAND  
Value: 37

Name: M\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_1  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_1  
Value: 38

Name: M\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_2  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_2  
Value: 39

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_SQUARE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_SQUARE  
Value: 40

Name: M\_EFFECT\_WW\_ELEMENT  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_WW\_ELEMENT  
Value: 41

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND  
Value: 42

Name: M\_EFFECT\_WW\_DUST  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_WW\_DUST  
Value: 43

Name: M\_EFFECT\_RAISE\_LAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_RAISE\_LAND  
Value: 44

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LOWER\_LAND  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LOWER\_LAND  
Value: 45

Name: M\_EFFECT\_HILL  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_HILL  
Value: 46

Name: M\_EFFECT\_VALLEY  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_VALLEY  
Value: 47

Name: M\_EFFECT\_PLACE\_TREE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_PLACE\_TREE  
Value: 48

Name: M\_EFFECT\_RISE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_RISE  
Value: 49

Name: M\_EFFECT\_DIP

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_DIP

Value: 50

Name: M\_EFFECT\_REIN\_ROCK\_DEBRIS

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_REIN\_ROCK\_DEBRIS

Value: 51

Name: M\_EFFECT\_CLEAR\_MAPWHO

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_CLEAR\_MAPWHO

Value: 52

Name: M\_EFFECT\_PLACE\_SHAMAN

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_PLACE\_SHAMAN

Value: 53

Name: M\_EFFECT\_PLACE\_WILD

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_PLACE\_WILD

Value: 54

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE

Value: 55

Name: M\_EFFECT\_MUCH\_SIMPLER\_BLAST

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_MUCH\_SIMPLER\_BLAST

Value: 56

Name: M\_EFFECT\_TUMBLING\_BRANCH

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_TUMBLING\_BRANCH

Value: 57

Name: M\_EFFECT\_CONVERSION\_FLASH

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_CONVERSION\_FLASH

Value: 58

Name: M\_EFFECT\_HYPNOSIS\_FLASH

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_HYPNOSIS\_FLASH

Value: 59

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SPARKLE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SPARKLE

Value: 60

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SMALL\_SPARKLE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SMALL\_SPARKLE

Value: 61

Name: M\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_3

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_3

Value: 62

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ROCK\_EXPLOSION

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ROCK\_EXPLOSION

Value: 63

Name: M\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_GLOOP

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_GLOOP

Value: 64

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SPLASH

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SPLASH

Value: 65

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD

Value: 66

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD\_CONSTANT

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD\_CONSTANT

Value: 67

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL\_2

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL\_2

Value: 68

Name: M\_EFFECT\_GROUND\_SHOCKWAVE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_GROUND\_SHOCKWAVE

Value: 69

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ORBITER

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ORBITER

Value: 70

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BIG\_SPARKLE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BIG\_SPARKLE

Value: 71

Name: M\_EFFECT\_METEOR

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_METEOR

Value: 72

Name: M\_EFFECT\_CONVERT\_WILD

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_CONVERT\_WILD

Value: 73

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE\_2\_FULL

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE\_2\_FULL

Value: 74

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE\_2\_PARTIAL

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE\_2\_PARTIAL

Value: 75

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_DAMAGED\_SMOKE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_DAMAGED\_SMOKE

Value: 76

Name: M\_EFFECT\_DELETE\_RS\_PILLARS

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_DELETE\_RS\_PILLARS

Value: 77

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SPELL\_BLAST

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SPELL\_BLAST

Value: 78

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM\_SMOKE

Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM\_SMOKE

Value: 79

Name: M\_EFFECT\_PLAYER\_DEAD



Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_PLAYER\_DEAD  
Value: 80

Name: M\_EFFECT\_REVEAL\_FOG\_AREA  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_REVEAL\_FOG\_AREA  
Value: 81

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SHIELD  
Value: 82

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BOAT\_HUT\_REPAIR  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BOAT\_HUT\_REPAIR  
Value: 83

Name: M\_EFFECT\_REEDY\_GRASS  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_REEDY\_GRASS  
Value: 84

Name: M\_EFFECT\_SWAMP\_MIST  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_SWAMP\_MIST  
Value: 85

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ARMAGEDDON  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ARMAGEDDON  
Value: 86

Name: M\_EFFECT\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 87

Name: M\_EFFECT\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_TELEPORT  
Value: 88

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_SET  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_SET  
Value: 89

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_INVOKE  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_INVOKE  
Value: 90

Name: M\_EFFECT\_STATUE\_TO\_AOD  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_STATUE\_TO\_AOD  
Value: 91

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FILL\_ONE\_SHOTS  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FILL\_ONE\_SHOTS  
Value: 92

Name: M\_EFFECT\_FIRE\_ROLL\_ELEM  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_FIRE\_ROLL\_ELEM  
Value: 93

Name: M\_EFFECT\_ARMA\_ARENA  
Description: Description for M\_EFFECT\_ARMA\_ARENA  
Value: 94

Name: NUM\_EFFECT\_TYPES

Description: Description for NUM\_EFFECT\_TYPES  
Value: 95

Name: M\_SHOT\_STANDARD  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_STANDARD  
Value: 1

Name: M\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_2  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_2  
Value: 2

Name: M\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_3  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_3  
Value: 3

Name: M\_SHOT\_FIREBALL  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_FIREBALL  
Value: 4

Name: M\_SHOT\_LIGHTNING  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_LIGHTNING  
Value: 5

Name: M\_SHOT\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 6

Name: M\_SHOT\_VOLCANO\_FIREBALL\_1  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_VOLCANO\_FIREBALL\_1  
Value: 7

Name: M\_SHOT\_VOLCANO\_FIREBALL\_2  
Description: Description for M\_SHOT\_VOLCANO\_FIREBALL\_2  
Value: 8

Name: NUM\_SHOT\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_SHOT\_TYPES  
Value: 8

Name: M\_SHAPE\_GENERAL  
Description: Description for M\_SHAPE\_GENERAL  
Value: 1

Name: NUM\_SHAPE\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_SHAPE\_TYPES  
Value: 1

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_FORMATION  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_FORMATION  
Value: 1

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_BEACON  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_BEACON  
Value: 2

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_THING\_INFO\_DISPLAY  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_THING\_INFO\_DISPLAY  
Value: 3

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT  
Value: 4

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_MAN  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_MAN  
Value: 5

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_MED\_MAN\_ATTRACT  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_MED\_MAN\_ATTRACT  
Value: 6

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_OBJ\_FACE  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_OBJ\_FACE  
Value: 7

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_FIGHT  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_FIGHT  
Value: 8

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_PRE\_FIGHT  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_PRE\_FIGHT  
Value: 9

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_CONTROL  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_CONTROL  
Value: 10

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL  
Value: 11

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT\_2  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT\_2  
Value: 12

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_DT\_BEACON  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_DT\_BEACON  
Value: 13

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_RAISE  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_RAISE  
Value: 14

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_LOWER  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_LOWER  
Value: 15

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_POST\_DISPLAY  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_POST\_DISPLAY  
Value: 16

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_SMOOTH  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_SMOOTH  
Value: 17

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_WOOD\_DISTRIB  
Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_WOOD\_DISTRIB  
Value: 18

Name: M\_INTERNAL\_SINKING\_BLDG

Description: Description for M\_INTERNAL\_SINKING\_BLDG  
Value: 19

Name: NUM\_INTERNAL\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_INTERNAL\_TYPES  
Value: 19

Name: M\_SPELL\_NONE  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: M\_SPELL\_BURN  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_BURN  
Value: 1

Name: M\_SPELL\_BLAST  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_BLAST  
Value: 2

Name: M\_SPELL\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Value: 3

Name: M\_SPELL\_WHIRLWIND  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 4

Name: M\_SPELL\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Value: 5

Name: M\_SPELL\_INVISIBILITY  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_INVISIBILITY  
Value: 6

Name: M\_SPELL\_HYPNOTISM  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_HYPNOTISM  
Value: 7

Name: M\_SPELL\_FIRESTORM  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_FIRESTORM  
Value: 8

Name: M\_SPELL\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Value: 9

Name: M\_SPELL\_EROSION  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_EROSION  
Value: 10

Name: M\_SPELL\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_SWAMP  
Value: 11

Name: M\_SPELL\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Value: 12

Name: M\_SPELL\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH

Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Value: 13

Name: M\_SPELL\_EARTHQUAKE  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_EARTHQUAKE  
Value: 14

Name: M\_SPELL\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_FLATTEN  
Value: 15

Name: M\_SPELL\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_VOLCANO  
Value: 16

Name: M\_SPELL\_CONVERT\_WILD  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_CONVERT\_WILD  
Value: 17

Name: M\_SPELL\_ARMAGEDDON  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_ARMAGEDDON  
Value: 18

Name: M\_SPELL\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_SHIELD  
Value: 19

Name: M\_SPELL\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 20

Name: M\_SPELL\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_TELEPORT  
Value: 21

Name: NUM\_SPELL\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_SPELL\_TYPES  
Value: 21

Name: MAX\_NUM\_NORMAL\_SPELLS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_NORMAL\_SPELLS  
Value: 32

Name: M\_LANDSCAPE\_SPELL\_NONE  
Description: Description for M\_LANDSCAPE\_SPELL\_NONE  
Value: 22

Name: M\_SPELL\_HILL  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_HILL  
Value: 23

Name: M\_SPELL\_RISE  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_RISE  
Value: 24

Name: M\_SPELL\_VALLEY  
Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_VALLEY  
Value: 25

Name: M\_SPELL\_DIP

Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_DIP

Value: 26

Name: M\_SPELL\_PLACE\_TREE

Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_PLACE\_TREE

Value: 27

Name: M\_SPELL\_CLEAR\_MAPWHO

Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_CLEAR\_MAPWHO

Value: 28

Name: M\_SPELL\_PLACE\_SHAMAN

Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_PLACE\_SHAMAN

Value: 29

Name: M\_SPELL\_PLACE\_WILD

Description: Description for M\_SPELL\_PLACE\_WILD

Value: 30

Name: NUM\_LANDSCAPE\_SPELL\_TYPES

Description: Description for NUM\_LANDSCAPE\_SPELL\_TYPES

Value: 30

Name: S\_PERSON\_NONE

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: S\_PERSON\_STAND\_FOR\_TIME

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_STAND\_FOR\_TIME

Value: 1

Name: S\_PERSON\_DROWNING

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_DROWNING

Value: 2

Name: S\_PERSON\_DYING

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_DYING

Value: 3

Name: S\_PERSON\_WANDER

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WANDER

Value: 4

Name: S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_AND\_EAT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_AND\_EAT

Value: 5

Name: S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_AND\_DRINK

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_AND\_DRINK

Value: 6

Name: S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_DEBUG\_POINT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_DEBUG\_POINT

Value: 7

Name: S\_PERSON\_WILD\_ROAM

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WILD\_ROAM

Value: 8

Name: S\_PERSON\_SUMMONED

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SUMMONED

Value: 9

Name: S\_PERSON\_UNDER\_COMMAND

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_UNDER\_COMMAND

Value: 10

Name: S\_PERSON\_SELECTED

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SELECTED

Value: 11

Name: S\_PERSON\_RESELECT\_WAIT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_RESELECT\_WAIT

Value: 12

Name: S\_PERSON\_BASE\_WANDER

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_BASE\_WANDER

Value: 13

Name: S\_PERSON\_AWAITING\_COMMAND

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_AWAITING\_COMMAND

Value: 14

Name: S\_PERSON\_WILD\_EAT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WILD\_EAT

Value: 15

Name: S\_PERSON\_WILD\_DRINK

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WILD\_DRINK

Value: 16

Name: S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_BASE\_AND\_WAIT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_BASE\_AND\_WAIT

Value: 17

Name: S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_POINT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_POINT

Value: 18

Name: S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_AT\_POINT

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_AT\_POINT

Value: 19

Name: S\_PERSON\_SPARE

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SPARE

Value: 20

Name: S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_IN\_BLDG

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_IN\_BLDG

Value: 21

Name: S\_PERSON\_SPELL\_TRANCE

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SPELL\_TRANCE

Value: 22

Name: S\_PERSON\_BEING\_PREACHED

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_BEING\_PREACHED

Value: 23

Name: S\_PERSON\_IN\_WHIRLWIND

Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_IN\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 24

Name: S\_PERSON\_FIGHT\_PERSON\_2  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_FIGHT\_PERSON\_2  
Value: 25

Name: S\_PERSON\_RUN\_AWAY  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_RUN\_AWAY  
Value: 26

Name: S\_PERSON\_SWAMP\_DROWNING  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SWAMP\_DROWNING  
Value: 27

Name: S\_PERSON\_ANGEL\_ROAM  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_ANGEL\_ROAM  
Value: 28

Name: S\_PERSON\_PRE\_FIGHT\_PERSON\_2  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_PRE\_FIGHT\_PERSON\_2  
Value: 29

Name: S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_IN\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_IN\_VEHICLE  
Value: 30

Name: S\_PERSON\_ON\_FIRE  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_ON\_FIRE  
Value: 31

Name: S\_PERSON\_WILD\_REPOPULATE  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WILD\_REPOPULATE  
Value: 32

Name: S\_PERSON\_NAVIGATION\_FAILED  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_NAVIGATION\_FAILED  
Value: 33

Name: S\_PERSON\_WILD\_STARE\_AT\_THING  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WILD\_STARE\_AT\_THING  
Value: 34

Name: S\_PERSON\_SUPRISED\_BY\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SUPRISED\_BY\_PLAYER  
Value: 35

Name: S\_PERSON\_SUPER\_RETURN\_FIRE  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SUPER\_RETURN\_FIRE  
Value: 36

Name: S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_FIRST\_APPEAR  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_WAIT\_FIRST\_APPEAR  
Value: 37

Name: S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_SPELL\_CAST\_POINT  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_GOTO\_SPELL\_CAST\_POINT  
Value: 38

Name: S\_PERSON\_ARMAGEDDON\_ATTACK\_READY



Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_ARMAGEDDON\_ATTACK\_READY  
Value: 39

Name: S\_PERSON\_AOD2\_VICTIM  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_AOD2\_VICTIM  
Value: 40

Name: S\_PERSON\_VICTORY\_DANCE  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_VICTORY\_DANCE  
Value: 41

Name: S\_PERSON\_SHAMAN\_IN\_PRISON  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SHAMAN\_IN\_PRISON  
Value: 42

Name: S\_PERSON\_SCATTER  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_SCATTER  
Value: 43

Name: S\_PERSON\_ELECTROCUTED  
Description: Description for S\_PERSON\_ELECTROCUTED  
Value: 44

Name: NUM\_PEOPLE\_STATES  
Description: Description for NUM\_PEOPLE\_STATES  
Value: 45

Name: S\_BUILDING\_UNDER\_CONSTRUCTION  
Description: Description for S\_BUILDING\_UNDER\_CONSTRUCTION  
Value: 1

Name: S\_BUILDING\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_BUILDING\_STAND  
Value: 2

Name: S\_BUILDING\_DYING  
Description: Description for S\_BUILDING\_DYING  
Value: 3

Name: S\_BUILDING\_ON\_FIRE  
Description: Description for S\_BUILDING\_ON\_FIRE  
Value: 4

Name: S\_BUILDING\_LIBRARY\_SINK  
Description: Description for S\_BUILDING\_LIBRARY\_SINK  
Value: 5

Name: S\_BUILDING\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE  
Description: Description for S\_BUILDING\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE  
Value: 6

Name: S\_CREATURE\_DROWNING  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_DROWNING  
Value: 1

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GLOBAL  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GLOBAL  
Value: 2

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_DRINK

Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_DRINK  
Value: 3

Name: S\_CREATURE\_DRINK  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_DRINK  
Value: 4

Name: S\_CREATURE\_STAND\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_STAND\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 5

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_EAT  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_EAT  
Value: 6

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAT  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAT  
Value: 7

Name: S\_CREATURE\_REPRODUCING  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_REPRODUCING  
Value: 8

Name: S\_CREATURE\_WAITING\_FOR\_PARTNER  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_WAITING\_FOR\_PARTNER  
Value: 9

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_MATE  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_MATE  
Value: 10

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_GRAZE  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_GRAZE  
Value: 11

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GRAZE  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GRAZE  
Value: 12

Name: S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_CATCH\_FISH  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_GOTO\_AND\_CATCH\_FISH  
Value: 13

Name: S\_CREATURE\_CATCH\_FISH  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_CATCH\_FISH  
Value: 14

Name: S\_CREATURE\_RUN\_AWAY  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_RUN\_AWAY  
Value: 15

Name: S\_CREATURE\_CHASE\_AND\_EAT  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_CHASE\_AND\_EAT  
Value: 16

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAT\_MOVING\_THING  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAT\_MOVING\_THING  
Value: 17

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_WANDER

Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_WANDER  
Value: 18

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_GLOBAL  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_GLOBAL  
Value: 19

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_GOTO\_AND\_REST  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_GOTO\_AND\_REST  
Value: 20

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_REST  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_REST  
Value: 21

Name: S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_CRASHED  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_EAGLE\_CRASHED  
Value: 22

Name: S\_CREATURE\_DYING  
Description: Description for S\_CREATURE\_DYING  
Value: 23

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_STAND  
Value: 1

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_STAND  
Value: 2

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_TRAVEL  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_TRAVEL  
Value: 3

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_TRAVEL  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_TRAVEL  
Value: 4

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_DYING  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_DYING  
Value: 5

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_DYING  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_DYING  
Value: 6

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_DRIFT\_TO\_SHORE  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_DRIFT\_TO\_SHORE  
Value: 7

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_STRANDED  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_STRANDED  
Value: 8

Name: S\_VEHICLE\_BLAST\_EXPLODING  
Description: Description for S\_VEHICLE\_BLAST\_EXPLODING  
Value: 9

Name: S\_SCENERY\_STAND

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_STAND

Value: 1

Name: S\_SCENERY\_SINK

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_SINK

Value: 2

Name: S\_SCENERY\_FIRE

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_FIRE

Value: 3

Name: S\_SCENERY\_WOOD\_PILE

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_WOOD\_PILE

Value: 4

Name: S\_SCENERY\_ON\_FIRE

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_ON\_FIRE

Value: 5

Name: S\_SCENERY\_RS\_PILLAR

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_RS\_PILLAR

Value: 6

Name: S\_SCENERY\_ROLLING

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_ROLLING

Value: 7

Name: S\_SCENERY\_DO\_NOTHING

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_DO\_NOTHING

Value: 8

Name: S\_SCENERY\_DORMANT\_TREE

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_DORMANT\_TREE

Value: 9

Name: S\_SCENERY\_GROUNDED

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_GROUNDED

Value: 10

Name: S\_SCENERY\_HEAD\_RAISE

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_HEAD\_RAISE

Value: 11

Name: S\_SCENERY\_HEAD\_LOWER

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_HEAD\_LOWER

Value: 12

Name: S\_SCENERY\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE

Description: Description for S\_SCENERY\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE

Value: 13

Name: S\_GENERAL\_NORMAL

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_NORMAL

Value: 1

Name: S\_GENERAL\_DEBUG

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_DEBUG

Value: 2

Name: S\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_FLAG

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_DEBUG\_FLAG

Value: 3

Name: S\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY

Value: 4

Name: S\_GENERAL\_TRIGGER

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_TRIGGER

Value: 5

Name: S\_GENERAL\_VEHICLE\_CONSTRUCTION

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_VEHICLE\_CONSTRUCTION

Value: 6

Name: S\_GENERAL\_BUILDING\_ADD\_ON

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_BUILDING\_ADD\_ON

Value: 7

Name: S\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY\_MARKER

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_DISCOVERY\_MARKER

Value: 8

Name: S\_GENERAL\_MAPWHO\_THING

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_MAPWHO\_THING

Value: 9

Name: S\_GENERAL\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE

Description: Description for S\_GENERAL\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE

Value: 10

Name: S\_EFFECT\_NONE

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SIMPLE\_BLAST

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SIMPLE\_BLAST

Value: 1

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SPRITE\_CIRCLES

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SPRITE\_CIRCLES

Value: 2

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SMOKE

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SMOKE

Value: 3

Name: S\_EFFECT\_GENERAL\_DIE

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_GENERAL\_DIE

Value: 4

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_ELEM

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_ELEM

Value: 5

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BURN\_CELL\_OBSTACLES

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BURN\_CELL\_OBSTACLES

Value: 6

Name: S\_EFFECT\_PREPARE\_RS\_LAND

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_PREPARE\_RS\_LAND  
Value: 7

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_1  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_1  
Value: 8

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL  
Value: 9

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FIRECLOUD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FIRECLOUD  
Value: 10

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LINK\_THING  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LINK\_THING  
Value: 11

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN\_LAND  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN\_LAND  
Value: 12

Name: S\_EFFECT\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Value: 13

Name: S\_EFFECT\_INVISIBILITY  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_INVISIBILITY  
Value: 14

Name: S\_EFFECT\_EARTHQUAKE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_EARTHQUAKE  
Value: 15

Name: S\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO  
Value: 16

Name: S\_EFFECT\_HYPNOTISM  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_HYPNOTISM  
Value: 17

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Value: 18

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SWAMP  
Value: 19

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Value: 20

Name: S\_EFFECT\_WHIRLWIND  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 21

Name: S\_EFFECT\_INSECT\_PLAGUE

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Value: 22

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM  
Value: 23

Name: S\_EFFECT\_EROSION  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_EROSION  
Value: 24

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Value: 25

Name: S\_EFFECT\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Value: 26

Name: S\_EFFECT\_EXPLODE\_BLDG\_PARTIAL  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_EXPLODE\_BLDG\_PARTIAL  
Value: 27

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_AND\_FIRE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SPHERE\_EXPLODE\_AND\_FIRE  
Value: 28

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BIG\_FIRE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BIG\_FIRE  
Value: 29

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING  
Value: 30

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FLATTEN  
Value: 31

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SHAPE\_SPARKLE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SHAPE\_SPARKLE  
Value: 32

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_FLOW  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_FLOW  
Value: 33

Name: S\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO\_EXPLOSIONS  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_VOLCANO\_EXPLOSIONS  
Value: 34

Name: S\_EFFECT\_PURIFY\_LAND  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_PURIFY\_LAND  
Value: 35

Name: S\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_1  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_1  
Value: 36

Name: S\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_2

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_2  
Value: 37

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_SQUARE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_SQUARE  
Value: 38

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LIGHTNING\_STRAND  
Value: 39

Name: S\_EFFECT\_WW\_DUST  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_WW\_DUST  
Value: 40

Name: S\_EFFECT\_HILL  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_HILL  
Value: 41

Name: S\_EFFECT\_REIN\_ROCK\_DEBRIS  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_REIN\_ROCK\_DEBRIS  
Value: 42

Name: S\_EFFECT\_MUCH\_SIMPLER\_BLAST  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_MUCH\_SIMPLER\_BLAST  
Value: 43

Name: S\_EFFECT\_TUMBLING\_BRANCH  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_TUMBLING\_BRANCH  
Value: 44

Name: S\_EFFECT\_CONVERSION\_FLASH  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_CONVERSION\_FLASH  
Value: 45

Name: S\_EFFECT\_HYPNOSIS\_FLASH  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_HYPNOSIS\_FLASH  
Value: 46

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SPARKLE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SPARKLE  
Value: 47

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SMALL\_SPARKLE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SMALL\_SPARKLE  
Value: 48

Name: S\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_3  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_EXPLOSION\_3  
Value: 49

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ROCK\_EXPLOSION  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ROCK\_EXPLOSION  
Value: 50

Name: S\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_GLOOP  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_LAVA\_GLOOP  
Value: 51

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SPLASH



Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SPLASH  
Value: 52

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD  
Value: 53

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD\_CONSTANT  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SMOKE\_CLOUD\_CONSTANT  
Value: 54

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL\_2  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FIREBALL\_2  
Value: 55

Name: S\_EFFECT\_GROUND\_SHOCKWAVE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_GROUND\_SHOCKWAVE  
Value: 56

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ORBITER  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ORBITER  
Value: 57

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BIG\_SPARKLE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BIG\_SPARKLE  
Value: 58

Name: S\_EFFECT\_METEOR  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_METEOR  
Value: 59

Name: S\_EFFECT\_CONVERT\_WILD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_CONVERT\_WILD  
Value: 60

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE\_2  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_SMOKE\_2  
Value: 61

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_DAMAGED\_SMOKE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BLDG\_DAMAGED\_SMOKE  
Value: 62

Name: S\_EFFECT\_DELETE\_RS\_PILLARS  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_DELETE\_RS\_PILLARS  
Value: 63

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM\_SMOKE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FIRESTORM\_SMOKE  
Value: 64

Name: S\_EFFECT\_PLAYER\_DEAD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_PLAYER\_DEAD  
Value: 65

Name: S\_EFFECT\_REVEAL\_FOG\_AREA  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_REVEAL\_FOG\_AREA  
Value: 66

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FLY\_THINGUMMY

Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FLY\_THINGUMMY  
Value: 67

Name: S\_EFFECT\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_SHIELD  
Value: 68

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BOAT\_HUT\_REPAIR  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BOAT\_HUT\_REPAIR  
Value: 69

Name: S\_EFFECT\_REEDY\_GRASS  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_REEDY\_GRASS  
Value: 70

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ARMAGEDDON  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ARMAGEDDON  
Value: 71

Name: S\_EFFECT\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 72

Name: S\_EFFECT\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_TELEPORT  
Value: 73

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_SET  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_SET  
Value: 74

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_INVOKE  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ATLANTIS\_INVOKE  
Value: 75

Name: S\_EFFECT\_STATUE\_TO\_AOD  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_STATUE\_TO\_AOD  
Value: 76

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FILL\_ONE\_SHOTS  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FILL\_ONE\_SHOTS  
Value: 77

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FIRE\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FIRE\_ROLL  
Value: 78

Name: S\_EFFECT\_ARMA\_ARENA  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_ARMA\_ARENA  
Value: 79

Name: S\_EFFECT\_FOW\_SHOW\_MAP  
Description: Description for S\_EFFECT\_FOW\_SHOW\_MAP  
Value: 80

Name: S\_SHOT\_STANDARD  
Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_STANDARD  
Value: 1

Name: S\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_2

Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_2  
Value: 2

Name: S\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_3  
Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_3  
Value: 3

Name: S\_SHOT\_FIREBALL  
Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_FIREBALL  
Value: 4

Name: S\_SHOT\_LIGHTNING  
Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_LIGHTNING  
Value: 5

Name: S\_SHOT\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 6

Name: S\_SHOT\_VOLCANO\_FIREBALL  
Description: Description for S\_SHOT\_VOLCANO\_FIREBALL  
Value: 7

Name: S\_SHAPE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for S\_SHAPE\_NORMAL  
Value: 1

Name: S\_SHAPE\_CONSTRUCTION  
Description: Description for S\_SHAPE\_CONSTRUCTION  
Value: 2

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_FORMATION  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_FORMATION  
Value: 1

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_BEACON  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_BEACON  
Value: 2

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_THING\_INFO\_DISPLAY  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_THING\_INFO\_DISPLAY  
Value: 3

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT  
Value: 4

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_MAN  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_MAN  
Value: 5

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_MED\_MAN\_ATTRACT  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_MED\_MAN\_ATTRACT  
Value: 6

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_OBJ\_FACE  
Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_OBJ\_FACE  
Value: 7

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_FIGHT

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_FIGHT

Value: 8

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_PRE\_FIGHT

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_PRE\_FIGHT

Value: 9

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_CONTROL

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_CONTROL

Value: 10

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_BRIDGE\_CONTROL

Value: 11

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT\_2

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_SOUL\_CONVERT\_2

Value: 12

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_DT\_BEACON

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_DT\_BEACON

Value: 13

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_RAISE\_LOWER

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_RAISE\_LOWER

Value: 14

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_POST\_DISPLAY

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_GUARD\_POST\_DISPLAY

Value: 15

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_SMOOTH

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_PLAYER\_SMOOTH

Value: 16

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_WOOD\_DISTRIB

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_WOOD\_DISTRIB

Value: 17

Name: S\_INTERNAL\_SINKING\_BLDG

Description: Description for S\_INTERNAL\_SINKING\_BLDG

Value: 18

Name: S\_SPELL\_NONE

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: S\_SPELL\_BURN

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_BURN

Value: 1

Name: S\_SPELL\_BLAST

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_BLAST

Value: 2

Name: S\_SPELL\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT

Value: 3

Name: S\_SPELL\_SWAMP

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_SWAMP

Value: 4

Name: S\_SPELL\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH

Value: 5

Name: S\_SPELL\_WHIRLWIND

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_WHIRLWIND

Value: 6

Name: S\_SPELL\_INSECT\_PLAGUE

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_INSECT\_PLAGUE

Value: 7

Name: S\_SPELL\_INVISIBILITY

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_INVISIBILITY

Value: 8

Name: S\_SPELL\_FIRESTORM

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_FIRESTORM

Value: 9

Name: S\_SPELL\_HYPNOTISM

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_HYPNOTISM

Value: 10

Name: S\_SPELL\_GHOST\_ARMY

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_GHOST\_ARMY

Value: 11

Name: S\_SPELL\_EROSION

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_EROSION

Value: 12

Name: S\_SPELL\_LAND\_BRIDGE

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_LAND\_BRIDGE

Value: 13

Name: S\_SPELL\_EARTHQUAKE

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_EARTHQUAKE

Value: 14

Name: S\_SPELL\_VOLCANO

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_VOLCANO

Value: 15

Name: S\_SPELL\_CONVERT\_WILD

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_CONVERT\_WILD

Value: 16

Name: S\_SPELL\_ARMAGEDDON

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_ARMAGEDDON

Value: 17

Name: S\_SPELL\_FLATTEN

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_FLATTEN

Value: 18

Name: S\_SPELL\_SHIELD

Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_SHIELD  
Value: 19

Name: S\_SPELL\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 20

Name: S\_SPELL\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_TELEPORT  
Value: 21

Name: S\_SPELL\_LANDSCAPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_LANDSCAPE\_NONE  
Value: 80

Name: S\_SPELL\_HILL  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_HILL  
Value: 81

Name: S\_SPELL\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_RISE  
Value: 82

Name: S\_SPELL\_VALLEY  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_VALLEY  
Value: 83

Name: S\_SPELL\_DIP  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_DIP  
Value: 84

Name: S\_SPELL\_PLACE\_TREE  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_PLACE\_TREE  
Value: 85

Name: S\_SPELL\_CLEAR\_MAPWHO  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_CLEAR\_MAPWHO  
Value: 86

Name: S\_SPELL\_PLACE\_SHAMAN  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_PLACE\_SHAMAN  
Value: 87

Name: S\_SPELL\_RAISE\_POINT  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_RAISE\_POINT  
Value: 88

Name: S\_SPELL\_LOWER\_POINT  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_LOWER\_POINT  
Value: 89

Name: S\_SPELL\_PLACE\_WILD  
Description: Description for S\_SPELL\_PLACE\_WILD  
Value: 90

Name: ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_WINDMIL

Description: Description for ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_WINDMIL  
Value: 1

Name: ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_WOODHUT  
Description: Description for ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_WOODHUT  
Value: 2

Name: ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_WELL  
Description: Description for ADD\_ON\_TYPE\_WELL  
Value: 3

Name: NUM\_ADD\_ON\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_ADD\_ON\_TYPES  
Value: 3

Name: SS\_INIT  
Description: Description for SS\_INIT  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_DEINIT  
Description: Description for SS\_DEINIT  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for SS\_NORMAL  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_SPKL\_GO\_NORTH  
Description: Description for SS\_SPKL\_GO\_NORTH  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_SPKL\_GO\_EAST  
Description: Description for SS\_SPKL\_GO\_EAST  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_SPKL\_GO\_SOUTH  
Description: Description for SS\_SPKL\_GO\_SOUTH  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_SPKL\_GO\_WEST  
Description: Description for SS\_SPKL\_GO\_WEST  
Value: 3

Name: ARMA\_SS\_PREPARE\_LAND  
Description: Description for ARMA\_SS\_PREPARE\_LAND  
Value: 0

Name: ARMA\_SS\_PREPARE\_FIGHTERS  
Description: Description for ARMA\_SS\_PREPARE\_FIGHTERS  
Value: 1

Name: ARMA\_SS\_FIGHTING  
Description: Description for ARMA\_SS\_FIGHTING  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_FIND\_FREE\_SPACE  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_FIND\_FREE\_SPACE  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_GOTO\_FREE\_SPACE\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_GOTO\_FREE\_SPACE\_INIT  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_INIT  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_INIT  
Value: 3

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FSPACE\_REORG\_PENDING  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FSPACE\_REORG\_PENDING  
Value: 4

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE  
Value: 5

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_TURN\_INIT  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_TURN\_INIT  
Value: 7

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_STATIC  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_STATIC  
Value: 8

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_SHAMAN\_PRAY  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_SHAMAN\_PRAY  
Value: 9

Name: SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_IDLE\_ACTION  
Description: Description for SS\_P\_WAIT\_IN\_FREE\_SPACE\_IDLE\_ACTION  
Value: 10

Name: SS\_BB\_INIT\_COMMANDEE  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_INIT\_COMMANDEE  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_BB\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_COORD  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_COORD  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_BB\_WAIT\_SHAPE\_COMMAND  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_WAIT\_SHAPE\_COMMAND  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_OBSTACLES  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_OBSTACLES  
Value: 3

Name: SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_OWNED\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_OWNED\_PEOPLE  
Value: 4

Name: SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_ENEMY\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_ENEMY\_PEOPLE  
Value: 5

Name: SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_CREATURES  
Description: Description for SS\_BB\_CLEAR\_CREATURES  
Value: 6

Name: SS\_BB\_COLLECT\_WOOD



Description: Description for SS\_BB\_COLLECT\_WOOD

Value: 7

Name: SS\_BB\_FLATTEN\_LAND

Description: Description for SS\_BB\_FLATTEN\_LAND

Value: 8

Name: SS\_BB\_VACATE\_SHAPE\_AND\_WAIT

Description: Description for SS\_BB\_VACATE\_SHAPE\_AND\_WAIT

Value: 9

Name: SS\_BB\_NUM\_SUB\_STATES

Description: Description for SS\_BB\_NUM\_SUB\_STATES

Value: 10

Name: SS\_CB\_GOTO

Description: Description for SS\_CB\_GOTO

Value: 1

Name: SS\_CB\_AT\_BEACON\_POINT

Description: Description for SS\_CB\_AT\_BEACON\_POINT

Value: 2

Name: SS\_CW\_GOTO

Description: Description for SS\_CW\_GOTO

Value: 0

Name: SS\_CW\_AT\_BEACON\_POINT

Description: Description for SS\_CW\_AT\_BEACON\_POINT

Value: 1

Name: SS\_DB\_INIT\_COMMANDEE

Description: Description for SS\_DB\_INIT\_COMMANDEE

Value: 0

Name: SS\_DB\_GOTO\_ENTRANCE

Description: Description for SS\_DB\_GOTO\_ENTRANCE

Value: 1

Name: SS\_DB\_GOTO\_CENTRE

Description: Description for SS\_DB\_GOTO\_CENTRE

Value: 2

Name: SS\_DB\_GOTO\_DISMANTLE

Description: Description for SS\_DB\_GOTO\_DISMANTLE

Value: 3

Name: SS\_DB\_GOTO\_EXIT

Description: Description for SS\_DB\_GOTO\_EXIT

Value: 4

Name: SS\_DB\_GOTO\_AROUND\_SHAPE\_CENTRE

Description: Description for SS\_DB\_GOTO\_AROUND\_SHAPE\_CENTRE

Value: 5

Name: SS\_BD\_NONE

Description: Description for SS\_BD\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: SS\_BD\_PROCESS

Description: Description for SS\_BD\_PROCESS

Value: 1

Name: SS\_PF\_NONE

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: SS\_PF\_BOTH\_GOTO\_TO\_CENTRE

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_BOTH\_GOTO\_TO\_CENTRE

Value: 1

Name: SS\_PF\_WAIT\_AT\_CENTRE

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_WAIT\_AT\_CENTRE

Value: 2

Name: SS\_PF\_BOTH\_EXIT\_BLDG

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_BOTH\_EXIT\_BLDG

Value: 3

Name: SS\_PF\_WAIT\_FOR\_ATTACKER

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_WAIT\_FOR\_ATTACKER

Value: 4

Name: SS\_PF\_RUN\_TO\_DEFENDER

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_RUN\_TO\_DEFENDER

Value: 5

Name: SS\_PF\_FIRST\_PUSH

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_FIRST\_PUSH

Value: 6

Name: SS\_PF\_FIRST\_RECOIL

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_FIRST\_RECOIL

Value: 7

Name: SS\_PF\_RUN\_TO\_FIGHT

Description: Description for SS\_PF\_RUN\_TO\_FIGHT

Value: 8

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_ENTRANCE

Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_ENTRANCE

Value: 1

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_EXIT

Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_EXIT

Value: 2

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_CENTRE

Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_SHAPE\_CENTRE

Value: 3

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME

Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME

Value: 4

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME2

Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME2

Value: 5

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVER

Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVER  
Value: 6

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_NEXT\_JUMP\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_NEXT\_JUMP\_POINT  
Value: 7

Name: SS2\_JUMP\_UP  
Description: Description for SS2\_JUMP\_UP  
Value: 8

Name: SS2\_JUMP\_DOWN  
Description: Description for SS2\_JUMP\_DOWN  
Value: 9

Name: SS2\_FIND\_OBSTACLE  
Description: Description for SS2\_FIND\_OBSTACLE  
Value: 10

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_STATIC\_TARGET  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_STATIC\_TARGET  
Value: 11

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_BURN\_OBSTACLE  
Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_BURN\_OBSTACLE  
Value: 12

Name: SS2\_BACK\_AWAY\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_BACK\_AWAY\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 13

Name: SS2\_FIND\_OWNED\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for SS2\_FIND\_OWNED\_PEOPLE  
Value: 14

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_DESTINATION  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_DESTINATION  
Value: 15

Name: SS2\_FIND\_OFF\_SHAPE\_SPACE  
Description: Description for SS2\_FIND\_OFF\_SHAPE\_SPACE  
Value: 16

Name: SS2\_FIND\_WOOD  
Description: Description for SS2\_FIND\_WOOD  
Value: 17

Name: SS2\_WANDER\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_WANDER\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 18

Name: SS2\_EXIT\_SHAPE  
Description: Description for SS2\_EXIT\_SHAPE  
Value: 19

Name: SS2\_BURN\_OBSTACLE  
Description: Description for SS2\_BURN\_OBSTACLE  
Value: 20

Name: SS2\_FREEZE\_FOR\_TIME

Description: Description for SS2\_FREEZE\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 21

Name: SS2\_SPREAD\_OFF\_SHAPE  
Description: Description for SS2\_SPREAD\_OFF\_SHAPE  
Value: 22

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_AROUND\_SHAPE\_CENTRE  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_AROUND\_SHAPE\_CENTRE  
Value: 23

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 24

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME2  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME2  
Value: 25

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME3  
Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME3  
Value: 26

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_DESTINATION\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_DESTINATION\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 27

Name: SS2\_JUMP\_UP2  
Description: Description for SS2\_JUMP\_UP2  
Value: 28

Name: SS2\_REMOVE\_WOOD\_PILE  
Description: Description for SS2\_REMOVE\_WOOD\_PILE  
Value: 29

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_BLDG\_ENTRANCE  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_BLDG\_ENTRANCE  
Value: 30

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_BLDG\_CENTRE  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_BLDG\_CENTRE  
Value: 31

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_FIGHT\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_FIGHT\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 32

Name: SS2\_FORCE\_OPPONENT\_FROM\_BLDG  
Description: Description for SS2\_FORCE\_OPPONENT\_FROM\_BLDG  
Value: 33

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_FIGHT\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_FIGHT\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 34

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_PERSON\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_PERSON\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 35

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_BLDG\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME

Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_BLDG\_TARGET\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 36

Name: SS2\_BLDG\_RUMMAGE  
Description: Description for SS2\_BLDG\_RUMMAGE  
Value: 37

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_FIGHT\_WAIT\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_FIGHT\_WAIT\_POINT  
Value: 38

Name: SS2\_SEARCH\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for SS2\_SEARCH\_WAIT\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 39

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_WATCHING\_FIGHT  
Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_WATCHING\_FIGHT  
Value: 40

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_SEARCH\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_SEARCH\_POINT  
Value: 41

Name: SS2\_WAIT\_WATCHING\_FIGHT\_2  
Description: Description for SS2\_WAIT\_WATCHING\_FIGHT\_2  
Value: 42

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_SPECIAL\_FIRING\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_SPECIAL\_FIRING\_POINT  
Value: 43

Name: SS2\_SPECIAL\_FIRE\_MISSILE  
Description: Description for SS2\_SPECIAL\_FIRE\_MISSILE  
Value: 44

Name: SS2\_SPECIAL\_WAIT\_MISSILE\_CHARGE  
Description: Description for SS2\_SPECIAL\_WAIT\_MISSILE\_CHARGE  
Value: 45

Name: SS2\_BLDG\_ATTACK\_AND\_DAMAGE  
Description: Description for SS2\_BLDG\_ATTACK\_AND\_DAMAGE  
Value: 46

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_VEHICLE\_WORK\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_VEHICLE\_WORK\_POINT  
Value: 47

Name: SS2\_SPREAD\_AROUND\_WORK\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS2\_SPREAD\_AROUND\_WORK\_POINT  
Value: 48

Name: SS2\_WORK\_FOREVER  
Description: Description for SS2\_WORK\_FOREVER  
Value: 49

Name: SS2\_RETURN\_TO\_SEARCH\_SITE  
Description: Description for SS2\_RETURN\_TO\_SEARCH\_SITE  
Value: 50

Name: SS2\_REMOVE\_TREE

Description: Description for SS2\_REMOVE\_TREE

Value: 51

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_PRISON\_ATTACK\_POINT

Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_PRISON\_ATTACK\_POINT

Value: 52

Name: SS2\_DAMAGE\_PRISON

Description: Description for SS2\_DAMAGE\_PRISON

Value: 53

Name: SS2\_GOTO\_NEAR\_SHAPE\_ENTRANCE

Description: Description for SS2\_GOTO\_NEAR\_SHAPE\_ENTRANCE

Value: 54

Name: SS2\_RET\_CODE\_NOT\_DONE

Description: Description for SS2\_RET\_CODE\_NOT\_DONE

Value: 0

Name: SS2\_RET\_CODE\_DONE\_VALID

Description: Description for SS2\_RET\_CODE\_DONE\_VALID

Value: 1

Name: SS2\_RET\_CODE\_DONE\_INVALID

Description: Description for SS2\_RET\_CODE\_DONE\_INVALID

Value: 2

Name: SS2\_RET\_CODE\_DONE\_NAV\_FAIL

Description: Description for SS2\_RET\_CODE\_DONE\_NAV\_FAIL

Value: 3

Name: SS3\_GA\_PROCESS\_ATTACK

Description: Description for SS3\_GA\_PROCESS\_ATTACK

Value: 0

Name: SS3\_GA\_GOTO\_GUARD\_POSITION

Description: Description for SS3\_GA\_GOTO\_GUARD\_POSITION

Value: 1

Name: SS3\_GA\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVER

Description: Description for SS3\_GA\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVER

Value: 2

Name: SS3\_GA\_DO\_JUMP

Description: Description for SS3\_GA\_DO\_JUMP

Value: 3

Name: SS\_AA\_GOTO\_CELL

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_GOTO\_CELL

Value: 0

Name: SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_FIGHT

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_FIGHT

Value: 1

Name: SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_PERSON

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_PERSON

Value: 2

Name: SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_BLDG

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_BLDG

Value: 3

Name: SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_SHAPE

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_SHAPE

Value: 4

Name: SS\_AA\_REMOVE\_SHAPE

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_REMOVE\_SHAPE

Value: 5

Name: SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_PERSON\_BLDG

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_GOTO\_TRG\_PERSON\_BLDG

Value: 6

Name: SS\_AA\_WAIT\_A\_WHILE

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_WAIT\_A\_WHILE

Value: 7

Name: SS\_AA\_WAIT\_OUT\_PRE\_FIGHT

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_WAIT\_OUT\_PRE\_FIGHT

Value: 8

Name: SS\_AA\_PROCESS\_TRG\_FIGHT\_SPECIAL

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_PROCESS\_TRG\_FIGHT\_SPECIAL

Value: 9

Name: SS\_AA\_PROCESS\_TRG\_PERSON\_SPECIAL

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_PROCESS\_TRG\_PERSON\_SPECIAL

Value: 10

Name: SS\_AA\_PROCESS\_TRG\_BLDG\_SPECIAL

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_PROCESS\_TRG\_BLDG\_SPECIAL

Value: 11

Name: SS\_AA\_WAIT\_TARGET\_LAND

Description: Description for SS\_AA\_WAIT\_TARGET\_LAND

Value: 12

Name: SS\_GB\_GOTO\_ENTRANCE\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_GB\_GOTO\_ENTRANCE\_INIT

Value: 1

Name: SS\_GB\_WAIT\_IN\_QUEUE\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_GB\_WAIT\_IN\_QUEUE\_INIT

Value: 3

Name: SS\_GB\_GOTO\_CENTRE\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_GB\_GOTO\_CENTRE\_INIT

Value: 5

Name: SS\_GB\_GOTO\_ENTRANCE\_POST\_Q\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_GB\_GOTO\_ENTRANCE\_POST\_Q\_INIT

Value: 7

Name: SS\_GB\_EXIT\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_GB\_EXIT\_INIT

Value: 9

Name: SS\_GB\_BUILD\_VEHICLE\_INIT

Description: Description for SS\_GB\_BUILD\_VEHICLE\_INIT  
Value: 11

Name: SS\_GB\_WAIT\_FOREVER\_INIT  
Description: Description for SS\_GB\_WAIT\_FOREVER\_INIT  
Value: 13

Name: SS\_BV\_GOTO\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for SS\_BV\_GOTO\_BUILDING  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_BV\_WORKING  
Description: Description for SS\_BV\_WORKING  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_BV\_COLLECTING\_WOOD  
Description: Description for SS\_BV\_COLLECTING\_WOOD  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_RS\_PILLAR\_STAND  
Description: Description for SS\_RS\_PILLAR\_STAND  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_RS\_PILLAR\_RISING  
Description: Description for SS\_RS\_PILLAR\_RISING  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_RS\_PILLAR\_SINKING  
Description: Description for SS\_RS\_PILLAR\_SINKING  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_BUILDING\_NONE  
Description: Description for SS\_BUILDING\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_BUILDING\_EXPLODE  
Description: Description for SS\_BUILDING\_EXPLODE  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_BUILDING\_SINK  
Description: Description for SS\_BUILDING\_SINK  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_RP\_INIT  
Description: Description for SS\_RP\_INIT  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_RP\_GOTO\_POINT  
Description: Description for SS\_RP\_GOTO\_POINT  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_RP\_TAKE\_OUT\_BOOK  
Description: Description for SS\_RP\_TAKE\_OUT\_BOOK  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_RP\_PREACH  
Description: Description for SS\_RP\_PREACH  
Value: 3

Name: SS\_RP\_CLEAN\_UP



Description: Description for SS\_RP\_CLEAN\_UP

Value: 4

Name: SS\_RP\_INSTANT\_PREACH

Description: Description for SS\_RP\_INSTANT\_PREACH

Value: 5

Name: TGTF\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for TGTF\_PEOPLE

Value: 1

Name: TGTF\_FIGHTS

Description: Description for TGTF\_FIGHTS

Value: 2

Name: TGTF\_BUILDING

Description: Description for TGTF\_BUILDING

Value: 4

Name: TGTF\_ALL

Description: Description for TGTF\_ALL

Value: 255

Name: AOD2\_FLAG\_EXPLODE\_PENDING

Description: Description for AOD2\_FLAG\_EXPLODE\_PENDING

Value: 1

Name: AOD2\_FLAG\_WHIRLWIND\_AFFECTED

Description: Description for AOD2\_FLAG\_WHIRLWIND\_AFFECTED

Value: 2

Name: MAX\_WALKABLE\_ALT\_DIFF

Description: Description for MAX\_WALKABLE\_ALT\_DIFF

Value:  $((12 * (8 * \text{ALT\_CHANGE\_AMT}))$

Name: MAX\_BUILDABLE\_ALT\_DIFF

Description: Description for MAX\_BUILDABLE\_ALT\_DIFF

Value: 160

Name: MAX\_BOAT\_HUT\_ALT\_DIFF

Description: Description for MAX\_BOAT\_HUT\_ALT\_DIFF

Value: MAX\_BUILDABLE\_ALT\_DIFF

Name: PERSON\_MAGNET\_RADIUS

Description: Description for PERSON\_MAGNET\_RADIUS

Value: 6

Name: PERSON\_SPEED\_DEFAULT

Description: Description for PERSON\_SPEED\_DEFAULT

Value:  $(\text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE}/8)$

Name: PERSON\_MIN\_SPEED

Description: Description for PERSON\_MIN\_SPEED

Value: 3

Name: PERSON\_MAX\_SPEED

Description: Description for PERSON\_MAX\_SPEED

Value:  $((\text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE}/8) * 6)$

Name: PERSON\_WAIT\_TIME\_DEFAULT

Description: Description for PERSON\_WAIT\_TIME\_DEFAULT  
Value: 16

Name: PERSON\_WANDER\_TIME\_DEFAULT  
Description: Description for PERSON\_WANDER\_TIME\_DEFAULT  
Value: 10

Name: PERSON\_FIGHT\_WON\_TIME  
Description: Description for PERSON\_FIGHT\_WON\_TIME  
Value: 16

Name: PERSON\_CELEBRATE\_JUMP\_ALT  
Description: Description for PERSON\_CELEBRATE\_JUMP\_ALT  
Value: 64

Name: PERSON\_LOST\_FIGHT\_TIME  
Description: Description for PERSON\_LOST\_FIGHT\_TIME  
Value: 10

Name: PERSON\_PLOT\_SEARCH\_START\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_PLOT\_SEARCH\_START\_RADIUS  
Value: 4

Name: PERSON\_PLOT\_SEARCH\_END\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_PLOT\_SEARCH\_END\_RADIUS  
Value: 6

Name: PERSON\_FIGHT\_SEARCH\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_FIGHT\_SEARCH\_RADIUS  
Value: 7

Name: PERSON\_NEAR\_FIGHT\_SEARCH\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_NEAR\_FIGHT\_SEARCH\_RADIUS  
Value: 4

Name: PERSON\_W\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_W\_RADIUS  
Value: 56

Name: PERSON\_MAGNET\_W\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_MAGNET\_W\_RADIUS  
Value: WM\_XZ\_I2V

Name: PERSON\_POINT\_W\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_POINT\_W\_RADIUS  
Value: WM\_XZ\_I2V

Name: PERSON\_SHOW\_DOWN\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_SHOW\_DOWN\_RADIUS  
Value: ((7-4)

Name: PERSON\_SINK\_RATE  
Description: Description for PERSON\_SINK\_RATE  
Value:  $-(\text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE}/16)$

Name: PERSON\_DRINKING\_POINT\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PERSON\_DRINKING\_POINT\_RADIUS  
Value: WM\_XZ\_I2V

Name: PERSON\_DROWNED\_ALT

Description: Description for PERSON\_DROWNED\_ALT  
 Value:  $-(1 * \text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE})$

Name: PERSON\_DIE\_ASCEND\_RATE  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_DIE\_ASCEND\_RATE  
 Value:  $(\text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE} / 8)$

Name: PERSON\_DEAD\_ALT  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_DEAD\_ALT  
 Value:  $(20 * \text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE})$

Name: PERSON\_THROWN\_SPEED\_Y  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_THROWN\_SPEED\_Y  
 Value: 384

Name: PERSON\_THROWN\_SPEED\_XZ  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_THROWN\_SPEED\_XZ  
 Value: 64

Name: PERSON\_MAX\_GRADIENT  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_MAX\_GRADIENT  
 Value:  $(\text{DEGREES}(60))$

Name: PERSON\_MAX\_VELOCITY\_XZ  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_MAX\_VELOCITY\_XZ  
 Value:  $((\text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE} / 8) * 6)$

Name: PERSON\_MAX\_VELOCITY\_Y  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_MAX\_VELOCITY\_Y  
 Value: 512

Name: PERSON\_MAX\_EXT\_VELOCITY\_XZ  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_MAX\_EXT\_VELOCITY\_XZ  
 Value:  $(6 * ((\text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE} / 8) * 6))$

Name: PERSON\_MAX\_EXT\_VELOCITY\_Y  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_MAX\_EXT\_VELOCITY\_Y  
 Value: 512

Name: PERSON\_MAGNET\_CHASE\_RADIUS  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_MAGNET\_CHASE\_RADIUS  
 Value:  $(24 * (\text{WM\_XZ\_I2V}(6 * \text{MAP\_CELL\_SIZE}))$

Name: PERSON\_DEBUG\_GOTO\_COUNT  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_DEBUG\_GOTO\_COUNT  
 Value: 50

Name: PERSON\_DEFAULT\_STAND\_TIME  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_DEFAULT\_STAND\_TIME  
 Value: 100

Name: WILD\_PERSON\_NO\_SUMMON\_TIME  
 Description: Description for WILD\_PERSON\_NO\_SUMMON\_TIME  
 Value: 256

Name: MAX\_FIGHTERS\_PER\_FIGHT  
 Description: Description for MAX\_FIGHTERS\_PER\_FIGHT  
 Value: 6

Name: B\_SUMMON\_MAX\_CELL\_RADIUS

Description: Description for B\_SUMMON\_MAX\_CELL\_RADIUS  
Value: 16

Name: B\_SUMMON\_STAGGER\_START\_VALUE  
Description: Description for B\_SUMMON\_STAGGER\_START\_VALUE  
Value: 15

Name: B\_SUMMON\_SHAKE\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for B\_SUMMON\_SHAKE\_HEIGHT  
Value: 12

Name: B\_SUMMON\_TS\_VAL  
Description: Description for B\_SUMMON\_TS\_VAL  
Value: ((1<<3)

Name: B\_SUMMON\_FLAG\_PEOPLE\_TS\_VAL  
Description: Description for B\_SUMMON\_FLAG\_PEOPLE\_TS\_VAL  
Value: ((1<<7)

Name: B\_SUMMON\_CONVERT\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for B\_SUMMON\_CONVERT\_RADIUS  
Value: (WM\_XZ\_I2V((16\*MAP\_CELL\_SIZE)

Name: BLOW\_TYPE\_SUPRISE  
Description: Description for BLOW\_TYPE\_SUPRISE  
Value: 0

Name: BLOW\_TYPE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for BLOW\_TYPE\_NORMAL  
Value: 1

Name: FIGHT\_MODE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for FIGHT\_MODE\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: FIGHT\_MODE\_EXPEL\_DWELLER  
Description: Description for FIGHT\_MODE\_EXPEL\_DWELLER  
Value: 1

Name: FIGHT\_MODE\_ESCORT\_WORKER  
Description: Description for FIGHT\_MODE\_ESCORT\_WORKER  
Value: 2

Name: FIGHT\_AREA\_COORD\_NONE  
Description: Description for FIGHT\_AREA\_COORD\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: FIGHT\_AREA\_COORD\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for FIGHT\_AREA\_COORD\_NORMAL  
Value: 1

Name: FIGHT\_AREA\_COORD\_BLDG  
Description: Description for FIGHT\_AREA\_COORD\_BLDG  
Value: 2

Name: SWF\_RADIUS\_START  
Description: Description for SWF\_RADIUS\_START  
Value: 6

Name: SWF\_RADIUS\_END

Description: Description for SWF\_RADIUS\_END

Value: 10

Name: SWF\_RADIUS\_MID

Description: Description for SWF\_RADIUS\_MID -- TBD UPDATE!

Value:  $((SWF\_RADIUS\_START + SWF\_RADIUS\_END) / 2)$

Name: SWF\_NEAR\_AREA\_DIST

Description: Description for SWF\_NEAR\_AREA\_DIST -- TBD UPDATE!

Value:  $(WM\_XZ\_I2V(SWF\_RADIUS\_MID + 3) * MAP\_CELL\_SIZE)$

Name: THING\_GRAVITY

Description: Description for THING\_GRAVITY

Value: 32

Name: OBJECT\_SINK\_RATE

Description: Description for OBJECT\_SINK\_RATE

Value:  $-(MAP\_CELL\_SIZE / 32)$

Name: OBJECT\_SUNK\_ALT

Description: Description for OBJECT\_SUNK\_ALT

Value:  $-((12 * MAP\_CELL\_SIZE))$

Name: SHOT\_DT\_NONE

Description: Description for SHOT\_DT\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: SHOT\_DT\_BLAST\_CIRCLES

Description: Description for SHOT\_DT\_BLAST\_CIRCLES

Value: 1

Name: MAX\_NUM\_BLAST\_CIRCLES

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_BLAST\_CIRCLES

Value: 16

Name: CREATURE\_DEFAULT\_LIFE

Description: Description for CREATURE\_DEFAULT\_LIFE

Value: 32

Name: FOOD\_W\_RADIUS

Description: Description for FOOD\_W\_RADIUS

Value: 64

Name: AFFECT\_ALTITUDE

Description: Description for AFFECT\_ALTITUDE

Value: 1

Name: AFFECT\_FIRE

Description: Description for AFFECT\_FIRE

Value: 2

Name: AFFECT\_RAISE\_LOWER

Description: Description for AFFECT\_RAISE\_LOWER

Value: 4

Name: PERSON\_DI\_STANDING

Description: Description for PERSON\_DI\_STANDING

Value: 0

Name: PERSON\_DI\_WALKING

Description: Description for PERSON\_DI\_WALKING  
 Value: 1  
  
 Name: PERSON\_DI\_ROLLING  
 Description: Description for PERSON\_DI\_ROLLING  
 Value: 2  
  
 Name: TF\_DELETED  
 Description: Description for TF\_DELETED  
 Value: 1  
  
 Name: TF\_DROWNING  
 Description: Description for TF\_DROWNING  
 Value: 2  
  
 Name: TF\_AFFECTED\_BY\_ALTITUDE  
 Description: Description for TF\_AFFECTED\_BY\_ALTITUDE  
 Value: 4  
  
 Name: TF\_AFFECTED\_BY\_FIRE  
 Description: Description for TF\_AFFECTED\_BY\_FIRE  
 Value: 8  
  
 Name: TF\_RESET\_STATE  
 Description: Description for TF\_RESET\_STATE  
 Value: 16  
  
 Name: TF\_NO\_FACING\_ANGLE\_UPDATE  
 Description: Description for TF\_NO\_FACING\_ANGLE\_UPDATE  
 Value: 32  
  
 Name: TF\_THING\_HAS\_MAP\_SHADOW  
 Description: Description for TF\_THING\_HAS\_MAP\_SHADOW  
 Value: 64  
  
 Name: TF\_DEST\_ANGLE\_MODE  
 Description: Description for TF\_DEST\_ANGLE\_MODE  
 Value: 128  
  
 Name: TF\_PROCESS\_WIND\_AFFECT  
 Description: Description for TF\_PROCESS\_WIND\_AFFECT  
 Value: 256  
  
 Name: TF\_EXACT\_DIST\_CHECKING  
 Description: Description for TF\_EXACT\_DIST\_CHECKING  
 Value: 512  
  
 Name: TF\_TIP\_STACK\_USED  
 Description: Description for TF\_TIP\_STACK\_USED  
 Value: 1024  
  
 Name: TF\_NAVIGATING  
 Description: Description for TF\_NAVIGATING  
 Value: 2048  
  
 Name: TF\_UPDATE\_DEST\_INFO  
 Description: Description for TF\_UPDATE\_DEST\_INFO  
 Value: 4096  
  
 Name: TF\_EXTERNAL\_FORCE

Description: Description for TF\_EXTERNAL\_FORCE  
Value: 8192

Name: TF\_NO\_MOVE\_PROCESS  
Description: Description for TF\_NO\_MOVE\_PROCESS  
Value: 16384

Name: TF\_BACKWARDS\_MOTION  
Description: Description for TF\_BACKWARDS\_MOTION  
Value: 32768

Name: TF\_NOT\_TARGETABLE  
Description: Description for TF\_NOT\_TARGETABLE  
Value: 65536

Name: TF\_ON\_MAPWHO  
Description: Description for TF\_ON\_MAPWHO  
Value: 131072

Name: TF\_NO\_GRAVITY  
Description: Description for TF\_NO\_GRAVITY  
Value: 262144

Name: TF\_LOST\_CONTROL  
Description: Description for TF\_LOST\_CONTROL  
Value: 524288

Name: TF\_STATE\_LOCKED  
Description: Description for TF\_STATE\_LOCKED  
Value: 1048576

Name: TF\_NO\_ANGLE\_CHANGE\_LIMIT  
Description: Description for TF\_NO\_ANGLE\_CHANGE\_LIMIT  
Value: 2097152

Name: TF\_RESET\_NAVIGATION  
Description: Description for TF\_RESET\_NAVIGATION  
Value: 4194304

Name: TF\_BLDG\_DWELLER  
Description: Description for TF\_BLDG\_DWELLER  
Value: 8388608

Name: TF\_UNDER\_PLAYER\_CONTROL  
Description: Description for TF\_UNDER\_PLAYER\_CONTROL  
Value: 16777216

Name: TF\_USE\_JNAVIGATION  
Description: Description for TF\_USE\_JNAVIGATION  
Value: 33554432

Name: TF\_NO\_BLDG\_AFFECT  
Description: Description for TF\_NO\_BLDG\_AFFECT  
Value: 33554432

Name: TF\_I\_AM\_A\_LIGHT  
Description: Description for TF\_I\_AM\_A\_LIGHT  
Value: 67108864

Name: TF\_BLDG\_NOT\_SETUP\_ON\_MAP

Description: Description for TF\_BLDG\_NOT\_SETUP\_ON\_MAP  
Value: 134217728

Name: TF\_FORCE\_STAY\_IN\_BOAT  
Description: Description for TF\_FORCE\_STAY\_IN\_BOAT  
Value: 134217728

Name: TF\_DRAW\_IN\_EDITOR\_ONLY  
Description: Description for TF\_DRAW\_IN\_EDITOR\_ONLY  
Value: 268435456

Name: TF\_NAVIGATING\_BLDG  
Description: Description for TF\_NAVIGATING\_BLDG  
Value: 536870912

Name: TF\_SUB\_STATE\_INIT  
Description: Description for TF\_SUB\_STATE\_INIT  
Value: 1073741824

Name: TF\_REGENERATE\_JNAV\_PATH  
Description: Description for TF\_REGENERATE\_JNAV\_PATH  
Value: 2147483648

Name: TF\_EXTERNAL\_CHANGE  
Description: Description for TF\_EXTERNAL\_CHANGE  
Value: 8196

Name: TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_BLDG\_WORKER  
Description: Description for TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_BLDG\_WORKER  
Value: 1

Name: TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_BLDG\_DWELLER  
Description: Description for TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_BLDG\_DWELLER  
Value: 2

Name: TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_BLDG\_USER  
Description: Description for TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_BLDG\_USER  
Value: 4

Name: TF2\_CURR\_COMMAND\_NOT\_USE\_VEHICLES  
Description: Description for TF2\_CURR\_COMMAND\_NOT\_USE\_VEHICLES  
Value: 8

Name: TF2\_THING\_HAS\_AN\_ASSOCIATED\_SOUND  
Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_HAS\_AN\_ASSOCIATED\_SOUND  
Value: 16

Name: TF2\_THING\_IS\_A\_PERSON\_AND\_A\_SPY  
Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_IS\_A\_PERSON\_AND\_A\_SPY  
Value: 32

Name: TF2\_CP\_PERSON\_HAS\_STARTED\_ATTACK  
Description: Description for TF2\_CP\_PERSON\_HAS\_STARTED\_ATTACK  
Value: 64

Name: TF2\_PERSON\_NOT\_SELECTABLE  
Description: Description for TF2\_PERSON\_NOT\_SELECTABLE  
Value: 128

Name: TF2\_EXTERNALLY\_MOVEABLE



Description: Description for TF2\_EXTERNALLY\_MOVEABLE  
Value: 256

Name: TF2\_EFFECT\_NO\_DIE\_SEQUENCE  
Description: Description for TF2\_EFFECT\_NO\_DIE\_SEQUENCE  
Value: 512

Name: TF2\_FORCE\_STAY\_IN\_BOAT\_PENDING  
Description: Description for TF2\_FORCE\_STAY\_IN\_BOAT\_PENDING  
Value: 512

Name: TF2\_THING\_IN\_AIR  
Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_IN\_AIR  
Value: 1024

Name: TF2\_THING\_IS\_A\_GHOST\_PERSON  
Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_IS\_A\_GHOST\_PERSON  
Value: 2048

Name: TF2\_THING\_IS\_AN\_INVISIBLE\_PERSON  
Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_IS\_AN\_INVISIBLE\_PERSON  
Value: 4096

Name: TF2\_NO\_REGAIN\_CONTROL\_STATE\_RESET  
Description: Description for TF2\_NO\_REGAIN\_CONTROL\_STATE\_RESET  
Value: 8192

Name: TF2\_THING\_IS\_A\_HYPNOTISED\_PERSON  
Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_IS\_A\_HYPNOTISED\_PERSON  
Value: 16384

Name: TF2\_VISITED\_TARGET\_ENTRANCE  
Description: Description for TF2\_VISITED\_TARGET\_ENTRANCE  
Value: 32768

Name: TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_FIGHT\_TARGET  
Description: Description for TF2\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_FIGHT\_TARGET  
Value: 65536

Name: TF2\_DONT\_DRAW\_IN\_WORLD\_VIEW  
Description: Description for TF2\_DONT\_DRAW\_IN\_WORLD\_VIEW  
Value: 131072

Name: TF2\_JUST\_BEEN\_ATTRACTED  
Description: Description for TF2\_JUST\_BEEN\_ATTRACTED  
Value: 262144

Name: TF2\_USE\_ATTACK\_AREA\_FINAL\_COORD  
Description: Description for TF2\_USE\_ATTACK\_AREA\_FINAL\_COORD  
Value: 524288

Name: TF2\_REACHED\_MAX\_ATTACKERS  
Description: Description for TF2\_REACHED\_MAX\_ATTACKERS  
Value: 1048576

Name: TF2\_HAS\_SPECIAL\_ATTACKER  
Description: Description for TF2\_HAS\_SPECIAL\_ATTACKER  
Value: 2097152

Name: TF2\_DUCK\_FLAG

Description: Description for TF2\_DUCK\_FLAG

Value: 4194304

Name: TF2\_CAN\_USE\_VEHICLES\_EVER

Description: Description for TF2\_CAN\_USE\_VEHICLES\_EVER

Value: 8388608

Name: TF2\_CAN\_TMP\_WALK\_ON\_SEA

Description: Description for TF2\_CAN\_TMP\_WALK\_ON\_SEA

Value: 16777216

Name: TF2\_IN\_AIRSHIP

Description: Description for TF2\_IN\_AIRSHIP

Value: 33554432

Name: TF2\_JNAV\_TRUNCATION

Description: Description for TF2\_JNAV\_TRUNCATION

Value: 67108864

Name: TF2\_LAST\_CMD\_STAY\_IN\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for TF2\_LAST\_CMD\_STAY\_IN\_VEHICLE

Value: 134217728

Name: TF2\_LAST\_JNAV\_FAILED

Description: Description for TF2\_LAST\_JNAV\_FAILED

Value: 268435456

Name: TF2\_THING\_INITED

Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_INITED

Value: 536870912

Name: TF2\_THING\_IS\_TRIGGERED

Description: Description for TF2\_THING\_IS\_TRIGGERED

Value: 1073741824

Name: TF2\_KILLED\_BY\_STATUE\_AOD

Description: Description for TF2\_KILLED\_BY\_STATUE\_AOD

Value: 2147483648

Name: TF3\_CP\_AUTO\_COMMAND

Description: Description for TF3\_CP\_AUTO\_COMMAND

Value: 1

Name: TF3\_CP\_PREACHER\_SPECIAL

Description: Description for TF3\_CP\_PREACHER\_SPECIAL

Value: 2

Name: TF3\_FIRST\_INIT\_DONE

Description: Description for TF3\_FIRST\_INIT\_DONE

Value: 4

Name: TF3\_INITIAL\_BLAST\_AFFECT

Description: Description for TF3\_INITIAL\_BLAST\_AFFECT

Value: 8

Name: TF3\_TEMP\_PROCESS\_FLAG\_1

Description: Description for TF3\_TEMP\_PROCESS\_FLAG\_1

Value: 16

Name: TF3\_IN\_BLDG\_QUEUE

Description: Description for TF3\_IN\_BLDG\_QUEUE  
Value: 32

Name: TF3\_REACHED\_MAX\_DWELLERS  
Description: Description for TF3\_REACHED\_MAX\_DWELLERS  
Value: 64

Name: TF3\_TEMP\_DELETE\_FLAG  
Description: Description for TF3\_TEMP\_DELETE\_FLAG  
Value: 64

Name: TF3\_TRIGGER\_DELETION  
Description: Description for TF3\_TRIGGER\_DELETION  
Value: 64

Name: TF3\_AUTO\_EXIT\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for TF3\_AUTO\_EXIT\_VEHICLE  
Value: 128

Name: TF3\_BLDG\_NO\_ATTACK\_DAMAGE  
Description: Description for TF3\_BLDG\_NO\_ATTACK\_DAMAGE  
Value: 128

Name: TF3\_INTERPOLATE\_ME  
Description: Description for TF3\_INTERPOLATE\_ME  
Value: 256

Name: TF3\_I\_DO\_MY\_OWN\_INTERPOLATION  
Description: Description for TF3\_I\_DO\_MY\_OWN\_INTERPOLATION  
Value: 512

Name: TF3\_USE\_BUCKET\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for TF3\_USE\_BUCKET\_OFFSET  
Value: 1024

Name: TF3\_CHECK\_AUTO\_GUARD  
Description: Description for TF3\_CHECK\_AUTO\_GUARD  
Value: 2048

Name: TF3\_LIFE\_CRITICAL  
Description: Description for TF3\_LIFE\_CRITICAL  
Value: 4096

Name: TF3\_SUPPLY\_CRITICAL  
Description: Description for TF3\_SUPPLY\_CRITICAL  
Value: 4096

Name: TF3\_PERSON\_DONT\_USE\_VEHICLES  
Description: Description for TF3\_PERSON\_DONT\_USE\_VEHICLES  
Value: 8192

Name: TF3\_UNDER\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE  
Description: Description for TF3\_UNDER\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE  
Value: 16384

Name: TF3\_SHIELD\_ACTIVE  
Description: Description for TF3\_SHIELD\_ACTIVE  
Value: 32768

Name: TF3\_RETURN\_FIRE\_PENDING

Description: Description for TF3\_RETURN\_FIRE\_PENDING  
Value: 65536

Name: TF3\_NOT\_DAMAGABLE  
Description: Description for TF3\_NOT\_DAMAGABLE  
Value: 131072

Name: TF3\_RESTRICT\_ANIM\_SPEED  
Description: Description for TF3\_RESTRICT\_ANIM\_SPEED  
Value: 262144

Name: TF3\_BLOODLUST\_ACTIVE  
Description: Description for TF3\_BLOODLUST\_ACTIVE  
Value: 524288

Name: TF3\_NO\_ALT\_AFFECT\_OBJECT\_DISTORT  
Description: Description for TF3\_NO\_ALT\_AFFECT\_OBJECT\_DISTORT  
Value: 1048576

Name: TF3\_SINKING\_OBJECT\_WATER  
Description: Description for TF3\_SINKING\_OBJECT\_WATER  
Value: 2097152

Name: TF3\_SINKING\_OBJECT\_LAND  
Description: Description for TF3\_SINKING\_OBJECT\_LAND  
Value: 4194304

Name: TF3\_HAS\_AUTO\_TID  
Description: Description for TF3\_HAS\_AUTO\_TID  
Value: 8388608

Name: TF3\_MARVELLOUS\_HOUSE\_DEATH  
Description: Description for TF3\_MARVELLOUS\_HOUSE\_DEATH  
Value: 16777216

Name: TF3\_PRE\_AUTO\_CMD\_MAP\_IDX\_LOCKED  
Description: Description for TF3\_PRE\_AUTO\_CMD\_MAP\_IDX\_LOCKED  
Value: 33554432

Name: TF3\_AFFECTED\_OBJECT\_NO\_GROUND\_HUG  
Description: Description for TF3\_AFFECTED\_OBJECT\_NO\_GROUND\_HUG  
Value: 67108864

Name: TF3\_LOST\_CONTROL\_FIGHT  
Description: Description for TF3\_LOST\_CONTROL\_FIGHT  
Value: 134217728

Name: TF3\_CMDS\_DONE\_EXIT\_VEHICLE  
Description: Description for TF3\_CMDS\_DONE\_EXIT\_VEHICLE  
Value: 268435456

Name: TF3\_LOCAL  
Description: Description for TF3\_LOCAL  
Value: 536870912

Name: TF3\_IN\_A\_TORNADO  
Description: Description for TF3\_IN\_A\_TORNADO  
Value: 1073741824

Name: TF3\_NO\_AUTOGUARD

Description: Description for TF3\_NO\_AUTOGUARD  
Value: 2147483648

Name: TF3\_SINKING\_OBJECTS  
Description: Description for TF3\_SINKING\_OBJECTS  
Value: 6291456

Name: TF2\_CLR\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_CASES  
Description: Description for TF2\_CLR\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_CASES  
Value: 65543

Name: TF2\_ALL\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_CASES  
Description: Description for TF2\_ALL\_SPECIAL\_MOVE\_CASES  
Value: 65543

Name: PF\_IN\_FS\_WAIT\_STATE  
Description: Description for PF\_IN\_FS\_WAIT\_STATE  
Value: 1

Name: PF\_RESET\_WAIT\_SUB\_STATE  
Description: Description for PF\_RESET\_WAIT\_SUB\_STATE  
Value: 2

Name: PF\_UNDER\_TRAINING  
Description: Description for PF\_UNDER\_TRAINING  
Value: 4

Name: PF\_USE\_FORMATION  
Description: Description for PF\_USE\_FORMATION  
Value: 8

Name: PF\_CMD\_SUB\_STATE2\_INIT  
Description: Description for PF\_CMD\_SUB\_STATE2\_INIT  
Value: 16

Name: PF\_UNDER\_FORMATION  
Description: Description for PF\_UNDER\_FORMATION  
Value: 32

Name: PF\_PREACHER\_HAS\_LISTENERS  
Description: Description for PF\_PREACHER\_HAS\_LISTENERS  
Value: 64

Name: PF\_IN\_JUMPING\_STATE  
Description: Description for PF\_IN\_JUMPING\_STATE  
Value: 128

Name: PF\_CMD\_SUB\_STATE3\_INIT  
Description: Description for PF\_CMD\_SUB\_STATE3\_INIT  
Value: 256

Name: PF\_SUPER\_FIRING  
Description: Description for PF\_SUPER\_FIRING  
Value: 512

Name: PF\_CHECK\_AUTO\_GUARD  
Description: Description for PF\_CHECK\_AUTO\_GUARD  
Value: 1024

Name: PF\_ON\_WAY\_TO\_TRAINING

Description: Description for PF\_ON\_WAY\_TO\_TRAINING  
Value: 2048

Name: PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_A  
Description: Description for PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_A  
Value: 4096

Name: PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_B  
Description: Description for PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_B  
Value: 8192

Name: PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_C  
Description: Description for PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_C  
Value: 16384

Name: PF\_LAST\_CMD\_GET\_WOOD  
Description: Description for PF\_LAST\_CMD\_GET\_WOOD  
Value: 32768

Name: PF\_CMD\_SUB\_STATE4\_INIT  
Description: Description for PF\_CMD\_SUB\_STATE4\_INIT  
Value: 65536

Name: SHF\_SHAMAN\_ON\_BLDG  
Description: Description for SHF\_SHAMAN\_ON\_BLDG  
Value: 1

Name: SHF\_GUARD\_AT\_CELL\_CENTRE  
Description: Description for SHF\_GUARD\_AT\_CELL\_CENTRE  
Value: 2

Name: SHF\_REGEN\_STATIC\_GUARD\_POS  
Description: Description for SHF\_REGEN\_STATIC\_GUARD\_POS  
Value: 4

Name: PRF\_PREACHER\_IN\_ANIM  
Description: Description for PRF\_PREACHER\_IN\_ANIM  
Value: 1

Name: PRF\_PREACHER\_HAS\_FEW\_LISTENERS  
Description: Description for PRF\_PREACHER\_HAS\_FEW\_LISTENERS  
Value: 2

Name: PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for PF\_CP\_GROUPING\_OFFSET  
Value: 28672

Name: PF2\_CP\_SET\_AS\_DRIVER  
Description: Description for PF2\_CP\_SET\_AS\_DRIVER  
Value: 1

Name: PF2\_WILD\_STAYS\_FIXED  
Description: Description for PF2\_WILD\_STAYS\_FIXED  
Value: 2

Name: SF\_SHAPE\_TASK\_COMPLETED  
Description: Description for SF\_SHAPE\_TASK\_COMPLETED  
Value: 1

Name: BF\_CHANGE\_OWNER\_MODE

Description: Description for BF\_CHANGE\_OWNER\_MODE  
Value: 1

Name: BF\_ROCK\_MODE  
Description: Description for BF\_ROCK\_MODE  
Value: 2

Name: BF\_ALLOW\_DWELLER\_REMOVAL  
Description: Description for BF\_ALLOW\_DWELLER\_REMOVAL  
Value: 4

Name: BF\_CAN\_HOUSE\_DWELLERS  
Description: Description for BF\_CAN\_HOUSE\_DWELLERS  
Value: 8

Name: BF\_UNDER\_ATTACK  
Description: Description for BF\_UNDER\_ATTACK  
Value: 16

Name: BF\_VEHICLE\_WOOD\_REQUIRING  
Description: Description for BF\_VEHICLE\_WOOD\_REQUIRING  
Value: 32

Name: BF\_DYING\_MODE  
Description: Description for BF\_DYING\_MODE  
Value: 64

Name: BF\_TRAINING\_IN\_PROGRESS  
Description: Description for BF\_TRAINING\_IN\_PROGRESS  
Value: 128

Name: BF\_SPARE\_4  
Description: Description for BF\_SPARE\_4  
Value: 256

Name: BF\_TMP\_PROCESS  
Description: Description for BF\_TMP\_PROCESS  
Value: 512

Name: BF\_JUST\_TRAINED  
Description: Description for BF\_JUST\_TRAINED  
Value: 1024

Name: BF\_CP\_FLATTENED\_AROUND  
Description: Description for BF\_CP\_FLATTENED\_AROUND  
Value: 2048

Name: BF\_CP\_WALLED\_AROUND  
Description: Description for BF\_CP\_WALLED\_AROUND  
Value: 4096

Name: BF\_RESET\_QUEUE\_POSITIONS  
Description: Description for BF\_RESET\_QUEUE\_POSITIONS  
Value: 8192

Name: BF\_DO\_A\_SPROGG  
Description: Description for BF\_DO\_A\_SPROGG  
Value: 16384

Name: BF\_DISMANTLE\_MODE

Description: Description for BF\_DISMANTLE\_MODE  
Value: 32768

Name: SHOTF\_USE\_TRAIL\_SMOKE\_1  
Description: Description for SHOTF\_USE\_TRAIL\_SMOKE\_1  
Value: 1

Name: SHOTF\_USE\_TRAIL\_SMOKE\_2  
Description: Description for SHOTF\_USE\_TRAIL\_SMOKE\_2  
Value: 2

Name: SHOTF\_USE\_TARGET\_THING  
Description: Description for SHOTF\_USE\_TARGET\_THING  
Value: 4

Name: SCF\_FIRE\_NO\_SMOKE  
Description: Description for SCF\_FIRE\_NO\_SMOKE  
Value: 1

Name: SCF\_FIRE\_PARTIAL\_BURN  
Description: Description for SCF\_FIRE\_PARTIAL\_BURN  
Value: 2

Name: SCF\_ON\_FIRE  
Description: Description for SCF\_ON\_FIRE  
Value: 4

Name: SCF\_PORTAL\_OPEN  
Description: Description for SCF\_PORTAL\_OPEN  
Value: 8

Name: SCF\_CREATE\_POST\_FIRE\_SMOKE  
Description: Description for SCF\_CREATE\_POST\_FIRE\_SMOKE  
Value: 16

Name: VF\_IN\_LANDING\_STAGE  
Description: Description for VF\_IN\_LANDING\_STAGE  
Value: 1

Name: VF\_REPOS\_OCCUPANTS  
Description: Description for VF\_REPOS\_OCCUPANTS  
Value: 2

Name: VF\_EXITING\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for VF\_EXITING\_BUILDING  
Value: 4

Name: VF\_JUST\_CREATED  
Description: Description for VF\_JUST\_CREATED  
Value: 128

Name: VF\_ENTERED\_LANDING\_CELL  
Description: Description for VF\_ENTERED\_LANDING\_CELL  
Value: 256

Name: VF\_CLOSE\_TO\_BASE  
Description: Description for VF\_CLOSE\_TO\_BASE  
Value: 512

Name: VF\_CHECK\_DRIFT\_TO\_SHORE\_TARGET



Description: Description for VF\_CHECK\_DRIFT\_TO\_SHORE\_TARGET  
Value: 16384

Name: VF\_PROCESS\_VEHICLE\_ALTITUDE  
Description: Description for VF\_PROCESS\_VEHICLE\_ALTITUDE  
Value: 32768

Name: VF\_VEHICLE\_OUT\_OF\_SERVICE  
Description: Description for VF\_VEHICLE\_OUT\_OF\_SERVICE  
Value: 65536

Name: VF\_VEHICLE\_TO\_BLAST\_EXPLODE  
Description: Description for VF\_VEHICLE\_TO\_BLAST\_EXPLODE  
Value: 131072

Name: VF\_NO\_ALT\_AFFECT  
Description: Description for VF\_NO\_ALT\_AFFECT  
Value: 262144

Name: VF\_JUST\_COLLIDED  
Description: Description for VF\_JUST\_COLLIDED  
Value: 524288

Name: VF\_VALID\_DISEMBARK\_POSITION  
Description: Description for VF\_VALID\_DISEMBARK\_POSITION  
Value: 1048576

Name: VF\_NO\_FIND\_INITIAL\_LANDING\_POS  
Description: Description for VF\_NO\_FIND\_INITIAL\_LANDING\_POS  
Value: 2097152

Name: VF\_STRANDED\_EXPLODE  
Description: Description for VF\_STRANDED\_EXPLODE  
Value: 4194304

Name: TRF\_ACTIVE  
Description: Description for TRF\_ACTIVE  
Value: 1

Name: TRF\_TRIGGER  
Description: Description for TRF\_TRIGGER  
Value: 2

Name: TRF\_FIRST\_TRIGGER\_DONE  
Description: Description for TRF\_FIRST\_TRIGGER\_DONE  
Value: 4

Name: TRF\_ENOUGH\_PRAYERS  
Description: Description for TRF\_ENOUGH\_PRAYERS  
Value: 8

Name: TRF\_DISCOVERY\_PERMANENT  
Description: Description for TRF\_DISCOVERY\_PERMANENT  
Value: 16

Name: TRF\_DISCOVERY\_ONE\_SHOT  
Description: Description for TRF\_DISCOVERY\_ONE\_SHOT  
Value: 32

Name: TRF\_MSG\_ICON\_CREATED

Description: Description for TRF\_MSG\_ICON\_CREATED  
Value: 64

Name: CTI\_FLYING  
Description: Description for CTI\_FLYING  
Value: 1

Name: VTI\_FLYING  
Description: Description for VTI\_FLYING  
Value: 1

Name: VTI\_PLAYER\_1\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for VTI\_PLAYER\_1\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 2

Name: VTI\_PLAYER\_2\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for VTI\_PLAYER\_2\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 4

Name: VTI\_PLAYER\_3\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for VTI\_PLAYER\_3\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 8

Name: VTI\_PLAYER\_4\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for VTI\_PLAYER\_4\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 16

Name: VTI\_ALL\_PLAYERS\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for VTI\_ALL\_PLAYERS\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 30

Name: STI\_FOOD  
Description: Description for STI\_FOOD  
Value: 1

Name: STI\_FLY\_THROUGH  
Description: Description for STI\_FLY\_THROUGH  
Value: 2

Name: STI\_WOOD  
Description: Description for STI\_WOOD  
Value: 4

Name: STI\_EAGLE\_CAN\_SIT\_ON  
Description: Description for STI\_EAGLE\_CAN\_SIT\_ON  
Value: 8

Name: STI\_TREE  
Description: Description for STI\_TREE  
Value: 16

Name: STI\_BURNABLE  
Description: Description for STI\_BURNABLE  
Value: 32

Name: STI\_SHAPE\_REMOVABLE  
Description: Description for STI\_SHAPE\_REMOVABLE  
Value: 64

Name: STI\_SHAPE\_BURNABLE

Description: Description for STI\_SHAPE\_BURNABLE  
Value: 128

Name: STI\_CREATE\_MAP\_SHADOW  
Description: Description for STI\_CREATE\_MAP\_SHADOW  
Value: 256

Name: STI\_ALLOWED\_ON\_RS  
Description: Description for STI\_ALLOWED\_ON\_RS  
Value: 512

Name: STI\_NO\_RS\_CHECK  
Description: Description for STI\_NO\_RS\_CHECK  
Value: 1024

Name: STI\_CHECK\_LOSE\_CONTROL  
Description: Description for STI\_CHECK\_LOSE\_CONTROL  
Value: 2048

Name: STI\_CREATE\_ENGINE\_SHADOW  
Description: Description for STI\_CREATE\_ENGINE\_SHADOW  
Value: 4096

Name: STI\_POS\_DRAW\_NUM  
Description: Description for STI\_POS\_DRAW\_NUM  
Value: 8192

Name: STI\_ALPHA  
Description: Description for STI\_ALPHA  
Value: 16384

Name: STI\_POINTABLE  
Description: Description for STI\_POINTABLE  
Value: 32768

Name: STI\_NON\_OBJECT\_DRAW  
Description: Description for STI\_NON\_OBJECT\_DRAW  
Value: 65536

Name: STI\_CREATE\_FOW\_SEEN\_CELLS  
Description: Description for STI\_CREATE\_FOW\_SEEN\_CELLS  
Value: 131072

Name: STI\_BLAST\_AFFECTED  
Description: Description for STI\_BLAST\_AFFECTED  
Value: 262144

Name: STI\_OBSTACLE\_GENERAL  
Description: Description for STI\_OBSTACLE\_GENERAL  
Value: 524288

Name: STI\_OBSTACLE\_NON\_WALK  
Description: Description for STI\_OBSTACLE\_NON\_WALK  
Value: 1048576

Name: STI\_OBSTACLE\_SHAPE  
Description: Description for STI\_OBSTACLE\_SHAPE  
Value: 2097152

Name: STI\_NO\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE

Description: Description for STI\_NO\_CONTROLLED\_RAISE  
Value: 4194304

Name: STI\_NON\_SINKABLE  
Description: Description for STI\_NON\_SINKABLE  
Value: 8388608

Name: STI\_DYNAMIC\_RESOURCE  
Description: Description for STI\_DYNAMIC\_RESOURCE  
Value: 5

Name: PTI\_POINTABLE  
Description: Description for PTI\_POINTABLE  
Value: 1

Name: PTI\_COMMANDABLE  
Description: Description for PTI\_COMMANDABLE  
Value: 2

Name: PTI\_HARMONIC  
Description: Description for PTI\_HARMONIC  
Value: 4

Name: PTI\_LIFE  
Description: Description for PTI\_LIFE  
Value: 8

Name: PTI\_NOT\_TRAINABLE  
Description: Description for PTI\_NOT\_TRAINABLE  
Value: 16

Name: PTI\_PREACHABLE  
Description: Description for PTI\_PREACHABLE  
Value: 32

Name: PTI\_JOIN\_FIGHT\_SPECIAL  
Description: Description for PTI\_JOIN\_FIGHT\_SPECIAL  
Value: 64

Name: PTI\_DUCK  
Description: Description for PTI\_DUCK  
Value: 128

Name: PTI\_NO\_RUN\_AWAY  
Description: Description for PTI\_NO\_RUN\_AWAY  
Value: 256

Name: PTI\_SW\_BLAST\_STEEL\_BOOTS  
Description: Description for PTI\_SW\_BLAST\_STEEL\_BOOTS  
Value: 512

Name: PTI\_NO\_ORG\_WAIT  
Description: Description for PTI\_NO\_ORG\_WAIT  
Value: 1024

Name: PTI\_NO\_AUTO\_GUARD\_ON\_FORCED\_CMD  
Description: Description for PTI\_NO\_AUTO\_GUARD\_ON\_FORCED\_CMD  
Value: 2048

Name: PTI\_SW\_SPECIAL\_TARGET

Description: Description for PTI\_SW\_SPECIAL\_TARGET

Value: 4096

Name: PTI\_TARGETS\_IN\_ALLOWED\_VEHICLES

Description: Description for PTI\_TARGETS\_IN\_ALLOWED\_VEHICLES

Value: 8192

Name: PTI\_NO\_SHAMAN\_GUARD\_BLDG\_ATTACK

Description: Description for PTI\_NO\_SHAMAN\_GUARD\_BLDG\_ATTACK

Value: 16384

Name: TTI\_USE\_BELOW\_256\_ALWAYS

Description: Description for TTI\_USE\_BELOW\_256\_ALWAYS

Value: 1

Name: TTI\_USE\_BELOW\_256\_ON\_NEAR\_FULL

Description: Description for TTI\_USE\_BELOW\_256\_ON\_NEAR\_FULL

Value: 2

Name: TTI\_USE\_BELOW\_256\_ON\_FULL

Description: Description for TTI\_USE\_BELOW\_256\_ON\_FULL

Value: 4

Name: TTI\_ALLOWED\_IN\_EDITOR

Description: Description for TTI\_ALLOWED\_IN\_EDITOR

Value: 8

Name: TTI\_NO\_TSLICE\_INCR

Description: Description for TTI\_NO\_TSLICE\_INCR

Value: 16

Name: TTI\_NO\_ATLANTIS\_STORE

Description: Description for TTI\_NO\_ATLANTIS\_STORE

Value: 32

Name: PSI\_NO\_AFFECT

Description: Description for PSI\_NO\_AFFECT

Value: 1

Name: PSI\_ALLOW\_AUTO\_EMPLOYMENT

Description: Description for PSI\_ALLOW\_AUTO\_EMPLOYMENT

Value: 2

Name: PSI\_RESET\_FSPACE

Description: Description for PSI\_RESET\_FSPACE

Value: 4

Name: PSI\_WAIT\_CMD

Description: Description for PSI\_WAIT\_CMD

Value: 8

Name: PSI\_VALID\_IN\_FIGHT

Description: Description for PSI\_VALID\_IN\_FIGHT

Value: 16

Name: PSI\_NOT\_PREACHABLE

Description: Description for PSI\_NOT\_PREACHABLE

Value: 32

Name: PSI\_NO\_AUTO\_GUARD

Description: Description for PSI\_NO\_AUTO\_GUARD

Value: 64

Name: PSI\_NO\_CLEAR\_DOING\_TIME

Description: Description for PSI\_NO\_CLEAR\_DOING\_TIME

Value: 128

Name: PSI\_EXIT\_STATE\_CHECK\_AUTO\_GUARD

Description: Description for PSI\_EXIT\_STATE\_CHECK\_AUTO\_GUARD

Value: 256

Name: PSI\_NO\_INIT\_STATE\_SPEED\_SET

Description: Description for PSI\_NO\_INIT\_STATE\_SPEED\_SET

Value: 512

Name: PSI\_FIGHT\_NON\_TARGETABLE

Description: Description for PSI\_FIGHT\_NON\_TARGETABLE

Value: 1024

Name: PSI\_ALLOW\_SUPER\_RETURN\_FIRE

Description: Description for PSI\_ALLOW\_SUPER\_RETURN\_FIRE

Value: 2048

Name: PSI\_ALLOW\_CALL\_TO\_ARMS

Description: Description for PSI\_ALLOW\_CALL\_TO\_ARMS

Value: 4096

Name: PSI\_NO\_SUBMIT\_MODE\_ATTACK\_CMD

Description: Description for PSI\_NO\_SUBMIT\_MODE\_ATTACK\_CMD

Value: 8192

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_GENERIC

Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_GENERIC

Value: 0

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_GENERIC

Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_GENERIC

Value: 1

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_BRAVE

Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_BRAVE

Value: 2

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_BEAR

Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_BEAR

Value: 3

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_BUFFALO

Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_BUFFALO

Value: 4

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_WOLF

Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_WOLF

Value: 5

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_EAGLE

Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_EAGLE

Value: 6

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_RABBIT

Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_RABBIT  
Value: 7

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_BEAVER  
Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_BEAVER  
Value: 8

Name: TMI\_CREATURE\_FISH  
Description: Description for TMI\_CREATURE\_FISH  
Value: 9

Name: TMI\_EFFECT\_GENERAL  
Description: Description for TMI\_EFFECT\_GENERAL  
Value: 10

Name: TMI\_ROLLING\_THING  
Description: Description for TMI\_ROLLING\_THING  
Value: 11

Name: TMI\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for TMI\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 12

Name: TMI\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for TMI\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 13

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 14

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 15

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 16

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 17

Name: TMI\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for TMI\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 18

Name: TMI\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Description: Description for TMI\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Value: 19

Name: TMI\_FLAG\_MAX\_SLOPE\_UPDATABLE  
Description: Description for TMI\_FLAG\_MAX\_SLOPE\_UPDATABLE  
Value: 1

Name: TMI\_FLAG\_NON\_DROWNABLE  
Description: Description for TMI\_FLAG\_NON\_DROWNABLE  
Value: 2

Name: TMI\_NO\_EXT\_FORCE\_BLDG\_CHECK

Description: Description for TMI\_NO\_EXT\_FORCE\_BLDG\_CHECK  
Value: 4

Name: TMI\_USE\_OWN\_MAX\_SLOPE\_CHECK  
Description: Description for TMI\_USE\_OWN\_MAX\_SLOPE\_CHECK  
Value: 8

Name: BDI\_CONTROLLED\_STEP  
Description: Description for BDI\_CONTROLLED\_STEP  
Value: 1

Name: BTI\_TRAINING\_ALLOWED  
Description: Description for BTI\_TRAINING\_ALLOWED  
Value: 1

Name: BTI\_PLAYER\_1\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for BTI\_PLAYER\_1\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 2

Name: BTI\_PLAYER\_2\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for BTI\_PLAYER\_2\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 4

Name: BTI\_PLAYER\_3\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for BTI\_PLAYER\_3\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 8

Name: BTI\_PLAYER\_4\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for BTI\_PLAYER\_4\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 16

Name: BTI\_ALL\_PLAYERS\_CAN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for BTI\_ALL\_PLAYERS\_CAN\_BUILD  
Value: 30

Name: BTI\_NORMAL\_HOME  
Description: Description for BTI\_NORMAL\_HOME  
Value: 32

Name: BTI\_VEHICLE\_PRODUCING  
Description: Description for BTI\_VEHICLE\_PRODUCING  
Value: 64

Name: BTI\_DT\_AFFECTING  
Description: Description for BTI\_DT\_AFFECTING  
Value: 128

Name: BTI\_UPGRADE\_BLDG  
Description: Description for BTI\_UPGRADE\_BLDG  
Value: 256

Name: BTI\_BOAT\_TYPE  
Description: Description for BTI\_BOAT\_TYPE  
Value: 512

Name: BTI\_SPROGGING  
Description: Description for BTI\_SPROGGING  
Value: 1024

Name: BTI\_QUEUEING



Description: Description for BTI\_QUEUEING

Value: 2048

Name: BTI\_SMOKE\_PRODUCING

Description: Description for BTI\_SMOKE\_PRODUCING

Value: 4096

Name: BTI\_DRAW\_IDX\_RELATIVE

Description: Description for BTI\_DRAW\_IDX\_RELATIVE

Value: 8192

Name: BTI\_DIFFERENT\_CP\_BLDGS

Description: Description for BTI\_DIFFERENT\_CP\_BLDGS

Value: 16384

Name: BTI\_PERMANENT\_BLDG

Description: Description for BTI\_PERMANENT\_BLDG

Value: 32768

Name: BTI\_NON\_BURNABLE

Description: Description for BTI\_NON\_BURNABLE

Value: 65536

Name: BTI\_INIT\_USE\_AVE\_ALT

Description: Description for BTI\_INIT\_USE\_AVE\_ALT

Value: 131072

Name: BTI\_INIT\_WIDE\_FLAT\_AREA

Description: Description for BTI\_INIT\_WIDE\_FLAT\_AREA

Value: 262144

Name: BTI\_DESTROY\_AT\_1ST\_DAMAGE\_STAGE

Description: Description for BTI\_DESTROY\_AT\_1ST\_DAMAGE\_STAGE

Value: 524288

Name: BTI\_NON\_OWNER\_DWELLERS

Description: Description for BTI\_NON\_OWNER\_DWELLERS

Value: 1048576

Name: BTI\_NOT\_AVAILABLE\_IN\_DEMO

Description: Description for BTI\_NOT\_AVAILABLE\_IN\_DEMO

Value: 2097152

Name: DROWNING\_ON\_GOING

Description: Description for DROWNING\_ON\_GOING

Value: 0

Name: DROWNING\_SAVED

Description: Description for DROWNING\_SAVED

Value: 1

Name: DROWNING\_DROWNED

Description: Description for DROWNING\_DROWNED

Value: 2

Name: THING\_DEL\_COUNT

Description: Description for THING\_DEL\_COUNT

Value: 3

Name: RECENT\_LAST\_NAVIGATION\_COUNT

Description: Description for RECENT\_LAST\_NAVIGATION\_COUNT  
Value: 640

Name: MAX\_NAVIGATION\_WANDER\_FACTOR  
Description: Description for MAX\_NAVIGATION\_WANDER\_FACTOR  
Value: 480

Name: MAX\_LAST\_NAVIGATION\_COUNT  
Description: Description for MAX\_LAST\_NAVIGATION\_COUNT  
Value: 800

Name: MAX\_JNAV\_PATH\_TABLE\_ENTRIES  
Description: Description for MAX\_JNAV\_PATH\_TABLE\_ENTRIES  
Value: 2400

Name: NUM\_SPROG\_BANDS  
Description: Description for NUM\_SPROG\_BANDS  
Value: 20

Name: MAX\_JNAV\_FAILED\_PATH\_TABLE\_ENTRIES  
Description: Description for MAX\_JNAV\_FAILED\_PATH\_TABLE\_ENTRIES  
Value: 320

Name: NUM\_RECENT\_BOAT\_SEA\_DESTS  
Description: Description for NUM\_RECENT\_BOAT\_SEA\_DESTS  
Value: 16

Name: MAX\_NUM\_VEHICLE\_OCCUPANTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_VEHICLE\_OCCUPANTS  
Value: 12

Name: VEHICLE\_GET\_ON\_FRAMES  
Description: Description for VEHICLE\_GET\_ON\_FRAMES  
Value: 4

Name: MC\_CAN\_MOVE  
Description: Description for MC\_CAN\_MOVE  
Value: 0

Name: MC\_INSIDE\_BLDG  
Description: Description for MC\_INSIDE\_BLDG  
Value: 1

Name: MC\_NO\_ENTRY  
Description: Description for MC\_NO\_ENTRY  
Value: 2

Name: MC\_TOO\_STEEP  
Description: Description for MC\_TOO\_STEEP  
Value: 3

Name: MC\_NON\_LAND  
Description: Description for MC\_NON\_LAND  
Value: 4

Name: MC\_NON\_SEA  
Description: Description for MC\_NON\_SEA  
Value: 5

Name: MC\_OTHER\_VEHICLES

Description: Description for MC\_OTHER\_VEHICLES  
Value: 6

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_BOATS\_USED  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_BOATS\_USED  
Value: 1

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_AIRSHIPS\_USED  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_AIRSHIPS\_USED  
Value: 2

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_SLOT\_RESERVED  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_SLOT\_RESERVED  
Value: 4

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_2  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_2  
Value: 8

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_3  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_3  
Value: 16

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_4  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_4  
Value: 32

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_5  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_5  
Value: 64

Name: NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_6  
Description: Description for NAV\_FLAG\_SPARE\_6  
Value: 128

Name: LAC\_NORTH  
Description: Description for LAC\_NORTH  
Value: 0

Name: LAC\_NORTH\_EAST  
Description: Description for LAC\_NORTH\_EAST  
Value: 1

Name: LAC\_EAST  
Description: Description for LAC\_EAST  
Value: 2

Name: LAC\_SOUTH\_EAST  
Description: Description for LAC\_SOUTH\_EAST  
Value: 4

Name: LAC\_SOUTH\_WEST  
Description: Description for LAC\_SOUTH\_WEST  
Value: 5

Name: LAC\_WEST  
Description: Description for LAC\_WEST  
Value: 6

Name: LAC\_NORTH\_WEST

Description: Description for LAC\_NORTH\_WEST  
Value: 7

Name: NUM\_LAC\_ANGLES  
Description: Description for NUM\_LAC\_ANGLES  
Value: 8

Name: PGA\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for PGA\_RADIUS  
Value: (WM\_XZ\_I2V((38\*MAP\_CELL\_SIZE)

Name: PGA\_MAX\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for PGA\_MAX\_PEOPLE  
Value: 100

Name: ALT\_QUANTISATION  
Description: Description for ALT\_QUANTISATION  
Value: 64

Name: TISP\_STACK\_SIZE  
Description: Description for TISP\_STACK\_SIZE  
Value: 0

Name: HARMONY\_VALUE\_SHELTERED  
Description: Description for HARMONY\_VALUE\_SHELTERED  
Value: 2

Name: HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNSHELTERED  
Description: Description for HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNSHELTERED  
Value: -1

Name: HARMONY\_VALUE\_EMPLOYED  
Description: Description for HARMONY\_VALUE\_EMPLOYED  
Value: 1

Name: HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNEMPLOYED  
Description: Description for HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNEMPLOYED  
Value: -1

Name: HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNIT\_FARM  
Description: Description for HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNIT\_FARM  
Value: 4

Name: HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNIT\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNIT\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 4

Name: HV\_FARM  
Description: Description for HV\_FARM  
Value: HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNIT\_FARM

Name: HV\_TOWER  
Description: Description for HV\_TOWER  
Value: HARMONY\_VALUE\_UNIT\_DRUM\_TOWER

Name: MIN\_HARMONY  
Description: Description for MIN\_HARMONY  
Value: -(1<<10)

Name: MAX\_HARMONY

Description: Description for MAX\_HARMONY

Value: 1<<10

Name: MIN\_HARMONY\_INCR

Description: Description for MIN\_HARMONY\_INCR

Value: -127

Name: MAX\_HARMONY\_INCR

Description: Description for MAX\_HARMONY\_INCR

Value: 127

Name: MAX\_FIGHT\_ENERGY

Description: Description for MAX\_FIGHT\_ENERGY

Value: 128

Name: MAX\_AA\_INFO\_THINGS

Description: Description for MAX\_AA\_INFO\_THINGS

Value: 64

Name: MAX\_AA\_DIAM

Description: Description for MAX\_AA\_DIAM

Value: 8

Name: MAX\_REINCARNATION\_LEVEL

Description: Description for MAX\_REINCARNATION\_LEVEL

Value: 8

Name: RS\_CELL\_RADIUS

Description: Description for RS\_CELL\_RADIUS

Value: 5

Name: RS\_MAX\_POINTS\_IN\_SITE

Description: Description for RS\_MAX\_POINTS\_IN\_SITE

Value: ((2\*5)

Name: RS\_NUM\_PILLARS

Description: Description for RS\_NUM\_PILLARS

Value: 8

Name: RS\_SITE\_ALT\_OFFSET

Description: Description for RS\_SITE\_ALT\_OFFSET

Value: 10

Name: RS\_EFFECT\_ALT\_OFFSET

Description: Description for RS\_EFFECT\_ALT\_OFFSET

Value: 700

Name: TRAINING\_MANA\_IDX

Description: Description for TRAINING\_MANA\_IDX

Value: 0

Name: MANA\_ADJUST\_MODE\_NONE

Description: Description for MANA\_ADJUST\_MODE\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: MANA\_ADJUST\_MODE\_TRAINING

Description: Description for MANA\_ADJUST\_MODE\_TRAINING

Value: 1

Name: MANA\_FACTOR\_PERCENT\_TRAINING

Description: Description for MANA\_FACTOR\_PERCENT\_TRAINING  
Value: 50

Name: MANA\_FACTOR\_PERCENT\_HOUSED  
Description: Description for MANA\_FACTOR\_PERCENT\_HOUSED  
Value: 100

Name: MANA\_FACTOR\_PERCENT\_WORKING  
Description: Description for MANA\_FACTOR\_PERCENT\_WORKING  
Value: 100

Name: NUM\_SPECIAL\_MANA\_COST\_BANDS  
Description: Description for NUM\_SPECIAL\_MANA\_COST\_BANDS  
Value: 6

Name: MANA\_UPDATE\_FREQ  
Description: Description for MANA\_UPDATE\_FREQ  
Value: 3

Name: BLDG\_DAMAGED\_SMOKE\_DIE\_COUNT  
Description: Description for BLDG\_DAMAGED\_SMOKE\_DIE\_COUNT  
Value: 16

Name: MANUAL\_SCALE\_SHIFT  
Description: Description for MANUAL\_SCALE\_SHIFT  
Value: 8

Name: DEFAULT\_MANUAL\_SCALE\_FACTOR  
Description: Description for DEFAULT\_MANUAL\_SCALE\_FACTOR  
Value: (1<<(8)

Name: DEBUG\_MAX\_NUM\_OBJECTS  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_MAX\_NUM\_OBJECTS  
Value: 16

Name: DEBUG\_MAX\_NUM\_FACES  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_MAX\_NUM\_FACES  
Value: 512

Name: DEBUG\_MAX\_NUM\_POINTS  
Description: Description for DEBUG\_MAX\_NUM\_POINTS  
Value: 2048

Name: FACE\_TYPE\_QUAD  
Description: Description for FACE\_TYPE\_QUAD  
Value: 0

Name: FACE\_TYPE\_TRI  
Description: Description for FACE\_TYPE\_TRI  
Value: 1

Name: BP\_MERGEABLE  
Description: Description for BP\_MERGEABLE  
Value: 1

Name: AVAILABLE\_NOT  
Description: Description for AVAILABLE\_NOT  
Value: 0

Name: AVAILABLE\_PERM

Description: Description for AVAILABLE\_PERM

Value: 1

Name: AVAILABLE\_LEVEL

Description: Description for AVAILABLE\_LEVEL

Value: 2

Name: AVAILABLE\_ONCE

Description: Description for AVAILABLE\_ONCE

Value: 3

Name: AVAILABLE\_DISCOVERY

Description: Description for AVAILABLE\_DISCOVERY

Value: 4

Name: BLDG\_MAX\_ALT\_DIFF

Description: Description for BLDG\_MAX\_ALT\_DIFF

Value:  $((5*(8*ALT\_CHANGE\_AMT))$

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SHAPES

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SHAPES

Value: 64

Name: BLDG\_MAX\_DIAM

Description: Description for BLDG\_MAX\_DIAM

Value: 10

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_MAX\_DIAM

Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_MAX\_DIAM

Value: 12

Name: MAX\_BLDG\_CELL\_RADIUS

Description: Description for MAX\_BLDG\_CELL\_RADIUS

Value: 5

Name: BLDG\_MAX\_AREA

Description: Description for BLDG\_MAX\_AREA

Value: 100

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_MAX\_AREA

Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_MAX\_AREA

Value: 144

Name: BLDG\_MAX\_REQD\_BUILDERS

Description: Description for BLDG\_MAX\_REQD\_BUILDERS

Value: 20

Name: BLDG\_CONSTRUCT\_MAX\_STAGES

Description: Description for BLDG\_CONSTRUCT\_MAX\_STAGES

Value: 4

Name: BLDG\_MARKER\_NUM\_ORIENTS

Description: Description for BLDG\_MARKER\_NUM\_ORIENTS

Value: 4

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_POSITIONS\_PER\_CELL

Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_POSITIONS\_PER\_CELL

Value: 8

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_POSITIONS\_PER\_CELL

Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_POSITIONS\_PER\_CELL  
Value: 16

Name: BLDG\_MAX\_DWELLERS  
Description: Description for BLDG\_MAX\_DWELLERS  
Value: 6

Name: BLDG\_MAX\_POSSIBLE\_NEAR\_BLDGS  
Description: Description for BLDG\_MAX\_POSSIBLE\_NEAR\_BLDGS  
Value:  $(4 * ((12/2)))$

Name: BLDG\_TOWER\_TOO\_CLOSE\_RADIUS\_ENEMY  
Description: Description for BLDG\_TOWER\_TOO\_CLOSE\_RADIUS\_ENEMY  
Value: 5

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_SMOKE\_STAGE\_1  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_SMOKE\_STAGE\_1  
Value: 0

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_SMOKE\_STAGE\_2  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_SMOKE\_STAGE\_2  
Value: 1

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_SMOKE\_STAGE\_3  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_SMOKE\_STAGE\_3  
Value: 2

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_ADD\_ON\_1  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_ADD\_ON\_1  
Value: 3

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_ADD\_ON\_2  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_ADD\_ON\_2  
Value: 4

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_ADD\_ON\_3  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_ADD\_ON\_3  
Value: 5

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_1  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_1  
Value: 6

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_2  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_2  
Value: 7

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_3  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_3  
Value: 8

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_4  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_4  
Value: 9

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_5  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_5  
Value: 10

Name: SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_6



Description: Description for SHAPE\_MARKER\_FIRE\_6  
Value: 11

Name: SHAPE\_NUM\_MARKERS  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_NUM\_MARKERS  
Value: 12

Name: SHAPE\_NUM\_FIRE\_MARKERS  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_NUM\_FIRE\_MARKERS  
Value: 6

Name: SHAPE\_NUM\_ADD\_ON\_MARKERS  
Description: Description for SHAPE\_NUM\_ADD\_ON\_MARKERS  
Value: 3

Name: MAX\_NUM\_WOOD\_DISTRIB\_ITEMS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_WOOD\_DISTRIB\_ITEMS  
Value: 16

Name: WOOD\_REQD\_ABSOLUTE  
Description: Description for WOOD\_REQD\_ABSOLUTE  
Value: 0

Name: WOOD\_REQD\_OUTSTANDING  
Description: Description for WOOD\_REQD\_OUTSTANDING  
Value: 1

Name: WOOD\_REQD\_PRIO\_IMMEDIATE  
Description: Description for WOOD\_REQD\_PRIO\_IMMEDIATE  
Value: 1

Name: WOOD\_REQD\_PRIO\_LATER  
Description: Description for WOOD\_REQD\_PRIO\_LATER  
Value: 3

Name: BB\_TASK\_WOOD  
Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_WOOD  
Value: 0

Name: BB\_TASK\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_FLATTEN  
Value: 1

Name: BB\_TASK\_OBSTACLES  
Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_OBSTACLES  
Value: 2

Name: BB\_TASK\_OWNED  
Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_OWNED  
Value: 3

Name: BB\_TASK\_ENEMY  
Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_ENEMY  
Value: 4

Name: BB\_TASK\_CREATURES  
Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_CREATURES  
Value: 5

Name: BB\_TASK\_VACATE\_SHAPE

Description: Description for BB\_TASK\_VACATE\_SHAPE  
Value: 6

Name: BB\_NUM\_TASKS  
Description: Description for BB\_NUM\_TASKS  
Value: 7

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_INSIDE\_CH  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_INSIDE\_CH  
Value: #

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_CENTRE\_CH  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_CENTRE\_CH  
Value: @

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_INSIDE  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_INSIDE  
Value: 1

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_FLAT  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_FLAT  
Value: 2

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_OUTSIDE  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_OUTSIDE  
Value: 4

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_1  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_1  
Value: 8

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_2  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_2  
Value: 16

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_3  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_3  
Value: 32

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_4  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_4  
Value: 64

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_5  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_SPECIAL\_5  
Value: 128

Name: BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_ALL\_SPECIALS  
Description: Description for BLDG\_SHAPE\_FLAG\_ALL\_SPECIALS  
Value: 248

Name: SHME\_MODE\_SET\_TMP  
Description: Description for SHME\_MODE\_SET\_TMP  
Value: 0

Name: SHME\_MODE\_REMOVE\_TMP  
Description: Description for SHME\_MODE\_REMOVE\_TMP  
Value: 1

Name: SHME\_MODE\_SET\_PERM

Description: Description for SHME\_MODE\_SET\_PERM

Value: 2

Name: SHME\_MODE\_REMOVE\_PERM

Description: Description for SHME\_MODE\_REMOVE\_PERM

Value: 3

Name: SHME\_MODE\_CONVERT\_TO\_BLDG

Description: Description for SHME\_MODE\_CONVERT\_TO\_BLDG

Value: 4

Name: BIF\_END\_LIST

Description: Description for BIF\_END\_LIST

Value: 1

Name: BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_STATIC

Description: Description for BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_STATIC

Value: 0

Name: BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_ROTATE\_R\_INIT

Description: Description for BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_ROTATE\_R\_INIT

Value: 2

Name: BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_ROTATE\_L\_INIT

Description: Description for BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_ROTATE\_L\_INIT

Value: 4

Name: BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_INIT

Description: Description for BLDG\_MENU\_MODE\_INIT

Value: 5

Name: MAX\_NUM\_EFFECTS\_PER\_SPELL

Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_EFFECTS\_PER\_SPELL

Value: 5

Name: SPAC\_OFF

Description: Description for SPAC\_OFF

Value: 0

Name: SPAC\_NORMAL

Description: Description for SPAC\_NORMAL

Value: 1

Name: SPAC\_GUEST

Description: Description for SPAC\_GUEST

Value: 2

Name: SPAC\_SPECIAL

Description: Description for SPAC\_SPECIAL

Value: 3

Name: LSME\_WRANGE

Description: Description for LSME\_WRANGE

Value: 7168

Name: CS\_TEST

Description: Description for CS\_TEST

Value: 0

Name: CS\_INACTIVE

Description: Description for CS\_INACTIVE  
Value: 1

Name: CS\_RED  
Description: Description for CS\_RED  
Value: 2

Name: CS\_PURPLE  
Description: Description for CS\_PURPLE  
Value: 3

Name: CS\_YELLOW  
Description: Description for CS\_YELLOW  
Value: 4

Name: CS\_SLIDER\_1  
Description: Description for CS\_SLIDER\_1  
Value: 5

Name: CS\_SLIDER\_2  
Description: Description for CS\_SLIDER\_2  
Value: 6

Name: CS\_SLIDER\_3  
Description: Description for CS\_SLIDER\_3  
Value: 7

Name: CS\_SLIDER\_BG  
Description: Description for CS\_SLIDER\_BG  
Value: 8

Name: MF\_FLASH  
Description: Description for MF\_FLASH  
Value: 1

Name: MF\_PERM  
Description: Description for MF\_PERM  
Value: 2

Name: MF\_LEFT\_SIDE  
Description: Description for MF\_LEFT\_SIDE  
Value: 4

Name: MA\_FLASHING  
Description: Description for MA\_FLASHING  
Value: 1

Name: MA\_PRIVATE  
Description: Description for MA\_PRIVATE  
Value: 2

Name: MAX\_NUM\_MSGS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_MSGS  
Value: 32

Name: MAX\_NUM\_RECENT\_FIGHTS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_RECENT\_FIGHTS  
Value: 16

Name: MSG\_ID\_NONE

Description: Description for MSG\_ID\_NONE

Value: -1

Name: DIALOG\_STATUS\_CLOSED

Description: Description for DIALOG\_STATUS\_CLOSED

Value: 0

Name: DIALOG\_STATUS\_NORMAL\_OPEN

Description: Description for DIALOG\_STATUS\_NORMAL\_OPEN

Value: 1

Name: DIALOG\_STATUS\_MODAL\_OPEN

Description: Description for DIALOG\_STATUS\_MODAL\_OPEN

Value: 2

Name: DIALOG\_STATUS\_MODAL\_ZOOMING\_OPEN

Description: Description for DIALOG\_STATUS\_MODAL\_ZOOMING\_OPEN

Value: 3

Name: DIALOG\_STATUS\_MODAL\_ZOOMING\_CLOSE

Description: Description for DIALOG\_STATUS\_MODAL\_ZOOMING\_CLOSE

Value: 4

Name: DIALOG\_STATUS\_SCRIPT\_OPEN

Description: Description for DIALOG\_STATUS\_SCRIPT\_OPEN

Value: 5

Name: DIALOG\_MAX\_NUM\_BUTTONS

Description: Description for DIALOG\_MAX\_NUM\_BUTTONS

Value: 3

Name: DIALOG\_TYPE\_STANDARD\_OK

Description: Description for DIALOG\_TYPE\_STANDARD\_OK

Value: 0

Name: DIALOG\_TYPE\_OK\_SAVE\_EXIT

Description: Description for DIALOG\_TYPE\_OK\_SAVE\_EXIT

Value: 1

Name: DIALOG\_TYPE\_OK\_DELETE

Description: Description for DIALOG\_TYPE\_OK\_DELETE

Value: 2

Name: DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_NONE

Description: Description for DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_OK

Description: Description for DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_OK

Value: 1

Name: DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_EXIT

Description: Description for DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_EXIT

Value: 2

Name: DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_DELETE

Description: Description for DIALOG\_CLOSE\_CODE\_DELETE

Value: 3

Name: DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_OK

Description: Description for DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_OK  
Value: 0

Name: DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_SAVE  
Description: Description for DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_SAVE  
Value: 1

Name: DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_EXIT  
Description: Description for DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_EXIT  
Value: 2

Name: DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_DELETE  
Description: Description for DIALOG\_BUTTON\_TYPE\_DELETE  
Value: 3

Name: FLYBY\_MAX\_NUM\_EVENTS  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_MAX\_NUM\_EVENTS  
Value: 32

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_POSITION  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_POSITION  
Value: 1

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_ANGLE  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_ANGLE  
Value: 2

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_ZOOM  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_ZOOM  
Value: 3

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_INTEREST\_POINT  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_INTEREST\_POINT  
Value: 4

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_TOOLTIP  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_TOOLTIP  
Value: 5

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_DIALOG  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_DIALOG  
Value: 6

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_NUM\_TYPES  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_EVENT\_NUM\_TYPES  
Value: 7

Name: FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_POSITION  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_POSITION  
Value: 2

Name: FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_ANGLE  
Description: Description for FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_ANGLE  
Value: 4

Name: FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_ZOOM

Description: Description for FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_ZOOM

Value: 8

Name: FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_INTEREST\_POINT

Description: Description for FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_INTEREST\_POINT

Value: 16

Name: FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_TOOLTIP

Description: Description for FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_TOOLTIP

Value: 32

Name: FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_DIALOG

Description: Description for FLYBY\_TM\_ACTIVE\_DIALOG

Value: 64

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_IN\_PROGRESS

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_IN\_PROGRESS

Value: 1

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_INTERRUPTED

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_INTERRUPTED

Value: 2

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_END\_TARGETS\_SET

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_END\_TARGETS\_SET

Value: 4

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_NO\_MORE\_EVENTS

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_NO\_MORE\_EVENTS

Value: 8

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_INTERRUPTABLE

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_INTERRUPTABLE

Value: 16

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_INPUTS\_PREV\_DISABLED

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_INPUTS\_PREV\_DISABLED

Value: 32

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_IN\_END\_ZOOM\_MODE

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_IN\_END\_ZOOM\_MODE

Value: 64

Name: FLYBY\_FLAGS\_END\_ZOOM\_INPUTS\_ENABLED

Description: Description for FLYBY\_FLAGS\_END\_ZOOM\_INPUTS\_ENABLED

Value: 128

Name: DFRATE\_LIMIT\_FLYBY

Description: Description for DFRATE\_LIMIT\_FLYBY

Value: 1

Name: DFRATE\_LIMIT\_RDEMO

Description: Description for DFRATE\_LIMIT\_RDEMO

Value: 2

Name: DFRATE\_LIMIT\_SWIRLY

Description: Description for DFRATE\_LIMIT\_SWIRLY

Value: 4

Name: DFRATE\_LIMIT\_ALL

Description: Description for DFRATE\_LIMIT\_ALL  
Value: 255

Name: AE\_MAP\_XZ\_SIZE  
Description: Description for AE\_MAP\_XZ\_SIZE  
Value: 25

Name: AE\_MAP\_SIZE  
Description: Description for AE\_MAP\_SIZE  
Value: 625

Name: AE\_MAX\_NUM\_THINGS  
Description: Description for AE\_MAX\_NUM\_THINGS  
Value: 50

Name: AAM\_RAISE\_LOWER  
Description: Description for AAM\_RAISE\_LOWER  
Value: 0

Name: AAM\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for AAM\_FLATTEN  
Value: 1

Name: FLATTEN\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for FLATTEN\_RADIUS  
Value: 4

Name: ALT\_CHANGE\_AMT  
Description: Description for ALT\_CHANGE\_AMT  
Value: 128

Name: MIN\_ALT  
Description: Description for MIN\_ALT  
Value: 0

Name: MAX\_ALT  
Description: Description for MAX\_ALT  
Value: 1024

Name: MIN\_FLEX\_DIST  
Description: Description for MIN\_FLEX\_DIST  
Value: 0

Name: MAX\_FLEX\_DIST  
Description: Description for MAX\_FLEX\_DIST  
Value: 768

Name: DRAG\_REGION\_CELL\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for DRAG\_REGION\_CELL\_RADIUS  
Value: 12

Name: DRAG\_REGION\_CELL\_DIAM  
Description: Description for DRAG\_REGION\_CELL\_DIAM  
Value: 24

Name: DRAG\_REGION\_CELL\_AREA  
Description: Description for DRAG\_REGION\_CELL\_AREA  
Value: 576

Name: NUM\_ALT\_BANDS



Description: Description for NUM\_ALT\_BANDS

Value: 8

Name: ALT\_BAND\_SIZE

Description: Description for ALT\_BAND\_SIZE

Value: 128.0

Name: DME\_MAX\_NUM\_ENTRIES

Description: Description for DME\_MAX\_NUM\_ENTRIES

Value: 255

Name: DME\_TYPE\_NONE

Description: Description for DME\_TYPE\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: DME\_TYPE\_SHAPE

Description: Description for DME\_TYPE\_SHAPE

Value: 1

Name: DME\_TYPE\_REGION

Description: Description for DME\_TYPE\_REGION

Value: 2

Name: DME\_STATE\_COUNTING

Description: Description for DME\_STATE\_COUNTING

Value: 1

Name: DME\_STATE\_RESTORE

Description: Description for DME\_STATE\_RESTORE

Value: 2

Name: DME\_STATE\_DELETE\_PENDING

Description: Description for DME\_STATE\_DELETE\_PENDING

Value: 3

Name: DME\_RESTORE\_MODE\_FULL

Description: Description for DME\_RESTORE\_MODE\_FULL

Value: 1

Name: DME\_RESTORE\_MODE\_INCR

Description: Description for DME\_RESTORE\_MODE\_INCR

Value: 2

Name: GPF\_ANIMATING\_WATER\_OFF

Description: Description for GPF\_ANIMATING\_WATER\_OFF

Value: 1

Name: GPF\_DO\_SYNC\_CHECKING

Description: Description for GPF\_DO\_SYNC\_CHECKING

Value: 2

Name: GPF\_NO\_ENGINE\_DRAW

Description: Description for GPF\_NO\_ENGINE\_DRAW

Value: 4

Name: GPF\_NO\_SPRITE\_DRAW

Description: Description for GPF\_NO\_SPRITE\_DRAW

Value: 8

Name: GPF\_PAUSE\_ON\_OOS

Description: Description for GPF\_PAUSE\_ON\_OOS  
Value: 16

Name: GPF\_NON\_TEXTURE\_MAPPED  
Description: Description for GPF\_NON\_TEXTURE\_MAPPED  
Value: 32

Name: GPF\_NO\_POLY\_DRAW  
Description: Description for GPF\_NO\_POLY\_DRAW  
Value: 64

Name: GPF\_NO\_OBJECTS\_DRAW  
Description: Description for GPF\_NO\_OBJECTS\_DRAW  
Value: 128

Name: GPF\_PLAN\_HIDE\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for GPF\_PLAN\_HIDE\_PEOPLE  
Value: 256

Name: GPF\_PLAN\_HIDE\_BLDGS  
Description: Description for GPF\_PLAN\_HIDE\_BLDGS  
Value: 512

Name: GPF\_MOVE\_MOMENTUM  
Description: Description for GPF\_MOVE\_MOMENTUM  
Value: 1024

Name: GPF\_AMBIENT\_LIGHT  
Description: Description for GPF\_AMBIENT\_LIGHT  
Value: 2048

Name: GPF\_POINT\_LIGHT  
Description: Description for GPF\_POINT\_LIGHT  
Value: 4096

Name: GPF\_AMBIENT\_SHADOWS  
Description: Description for GPF\_AMBIENT\_SHADOWS  
Value: 8192

Name: GPF\_POINT\_SHADOWS  
Description: Description for GPF\_POINT\_SHADOWS  
Value: 16384

Name: GPF\_SKY\_ON  
Description: Description for GPF\_SKY\_ON  
Value: 32768

Name: GPF\_FOOTSTEPS\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF\_FOOTSTEPS\_OFF  
Value: 65536

Name: GPF\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_UNUSED  
Description: Description for GPF\_SCALING\_SPRITES\_UNUSED  
Value: 131072

Name: GPF\_NO\_FORMATIONS  
Description: Description for GPF\_NO\_FORMATIONS  
Value: 262144

Name: GPF\_SHOW\_FRM\_POINTS

Description: Description for GPF\_SHOW\_FRM\_POINTS  
Value: 524288

Name: GPF\_COMPUTER\_PLAYER\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF\_COMPUTER\_PLAYER\_OFF  
Value: 1048576

Name: GPF\_SHOW\_PEOPLE\_PANEL  
Description: Description for GPF\_SHOW\_PEOPLE\_PANEL  
Value: 2097152

Name: GPF\_NO\_JNAVIGATION  
Description: Description for GPF\_NO\_JNAVIGATION  
Value: 4194304

Name: GPF\_FULL\_MAP\_CHECKSUM  
Description: Description for GPF\_FULL\_MAP\_CHECKSUM  
Value: 8388608

Name: GPF\_SHOW\_JNAV\_POINTS  
Description: Description for GPF\_SHOW\_JNAV\_POINTS  
Value: 16777216

Name: GPF\_AUTO\_GUARD\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF\_AUTO\_GUARD\_OFF  
Value: 33554432

Name: GPF\_BLOW\_DAMAGE\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF\_BLOW\_DAMAGE\_OFF  
Value: 67108864

Name: GPF\_SPARE  
Description: Description for GPF\_SPARE  
Value: 134217728

Name: GPF\_CAMERA\_ZOOM\_ON  
Description: Description for GPF\_CAMERA\_ZOOM\_ON  
Value: 268435456

Name: GPF\_SEA\_ON  
Description: Description for GPF\_SEA\_ON  
Value: 536870912

Name: GPF\_HIRES\_TEXTURES\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF\_HIRES\_TEXTURES\_OFF  
Value: 1073741824

Name: GPF\_USE\_32X32\_HIRES  
Description: Description for GPF\_USE\_32X32\_HIRES  
Value: 2147483648

Name: GPF2\_LOCAL\_DRAG\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF2\_LOCAL\_DRAG\_OFF  
Value: 1

Name: GPF2\_FOG\_OF\_WAR  
Description: Description for GPF2\_FOG\_OF\_WAR  
Value: 2

Name: GPF2\_USE\_FOG\_OF\_WAR

Description: Description for GPF2\_USE\_FOG\_OF\_WAR  
Value: 4

Name: GPF2\_ISLAND\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for GPF2\_ISLAND\_LEVEL  
Value: 8

Name: GPF2\_AUTO\_QUICK\_SAVE  
Description: Description for GPF2\_AUTO\_QUICK\_SAVE  
Value: 16

Name: GPF2\_AUTO\_USE\_VEHICLES  
Description: Description for GPF2\_AUTO\_USE\_VEHICLES  
Value: 32

Name: GPF2\_KEEP\_MIN\_POPULATION  
Description: Description for GPF2\_KEEP\_MIN\_POPULATION  
Value: 64

Name: GPF2\_CONTIN\_RAISE\_LOWER  
Description: Description for GPF2\_CONTIN\_RAISE\_LOWER  
Value: 128

Name: GPF2\_ALLOW\_CURSOR\_SNAP  
Description: Description for GPF2\_ALLOW\_CURSOR\_SNAP  
Value: 256

Name: GPF2\_FLAT\_LAND\_DARK  
Description: Description for GPF2\_FLAT\_LAND\_DARK  
Value: 512

Name: GPF2\_TIP\_OF\_THE\_DAY  
Description: Description for GPF2\_TIP\_OF\_THE\_DAY  
Value: 1024

Name: GPF2\_TOOLTIPS\_ON  
Description: Description for GPF2\_TOOLTIPS\_ON  
Value: 2048

Name: GPF2\_AUTO\_CAMERA\_ADJUST  
Description: Description for GPF2\_AUTO\_CAMERA\_ADJUST  
Value: 4096

Name: GPF2\_LENS\_FLARE  
Description: Description for GPF2\_LENS\_FLARE  
Value: 8192

Name: GPF2\_PANEL\_SOUNDS\_OFF  
Description: Description for GPF2\_PANEL\_SOUNDS\_OFF  
Value: 16384

Name: GPF2\_HUMAN\_SHAMAN\_OMNIPRESENCE  
Description: Description for GPF2\_HUMAN\_SHAMAN\_OMNIPRESENCE  
Value: 32768

Name: GPF2\_OWNED\_TARGET\_SELECT  
Description: Description for GPF2\_OWNED\_TARGET\_SELECT  
Value: 65536

Name: GPF2\_AUTO\_CAST\_SPELL

Description: Description for GPF2\_AUTO\_CAST\_SPELL  
Value: 131072

Name: GPF2\_SCROLLING\_TOOLTIPS  
Description: Description for GPF2\_SCROLLING\_TOOLTIPS  
Value: 262144

Name: GPF2\_FLIP\_ROTATION  
Description: Description for GPF2\_FLIP\_ROTATION  
Value: 524288

Name: GPF2\_DESELECT  
Description: Description for GPF2\_DESELECT  
Value: 1048576

Name: GPF2\_SWAP\_ROTATE\_MOVE  
Description: Description for GPF2\_SWAP\_ROTATE\_MOVE  
Value: 2097152

Name: GPF2\_BEEN\_IN\_TUTORIAL  
Description: Description for GPF2\_BEEN\_IN\_TUTORIAL  
Value: 4194304

Name: GPF2\_RIGHT\_CLICKED\_ON\_A\_SPELL  
Description: Description for GPF2\_RIGHT\_CLICKED\_ON\_A\_SPELL  
Value: 8388608

Name: GPF2\_RIGHT\_CLICKED\_NO\_WASTE  
Description: Description for GPF2\_RIGHT\_CLICKED\_NO\_WASTE  
Value: 16777216

Name: GPF2\_LETTERBOX  
Description: Description for GPF2\_LETTERBOX  
Value: 33554432

Name: GPF2\_MARVELLOUS\_SOUND  
Description: Description for GPF2\_MARVELLOUS\_SOUND  
Value: 67108864

Name: GPF2\_NEW\_PATH2  
Description: Description for GPF2\_NEW\_PATH2  
Value: 134217728

Name: GPF2\_GAME\_TIPS  
Description: Description for GPF2\_GAME\_TIPS  
Value: 268435456

Name: GPF2\_GAME\_TIPS\_FORCE  
Description: Description for GPF2\_GAME\_TIPS\_FORCE  
Value: 536870912

Name: GPF2\_GAME\_NO\_WIN  
Description: Description for GPF2\_GAME\_NO\_WIN  
Value: 1073741824

Name: GPF2\_NO\_FLYBY  
Description: Description for GPF2\_NO\_FLYBY  
Value: 2147483648

Name: GPF3\_WIDE\_SCREEN\_GUI\_SCALE

Description: Description for GPF3\_WIDE\_SCREEN\_GUI\_SCALE  
Value: 2

Name: GPF3\_OD\_NO\_DISCOVERY\_AWARD  
Description: Description for GPF3\_OD\_NO\_DISCOVERY\_AWARD  
Value: 8

Name: GPF3\_NO\_SCRIPT\_MESSAGE  
Description: Description for GPF3\_NO\_SCRIPT\_MESSAGE  
Value: 1

Name: GPF3\_NO\_GAME\_OVER\_PROCESS  
Description: Description for GPF3\_NO\_GAME\_OVER\_PROCESS  
Value: 16

Name: GPF3\_FOG\_OF\_WAR\_KEEP\_STATE  
Description: Description for GPF3\_FOG\_OF\_WAR\_KEEP\_STATE  
Value: 32

Name: GPT\_NONE  
Description: Description for GPT\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: GPT\_YES\_NO  
Description: Description for GPT\_YES\_NO  
Value: 1

Name: GPT\_NUMERIC  
Description: Description for GPT\_NUMERIC  
Value: 2

Name: GPVT\_CHAR  
Description: Description for GPVT\_CHAR  
Value: 0

Name: GPVT\_WORD  
Description: Description for GPVT\_WORD  
Value: 1

Name: GPVT\_LONG  
Description: Description for GPVT\_LONG  
Value: 2

Name: GPVT\_LONG\_FLAGS  
Description: Description for GPVT\_LONG\_FLAGS  
Value: 3

Name: GPIF\_MYPLAYER\_ONLY  
Description: Description for GPIF\_MYPLAYER\_ONLY  
Value: 1

Name: GPIF\_LIST\_END  
Description: Description for GPIF\_LIST\_END  
Value: 2

Name: WORLD\_WIDTH  
Description: Description for WORLD\_WIDTH  
Value: 64

Name: WORLD\_HALF\_WIDTH

Description: Description for WORLD\_HALF\_WIDTH  
Value: 32

Name: WORLD\_WIDTH\_MOD  
Description: Description for WORLD\_WIDTH\_MOD  
Value: 1024

Name: WORLD\_HALF\_WIDTH\_MOD  
Description: Description for WORLD\_HALF\_WIDTH\_MOD  
Value: (64\_MOD >> 1)

Name: WORLD\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for WORLD\_HEIGHT  
Value: 64

Name: WORLD\_HALF\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for WORLD\_HALF\_HEIGHT  
Value: 32

Name: WORLD\_HEIGHT\_MOD  
Description: Description for WORLD\_HEIGHT\_MOD  
Value: 512

Name: WORLD\_HALF\_HEIGHT\_MOD  
Description: Description for WORLD\_HALF\_HEIGHT\_MOD  
Value: (64\_MOD >> 1)

Name: NO\_STAGE  
Description: Description for NO\_STAGE  
Value: 0

Name: OUT\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_START  
Description: Description for OUT\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_START  
Value: 12

Name: OUT\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_END  
Description: Description for OUT\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_END  
Value: 13

Name: IN\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_START  
Description: Description for IN\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_START  
Value: 15

Name: IN\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_END  
Description: Description for IN\_IN\_ONE\_STAGE\_END  
Value: 16

Name: ONE\_STAGE\_DIST  
Description: Description for ONE\_STAGE\_DIST  
Value: 100000

Name: VIEW\_STANDARD  
Description: Description for VIEW\_STANDARD  
Value: 0

Name: VIEW\_ISLAND  
Description: Description for VIEW\_ISLAND  
Value: 1

Name: VIEW\_PLAN

Description: Description for VIEW\_PLAN  
Value: 2

Name: VIEW\_ZOOMED\_IN  
Description: Description for VIEW\_ZOOMED\_IN  
Value: 3

Name: VIEW\_WORLD\_STAGE  
Description: Description for VIEW\_WORLD\_STAGE  
Value: 4

Name: SCENERY\_TREE1  
Description: Description for SCENERY\_TREE1  
Value: (SP\_TREE\_1)

Name: SCENERY\_TREE2  
Description: Description for SCENERY\_TREE2  
Value: (SP\_TREE\_2)

Name: SCENERY\_SHEEP  
Description: Description for SCENERY\_SHEEP  
Value: (SP\_SHEEP)

Name: SCENERY\_LIGHT  
Description: Description for SCENERY\_LIGHT  
Value: (SP\_LAMP)

Name: CONT\_FRACT  
Description: Description for CONT\_FRACT  
Value: 0

Name: MOD\_FRACT  
Description: Description for MOD\_FRACT  
Value: 1

Name: HYBRID\_FRACT  
Description: Description for HYBRID\_FRACT  
Value: 2

Name: LO\_HYBRID  
Description: Description for LO\_HYBRID  
Value: 3

Name: MID\_HYBRID  
Description: Description for MID\_HYBRID  
Value: 4

Name: HI\_HYBRID  
Description: Description for HI\_HYBRID  
Value: 5

Name: LANDGEN\_ERODE  
Description: Description for LANDGEN\_ERODE  
Value: 6

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LIGHT\_SOURCES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LIGHT\_SOURCES  
Value: 50

Name: LIGHT\_DIAMETER



Description: Description for LIGHT\_DIAMETER

Value: 7

Name: LIGHT\_AREA

Description: Description for LIGHT\_AREA

Value: 49

Name: MAX\_SHADE\_INCR

Description: Description for MAX\_SHADE\_INCR

Value: 31

Name: MAX\_SHADE\_VALUE

Description: Description for MAX\_SHADE\_VALUE

Value: 31

Name: MIN\_SHADE\_VALUE

Description: Description for MIN\_SHADE\_VALUE

Value: 0

Name: LIGHT\_SRC\_FADE\_OUT

Description: Description for LIGHT\_SRC\_FADE\_OUT

Value: 1

Name: MAX\_ILLUMINATION\_VALUE

Description: Description for MAX\_ILLUMINATION\_VALUE

Value: 128

Name: MAX\_FLICKER\_VALUE

Description: Description for MAX\_FLICKER\_VALUE

Value: 64

Name: LIGHT\_BITS

Description: Description for LIGHT\_BITS

Value: 5

Name: LIGHT\_MASK

Description: Description for LIGHT\_MASK

Value: 31

Name: LIGHT\_ENTRIES

Description: Description for LIGHT\_ENTRIES

Value: 1024

Name: LIGHT\_STEP

Description: Description for LIGHT\_STEP

Value: 64

Name: TRIGGER\_TYPE\_PROXIMITY

Description: Description for TRIGGER\_TYPE\_PROXIMITY

Value: 0

Name: TRIGGER\_TYPE\_TIMED

Description: Description for TRIGGER\_TYPE\_TIMED

Value: 1

Name: TRIGGER\_TYPE\_PLAYER\_DEATH

Description: Description for TRIGGER\_TYPE\_PLAYER\_DEATH

Value: 2

Name: TRIGGER\_TYPE\_SHAMAN\_PROXIMITY

Description: Description for TRIGGER\_TYPE\_SHAMAN\_PROXIMITY  
Value: 3

Name: TRIGGER\_TYPE\_LIBRARY  
Description: Description for TRIGGER\_TYPE\_LIBRARY  
Value: 4

Name: TRIGGER\_TYPE\_SHAMAN\_AOD  
Description: Description for TRIGGER\_TYPE\_SHAMAN\_AOD  
Value: 5

Name: NUM\_TRIGGER\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_TRIGGER\_TYPES  
Value: 6

Name: TRIGGER\_PRAY\_TIME  
Description: Description for TRIGGER\_PRAY\_TIME  
Value: 192

Name: TRIGGER\_REACTIVATE\_TIME  
Description: Description for TRIGGER\_REACTIVATE\_TIME  
Value: 768

Name: DISCOVERY\_TRIGGER\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for DISCOVERY\_TRIGGER\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: DISCOVERY\_TRIGGER\_IMMEDIATE  
Description: Description for DISCOVERY\_TRIGGER\_IMMEDIATE  
Value: 1

Name: HEAD\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for HEAD\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: HEAD\_TYPE\_SHAMAN\_TOTEM  
Description: Description for HEAD\_TYPE\_SHAMAN\_TOTEM  
Value: 1

Name: HEAD\_TYPE\_ONE\_SHOT  
Description: Description for HEAD\_TYPE\_ONE\_SHOT  
Value: 2

Name: HEAD\_TYPE\_PERMANENT  
Description: Description for HEAD\_TYPE\_PERMANENT  
Value: 3

Name: HEAD\_TYPE\_TRIGGER\_EVENT  
Description: Description for HEAD\_TYPE\_TRIGGER\_EVENT  
Value: 4

Name: HEAD\_TYPE\_AOD\_STATUE  
Description: Description for HEAD\_TYPE\_AOD\_STATUE  
Value: 5

Name: DIF\_FORCE\_ENABLE  
Description: Description for DIF\_FORCE\_ENABLE  
Value: 1

Name: DIF\_AOD2\_STATUE

Description: Description for DIF\_AOD2\_STATUE  
Value: 2

Name: DIF\_PLAYER\_JUST\_DIED  
Description: Description for DIF\_PLAYER\_JUST\_DIED  
Value: 4

Name: DIF\_LEVEL\_START\_ZOOM\_IN  
Description: Description for DIF\_LEVEL\_START\_ZOOM\_IN  
Value: 8

Name: DIF\_MODAL\_DIALOG  
Description: Description for DIF\_MODAL\_DIALOG  
Value: 16

Name: DIF\_ROLLING\_DEMO  
Description: Description for DIF\_ROLLING\_DEMO  
Value: 32

Name: DIF\_FLYBY  
Description: Description for DIF\_FLYBY  
Value: 64

Name: DIF\_SCRIPT  
Description: Description for DIF\_SCRIPT  
Value: 128

Name: DIF\_ARMAGEDDON  
Description: Description for DIF\_ARMAGEDDON  
Value: 256

Name: DFLT\_PERSP\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for DFLT\_PERSP\_OFFSET  
Value: 6500

Name: DFLT\_PERSP\_SCALE  
Description: Description for DFLT\_PERSP\_SCALE  
Value: 11

Name: NUM\_SAVE\_THINGS  
Description: Description for NUM\_SAVE\_THINGS  
Value: 100

Name: NUM\_ACCESS\_THINGS  
Description: Description for NUM\_ACCESS\_THINGS  
Value: 50

Name: SHADOW\_DEPTH  
Description: Description for SHADOW\_DEPTH  
Value: 9

Name: LEVEL\_FLAGS\_USE\_FOG  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_FLAGS\_USE\_FOG  
Value: 1

Name: LEVEL\_FLAGS\_HUMAN\_SHAMAN\_OMNI  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_FLAGS\_HUMAN\_SHAMAN\_OMNI  
Value: 2

Name: LEVEL\_FLAGS\_LEVEL\_EDIT

Description: Description for LEVEL\_FLAGS\_LEVEL\_EDIT  
Value: 8

Name: LEVEL\_FLAGS\_NO\_GUEST  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_FLAGS\_NO\_GUEST  
Value: 16

Name: LEVEL\_NO\_REINCARNATE\_TIME  
Description: Description for LEVEL\_NO\_REINCARNATE\_TIME  
Value: 32

Name: CF\_PERSON\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_PERSON\_NEAR  
Value: 1

Name: CF\_BEAR\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_BEAR\_NEAR  
Value: 2

Name: CF\_BUFFALO\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_BUFFALO\_NEAR  
Value: 4

Name: CF\_WOLF\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_WOLF\_NEAR  
Value: 8

Name: CF\_EAGLE\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_EAGLE\_NEAR  
Value: 16

Name: CF\_RABBIT\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_RABBIT\_NEAR  
Value: 32

Name: CF\_BEAVER\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_BEAVER\_NEAR  
Value: 64

Name: CF\_CREATURE\_NEAR  
Description: Description for CF\_CREATURE\_NEAR  
Value: 126

Name: CF\_IN\_HEAT  
Description: Description for CF\_IN\_HEAT  
Value: 128

Name: CF\_WANT\_IN\_GROUP  
Description: Description for CF\_WANT\_IN\_GROUP  
Value: 256

Name: CF\_IN\_GROUP  
Description: Description for CF\_IN\_GROUP  
Value: 512

Name: CF\_SEARCHING\_FOR\_FOOD  
Description: Description for CF\_SEARCHING\_FOR\_FOOD  
Value: 1024

Name: CF\_SEARCHING\_FOR\_WATER

Description: Description for CF\_SEARCHING\_FOR\_WATER  
Value: 2048

Name: CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_RABBIT  
Description: Description for CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_RABBIT  
Value: 4096

Name: CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_BEAVER  
Description: Description for CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_BEAVER  
Value: 8192

Name: CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_FISH  
Description: Description for CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_FISH  
Value: 16384

Name: CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_VEG  
Description: Description for CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_VEG  
Value: 32768

Name: CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_HUMANS  
Description: Description for CF\_LOOKED\_FOR\_HUMANS  
Value: 65536

Name: CF\_NO\_HEIGHT\_CHECK  
Description: Description for CF\_NO\_HEIGHT\_CHECK  
Value: 131072

Name: CREATURE\_W\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_W\_RADIUS  
Value: 56

Name: CREATURE\_DRINK\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_DRINK\_RADIUS  
Value: 2

Name: CREATURE\_EAT\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_EAT\_RADIUS  
Value: 10

Name: CREATURE\_DEFAULT\_STAND\_TIME  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_DEFAULT\_STAND\_TIME  
Value: 30

Name: CREATURE\_LIFE\_SCALE  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_LIFE\_SCALE  
Value: 2

Name: CREATURE\_ADULT\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_ADULT\_OFFSET  
Value: 1200

Name: CREATURE\_OLD\_AGE\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_OLD\_AGE\_OFFSET  
Value: 1200

Name: CREATURE\_GROUP\_DIVISOR  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_GROUP\_DIVISOR  
Value: 100

Name: CREATURE\_TEMP\_EAT

Description: Description for CREATURE\_TEMP\_EAT  
Value: 15

Name: CREATURE\_TEMP\_DRINK  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_TEMP\_DRINK  
Value: 16

Name: CREATURE\_TEMP\_MATE  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_TEMP\_MATE  
Value: 17

Name: CREATURE\_TEMP\_RUN  
Description: Description for CREATURE\_TEMP\_RUN  
Value: 18

Name: EAGLE\_MIN\_ALT  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_MIN\_ALT  
Value: 50

Name: EAGLE\_ALT\_INCR  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_ALT\_INCR  
Value: 16

Name: EAGLE\_ALT\_DECR  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_ALT\_DECR  
Value: 8

Name: EAGLE\_ALT\_CHANGE  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_ALT\_CHANGE  
Value: 24

Name: EAGLE\_BASE\_DIR\_MIN  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_BASE\_DIR\_MIN  
Value: (DEGREES(2))

Name: EAGLE\_BASE\_DIR\_LIMIT  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_BASE\_DIR\_LIMIT  
Value: (DEGREES(8))

Name: EAGLE\_BASE\_MOVE\_COUNT  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_BASE\_MOVE\_COUNT  
Value: 20

Name: EAGLE\_BASE\_SPEED  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_BASE\_SPEED  
Value: ((5\*MAP\_CELL\_SIZE))

Name: EAGLE\_COLLIDE\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_COLLIDE\_RADIUS  
Value: ((32\*MAP\_CELL\_SIZE))

Name: EAGLE\_HOME\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_HOME\_RADIUS  
Value: ((48\*MAP\_CELL\_SIZE))

Name: EAGLE\_MM\_HEAD\_HOME\_INIT  
Description: Description for EAGLE\_MM\_HEAD\_HOME\_INIT  
Value: 1

Name: EAGLE\_MM\_MOVE\_AWAY\_INIT

Description: Description for EAGLE\_MM\_MOVE\_AWAY\_INIT

Value: 3

Name: EAGLE\_FRAME\_AT\_REST

Description: Description for EAGLE\_FRAME\_AT\_REST

Value: 1

Name: EAGLE\_FRAME\_OUTSTRETCHED\_WINGS

Description: Description for EAGLE\_FRAME\_OUTSTRETCHED\_WINGS

Value: 1

Name: MOUSE\_NAV\_NOTHING

Description: Description for MOUSE\_NAV\_NOTHING

Value: 0

Name: MOUSE\_NAV\_MOVE

Description: Description for MOUSE\_NAV\_MOVE

Value: 1

Name: MOUSE\_NAV\_ROTATE

Description: Description for MOUSE\_NAV\_ROTATE

Value: 2

Name: MOUSE\_NAV\_ROTATE\_RADIUS

Description: Description for MOUSE\_NAV\_ROTATE\_RADIUS

Value: 200

Name: CREATURE\_COLOUR

Description: Description for CREATURE\_COLOUR

Value: 137

Name: SCENERY\_COLOUR

Description: Description for SCENERY\_COLOUR

Value: 168

Name: SCENERY\_ON\_FIRE\_DURATION

Description: Description for SCENERY\_ON\_FIRE\_DURATION

Value: 40

Name: SPY\_START\_FIRE\_DURATION

Description: Description for SPY\_START\_FIRE\_DURATION

Value: 16

Name: SPY\_INTERROGATE\_WAIT

Description: Description for SPY\_INTERROGATE\_WAIT

Value: 30

Name: SPY\_INTERROGATE\_TID\_DURATION

Description: Description for SPY\_INTERROGATE\_TID\_DURATION

Value: 30

Name: SPY\_SABOTAGE\_WAIT

Description: Description for SPY\_SABOTAGE\_WAIT

Value: 30

Name: RELIGIOUS\_LOOK\_AROUND\_TIME

Description: Description for RELIGIOUS\_LOOK\_AROUND\_TIME

Value: 40

Name: RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_TIME

Description: Description for RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_TIME  
Value: 840

Name: RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_DIAM  
Description: Description for RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_DIAM  
Value: 3

Name: MAX\_NUM\_PREACH\_POSITIONS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_PREACH\_POSITIONS  
Value: 48

Name: MAX\_NUM\_PRAY\_POSITIONS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_PRAY\_POSITIONS  
Value: 50

Name: SPF\_ACTIVE  
Description: Description for SPF\_ACTIVE  
Value: 1

Name: SPF\_PLAYER\_1\_CAN\_CAST  
Description: Description for SPF\_PLAYER\_1\_CAN\_CAST  
Value: 2

Name: SPF\_PLAYER\_2\_CAN\_CAST  
Description: Description for SPF\_PLAYER\_2\_CAN\_CAST  
Value: 4

Name: SPF\_PLAYER\_3\_CAN\_CAST  
Description: Description for SPF\_PLAYER\_3\_CAN\_CAST  
Value: 8

Name: SPF\_PLAYER\_4\_CAN\_CAST  
Description: Description for SPF\_PLAYER\_4\_CAN\_CAST  
Value: 16

Name: SPF\_ALL\_PLAYERS\_CAN\_CAST  
Description: Description for SPF\_ALL\_PLAYERS\_CAN\_CAST  
Value: 30

Name: SPF\_CP\_OFFENSIVE  
Description: Description for SPF\_CP\_OFFENSIVE  
Value: 32

Name: SPF\_CP\_MAX\_BLDGS  
Description: Description for SPF\_CP\_MAX\_BLDGS  
Value: 64

Name: SPF\_CP\_MULTIPLE\_CAST  
Description: Description for SPF\_CP\_MULTIPLE\_CAST  
Value: 128

Name: SPF\_CP\_BLDG\_TARGET  
Description: Description for SPF\_CP\_BLDG\_TARGET  
Value: 256

Name: SPF\_CP\_TREE\_TARGET  
Description: Description for SPF\_CP\_TREE\_TARGET  
Value: 512

Name: SPF\_CP\_PEOPLE\_VALID



Description: Description for SPF\_CP\_PEOPLE\_VALID  
Value: 1024

Name: SPF\_DRAWN  
Description: Description for SPF\_DRAWN  
Value: 2048

Name: SPF\_EOG\_REWARD  
Description: Description for SPF\_EOG\_REWARD  
Value: 4096

Name: SPF\_24  
Description: Description for SPF\_24  
Value: 8192

Name: SPF\_USE\_TARGET\_THING  
Description: Description for SPF\_USE\_TARGET\_THING  
Value: 16384

Name: SPF\_NO\_RANGE\_INDICATION  
Description: Description for SPF\_NO\_RANGE\_INDICATION  
Value: 32768

Name: SPF\_NOT\_AVAILABLE\_IN\_DEMO  
Description: Description for SPF\_NOT\_AVAILABLE\_IN\_DEMO  
Value: 65536

Name: MED\_MAN\_SPELL\_PANEL\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for MED\_MAN\_SPELL\_PANEL\_RADIUS  
Value: 11

Name: MED\_MAN\_SPELL\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for MED\_MAN\_SPELL\_RADIUS  
Value: 20

Name: MAX\_NUM\_GHOSTS\_PER\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_GHOSTS\_PER\_PLAYER  
Value: 60

Name: NUM\_PEOPLE\_IN\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Description: Description for NUM\_PEOPLE\_IN\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Value: 6

Name: EARTHQUAKE\_DURATION  
Description: Description for EARTHQUAKE\_DURATION  
Value: 120

Name: EARTHQUAKE\_START\_DELAY  
Description: Description for EARTHQUAKE\_START\_DELAY  
Value: 20

Name: EARTHQUAKE\_END\_DELAY  
Description: Description for EARTHQUAKE\_END\_DELAY  
Value: 20

Name: EARTHQUAKE\_MAX\_DROP  
Description: Description for EARTHQUAKE\_MAX\_DROP  
Value: 600

Name: MAX\_EARTH\_SHAKE\_VAL

Description: Description for MAX\_EARTH\_SHAKE\_VAL  
Value: 256

Name: VOLCANO\_DURATION  
Description: Description for VOLCANO\_DURATION  
Value: 160

Name: VOLCANO\_START\_DELAY  
Description: Description for VOLCANO\_START\_DELAY  
Value: 80

Name: VOLCANO\_END\_DELAY  
Description: Description for VOLCANO\_END\_DELAY  
Value: 20

Name: VOLCANO\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for VOLCANO\_HEIGHT  
Value: 1024

Name: VOLCANO\_SMOKE\_START\_NUM  
Description: Description for VOLCANO\_SMOKE\_START\_NUM  
Value: 10

Name: MAX\_VOLCANO\_SHAKE\_VAL  
Description: Description for MAX\_VOLCANO\_SHAKE\_VAL  
Value: 128

Name: WHIRLWIND\_DURATION  
Description: Description for WHIRLWIND\_DURATION  
Value: 200

Name: EROSION\_DURATION  
Description: Description for EROSION\_DURATION  
Value: 64

Name: INVISIBLE\_COUNT  
Description: Description for INVISIBLE\_COUNT  
Value: 300

Name: INSECT\_PLAGUE\_DURATION  
Description: Description for INSECT\_PLAGUE\_DURATION  
Value: 200

Name: INSECT\_PLAGUE\_NUM\_FLYS  
Description: Description for INSECT\_PLAGUE\_NUM\_FLYS  
Value: 60

Name: INSECT\_PLAGUE\_SPEED  
Description: Description for INSECT\_PLAGUE\_SPEED  
Value: 80

Name: IP\_STATE\_INIT  
Description: Description for IP\_STATE\_INIT  
Value: 0

Name: IP\_STATE\_MOVE\_AROUND  
Description: Description for IP\_STATE\_MOVE\_AROUND  
Value: 1

Name: IP\_STATE\_ENTER\_BUILDING

Description: Description for IP\_STATE\_ENTER\_BUILDING  
Value: 2

Name: IP\_STATE\_CHASE\_PERSON  
Description: Description for IP\_STATE\_CHASE\_PERSON  
Value: 3

Name: FLY\_X\_ACCEL  
Description: Description for FLY\_X\_ACCEL  
Value: 32

Name: FLY\_Y\_ACCEL  
Description: Description for FLY\_Y\_ACCEL  
Value: 32

Name: FLY\_Z\_ACCEL  
Description: Description for FLY\_Z\_ACCEL  
Value: 32

Name: FLY\_X\_VEL  
Description: Description for FLY\_X\_VEL  
Value: 128

Name: FLY\_Y\_VEL  
Description: Description for FLY\_Y\_VEL  
Value: 128

Name: FLY\_Z\_VEL  
Description: Description for FLY\_Z\_VEL  
Value: 128

Name: FLY\_NUM\_FRIENDS  
Description: Description for FLY\_NUM\_FRIENDS  
Value: 5

Name: FLY\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for FLY\_RADIUS  
Value: 6

Name: FLY\_NUM\_ATTACKS  
Description: Description for FLY\_NUM\_ATTACKS  
Value: 10

Name: FLY\_FRIEND\_MAX\_OFFSET  
Description: Description for FLY\_FRIEND\_MAX\_OFFSET  
Value: 256

Name: FLY\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for FLY\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: FLY\_GOTO\_WAYPOINT\_1  
Description: Description for FLY\_GOTO\_WAYPOINT\_1  
Value: 1

Name: FLY\_GOTO\_WAYPOINT\_2  
Description: Description for FLY\_GOTO\_WAYPOINT\_2  
Value: 2

Name: FLY\_GOTO\_WAYPOINT\_3

Description: Description for FLY\_GOTO\_WAYPOINT\_3  
Value: 3

Name: FLY\_IN\_WHIRLWIND  
Description: Description for FLY\_IN\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 4

Name: FLY\_NO\_CHEAT  
Description: Description for FLY\_NO\_CHEAT  
Value: 0

Name: FLY\_CHEAT  
Description: Description for FLY\_CHEAT  
Value: 1

Name: SWAMP\_DURATION  
Description: Description for SWAMP\_DURATION  
Value: 450

Name: NUM\_SWAMP\_THINGS\_PER\_TURN  
Description: Description for NUM\_SWAMP\_THINGS\_PER\_TURN  
Value: 2

Name: MAX\_SWAMP\_THINGS\_PER\_PLAYER  
Description: Description for MAX\_SWAMP\_THINGS\_PER\_PLAYER  
Value: 30

Name: FIRESTORM\_DURATION  
Description: Description for FIRESTORM\_DURATION  
Value: 300

Name: FIRESTORM\_CLOUD\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for FIRESTORM\_CLOUD\_RADIUS  
Value: 2

Name: FIRESTORM\_NUM\_ROCKS  
Description: Description for FIRESTORM\_NUM\_ROCKS  
Value: 2

Name: FIRESTORM\_NUM\_FIREBALLS  
Description: Description for FIRESTORM\_NUM\_FIREBALLS  
Value: 1

Name: FS\_STATE\_INIT  
Description: Description for FS\_STATE\_INIT  
Value: 0

Name: FS\_STATE\_STORM  
Description: Description for FS\_STATE\_STORM  
Value: 1

Name: BIG\_FIRE\_DURATION  
Description: Description for BIG\_FIRE\_DURATION  
Value: 127

Name: BUILDING\_BURN\_TIME  
Description: Description for BUILDING\_BURN\_TIME  
Value: 127

Name: BUILDING\_BURN\_RUN\_AWAY\_DELAY

Description: Description for BUILDING\_BURN\_RUN\_AWAY\_DELAY  
Value: 8

Name: BUILDING\_BURN\_STAGE1\_DELAY  
Description: Description for BUILDING\_BURN\_STAGE1\_DELAY  
Value: 48

Name: BUILDING\_BURN\_STAGE2\_DELAY  
Description: Description for BUILDING\_BURN\_STAGE2\_DELAY  
Value: 90

Name: LIGHTNING\_DURATION  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_DURATION  
Value: 3

Name: LIGHTNING\_TOP\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_TOP\_RADIUS  
Value: 200

Name: LIGHTNING\_BOTTOM\_RADIUS  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_BOTTOM\_RADIUS  
Value: 0

Name: LIGHTNING\_RADIUS\_CHANGE  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_RADIUS\_CHANGE  
Value: 200

Name: LIGHTNING\_STAGES  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_STAGES  
Value: 9

Name: LIGHTNING\_HEIGHT  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_HEIGHT  
Value: 1024

Name: LIGHTNING\_SPR\_PER\_STAGE  
Description: Description for LIGHTNING\_SPR\_PER\_STAGE  
Value: 10

Name: ANGEL\_HOVER\_COUNT  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_HOVER\_COUNT  
Value: 300

Name: ANGEL\_HOVER\_ALT  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_HOVER\_ALT  
Value: 300

Name: ANGEL\_LOWER\_COUNT  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_LOWER\_COUNT  
Value: 10

Name: ANGEL\_SEARCH\_PER\_TURN  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_SEARCH\_PER\_TURN  
Value: 10

Name: ANGEL\_LOCAL\_SEARCH\_RAD  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_LOCAL\_SEARCH\_RAD  
Value: 3

Name: ANGEL\_WIDE\_SEARCH\_RAD

Description: Description for ANGEL\_WIDE\_SEARCH\_RAD  
Value: 13

Name: ANGEL\_WAIT\_TIME  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_WAIT\_TIME  
Value: 10

Name: ANGEL\_KILL\_LIMIT  
Description: Description for ANGEL\_KILL\_LIMIT  
Value: 10

Name: BLAST\_LIFE\_REDUCTION  
Description: Description for BLAST\_LIFE\_REDUCTION  
Value: 25

Name: MAX\_MANA\_VALUE  
Description: Description for MAX\_MANA\_VALUE  
Value: 1000000

Name: SPELL\_GRAB\_A\_SOUL\_MANA\_COST  
Description: Description for SPELL\_GRAB\_A\_SOUL\_MANA\_COST  
Value: 30000

Name: CONVERT\_PERSON\_MANA\_COST  
Description: Description for CONVERT\_PERSON\_MANA\_COST  
Value: 6000

Name: START\_MANA\_VALUE  
Description: Description for START\_MANA\_VALUE  
Value: (7\*C(1)VER1\_MANA\_COST)

Name: RAISE\_LOWER\_MANA\_COST  
Description: Description for RAISE\_LOWER\_MANA\_COST  
Value: 1000

Name: ADD\_WALL  
Description: Description for ADD\_WALL  
Value: 0

Name: REMOVE\_WALL  
Description: Description for REMOVE\_WALL  
Value: 1

Name: WALL\_TYPE\_0  
Description: Description for WALL\_TYPE\_0  
Value: 0

Name: WALL\_TYPE\_1  
Description: Description for WALL\_TYPE\_1  
Value: (E2\_ME\_FLAGS\_WALL\_TYPE\_LO\_BIT)

Name: WALL\_TYPE\_2  
Description: Description for WALL\_TYPE\_2  
Value: (E2\_ME\_FLAGS\_WALL\_TYPE\_HI\_BIT)

Name: WALL\_TYPE\_3  
Description: Description for WALL\_TYPE\_3  
Value: (E2\_ME\_FLAGS\_WALL\_TYPE)

Name: WALL\_ORIENT\_0

Description: Description for WALL\_ORIENT\_0

Value: 0

Name: WALL\_ORIENT\_1

Description: Description for WALL\_ORIENT\_1

Value: (E2\_ME\_FLAGS\_WALL\_ORIENT\_LO\_BIT)

Name: WALL\_ORIENT\_2

Description: Description for WALL\_ORIENT\_2

Value: (E2\_ME\_FLAGS\_WALL\_ORIENT\_HI\_BIT)

Name: WALL\_ORIENT\_3

Description: Description for WALL\_ORIENT\_3

Value: (E2\_ME\_FLAGS\_WALL\_ORIENT)

Name: WALL\_HERE

Description: Description for WALL\_HERE

Value: 1

Name: OTHER\_BUILDING\_HERE

Description: Description for OTHER\_BUILDING\_HERE

Value: 2

Name: SS\_SC\_BEAM\_DOWN

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_BEAM\_DOWN

Value: 0

Name: SS\_SC\_BEAM\_DOWN2

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_BEAM\_DOWN2

Value: 1

Name: SS\_SC\_SOUL\_UP

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_SOUL\_UP

Value: 2

Name: SS\_SC\_SOUL\_AND\_BEAM\_UP

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_SOUL\_AND\_BEAM\_UP

Value: 3

Name: SS\_SC\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_SOUL\_CONVERT

Value: 4

Name: SS\_SC\_SOUL\_AND\_BEAM\_DOWN

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_SOUL\_AND\_BEAM\_DOWN

Value: 5

Name: SS\_SC\_SOUL\_TO\_PERSON

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_SOUL\_TO\_PERSON

Value: 6

Name: SS\_SC\_BEAM\_UP

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_BEAM\_UP

Value: 7

Name: SS\_SC\_SOUL\_IN\_LIMBO

Description: Description for SS\_SC\_SOUL\_IN\_LIMBO

Value: 8

Name: SS\_SC2\_FALL\_DOWN

Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_FALL\_DOWN  
Value: 0

Name: SS\_SC2\_WAIT\_LYING  
Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_WAIT\_LYING  
Value: 1

Name: SS\_SC2\_START\_RISE  
Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_START\_RISE  
Value: 2

Name: SS\_SC2\_RISE  
Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_RISE  
Value: 3

Name: SS\_SC2\_SOUL\_IN\_LIMBO  
Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_SOUL\_IN\_LIMBO  
Value: 4

Name: SS\_SC2\_SOUL\_RETURN  
Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_SOUL\_RETURN  
Value: 5

Name: SS\_SC2\_SOUL\_RETURN\_POPULATION  
Description: Description for SS\_SC2\_SOUL\_RETURN\_POPULATION  
Value: 6

Name: SOUL\_MAN\_LIMBO\_TIME  
Description: Description for SOUL\_MAN\_LIMBO\_TIME  
Value: 300

Name: SOUL\_MEDICINE\_MAN\_LIMBO\_TIME  
Description: Description for SOUL\_MEDICINE\_MAN\_LIMBO\_TIME  
Value: 300

Name: WILD\_SS\_WANDER  
Description: Description for WILD\_SS\_WANDER  
Value: 0

Name: WILD\_SS\_STAND  
Description: Description for WILD\_SS\_STAND  
Value: 1

Name: WILD\_SS\_WANDER\_FOR\_TIME  
Description: Description for WILD\_SS\_WANDER\_FOR\_TIME  
Value: 2

Name: WILD\_SS\_WAIT\_CONVERSION  
Description: Description for WILD\_SS\_WAIT\_CONVERSION  
Value: 3

Name: MAX\_SPIN\_SPEED  
Description: Description for MAX\_SPIN\_SPEED  
Value: 16

Name: ITEM\_SPIN\_SPEED  
Description: Description for ITEM\_SPIN\_SPEED  
Value: 16

Name: TEXT\_PAD\_X



Description: Description for TEXT\_PAD\_X  
Value: 25

Name: TEXT\_PAD\_Y  
Description: Description for TEXT\_PAD\_Y  
Value: 4

Name: BOX\_GAP\_Y  
Description: Description for BOX\_GAP\_Y  
Value: 10

Name: FE\_STATE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for FE\_STATE\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_STATE\_TEXT\_ENTRY  
Description: Description for FE\_STATE\_TEXT\_ENTRY  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_SCREEN\_3D\_TOP  
Description: Description for FE\_SCREEN\_3D\_TOP  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_SCREEN\_MENUS  
Description: Description for FE\_SCREEN\_MENUS  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_SCREEN\_LEVEL\_OPTIONS  
Description: Description for FE\_SCREEN\_LEVEL\_OPTIONS  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_SCREEN\_GAME\_OPTIONS  
Description: Description for FE\_SCREEN\_GAME\_OPTIONS  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_SPELLS  
Description: Description for FE\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_SPELLS  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_BUILDINGS  
Description: Description for FE\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_BUILDINGS  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_VEHICLES  
Description: Description for FE\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_VEHICLES  
Value: 2

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_NOTHING  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_NOTHING  
Value: 0

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_EXIT  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_EXIT  
Value: 1

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_DO\_OPTION  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_DO\_OPTION  
Value: 2

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_OPTION

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_OPTION

Value: 3

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_OPTION

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_OPTION

Value: 4

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_CHAR

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_CHAR

Value: 5

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_START\_SINGLE\_LEVEL

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_START\_SINGLE\_LEVEL

Value: 6

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_SINGLE\_LEVEL

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_SINGLE\_LEVEL

Value: 7

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_SINGLE\_LEVEL

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_SINGLE\_LEVEL

Value: 8

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_SPELL

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_SPELL

Value: 9

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_BUILDING

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_BUILDING

Value: 10

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_VEHICLE

Value: 11

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_PREV

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_PREV

Value: 12

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_NEXT

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_OPTION\_NEXT

Value: 13

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_PLAYER\_PREV

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_PLAYER\_PREV

Value: 14

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_PLAYER\_NEXT

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_LEVEL\_PLAYER\_NEXT

Value: 15

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_GAME\_OPTION

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_TOGGLE\_GAME\_OPTION

Value: 16

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_CHANGE\_GAME\_OPTION

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_CHANGE\_GAME\_OPTION

Value: 17

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_GAME\_OPTION

Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_GAME\_OPTION  
Value: 18

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_GAME\_OPTION  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_GAME\_OPTION  
Value: 19

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_OPTION\_UP  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_OPTION\_UP  
Value: 20

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_OPTION\_DOWN  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_OPTION\_DOWN  
Value: 21

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_SESSION  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_PREV\_SESSION  
Value: 22

Name: PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_SESSION  
Description: Description for PA\_FRONTEND\_NEXT\_SESSION  
Value: 23

Name: FE\_PAGE\_MAIN  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_MAIN  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_GAME  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_GAME  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_DISK  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_DISK  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NET  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NET  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_OPTIONS  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_OPTIONS  
Value: 4

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS  
Value: 5

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS  
Value: 6

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS  
Value: 7

Name: FE\_PAGE\_OBJECTIVES  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_OBJECTIVES  
Value: 8

Name: FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_GAME

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_GAME  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_DISK  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_DISK  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_NET  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_NET  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_OPTIONS  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_OPTIONS  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_QUIT  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_MAIN\_QUIT  
Value: 4

Name: FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_CONTINUE  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_CONTINUE  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_NEW\_COMPLETE  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_NEW\_COMPLETE  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_NEW\_SINGLE  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_NEW\_SINGLE  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_TUTORIAL  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_GAME\_TUTORIAL  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_DISK\_LOAD  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_DISK\_LOAD  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_DISK\_SAVE  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_DISK\_SAVE  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NET\_DPLAY\_IPX  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NET\_DPLAY\_IPX  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NET\_IPX  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NET\_IPX  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NET\_SERIAL  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NET\_SERIAL  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NET\_MODEM  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NET\_MODEM  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NET\_IP

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NET\_IP

Value: 4

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_1

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_1

Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_2

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_2

Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_3

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_3

Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_4

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_4

Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_5

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_5

Value: 4

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_6

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_6

Value: 5

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_7

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_7

Value: 6

Name: FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_8

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_NEW\_GAME\_SLOTS\_8

Value: 7

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_INTERNAL

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_INTERNAL

Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_1

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_1

Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_2

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_2

Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_3

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_3

Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_4

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_4

Value: 4

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_5

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_5

Value: 5

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_6

Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_6  
Value: 6

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_7  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_7  
Value: 7

Name: FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_8  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_LOAD\_GAME\_SLOTS\_8  
Value: 8

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_1  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_1  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_2  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_2  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_3  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_3  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_4  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_4  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_5  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_5  
Value: 4

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_6  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_6  
Value: 5

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_7  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_7  
Value: 6

Name: FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_8  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_SAVE\_GAME\_SLOTS\_8  
Value: 7

Name: FE\_PAGE\_OBJECTIVES\_CONTINUE  
Description: Description for FE\_PAGE\_OBJECTIVES\_CONTINUE  
Value: 0

Name: TOP\_LEVEL\_MAP\_NUM  
Description: Description for TOP\_LEVEL\_MAP\_NUM  
Value: 54

Name: PORTAL\_STATUS\_WAITING\_OPEN  
Description: Description for PORTAL\_STATUS\_WAITING\_OPEN  
Value: 0

Name: PORTAL\_STATUS\_OPEN  
Description: Description for PORTAL\_STATUS\_OPEN  
Value: 1

Name: PORTAL\_STATUS\_CLOSED

Description: Description for PORTAL\_STATUS\_CLOSED  
Value: 2

Name: MAX\_PORTAL\_TYPES  
Description: Description for MAX\_PORTAL\_TYPES  
Value: 5

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LEVELS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LEVELS  
Value: 31

Name: OBJECTIVES\_PER\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVES\_PER\_LEVEL  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_LENGTH\_SAVE\_NAMEv2  
Description: Description for MAX\_LENGTH\_SAVE\_NAMEv2  
Value: 32

Name: INTERNAL\_SAVE\_SLOT  
Description: Description for INTERNAL\_SAVE\_SLOT  
Value: 0

Name: MAX\_NUM\_SCRIPT3  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_SCRIPT3  
Value: 10

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_MARKERS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_MARKERS  
Value: 13

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_MARKERSv2  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_MARKERSv2  
Value: 256

Name: NO\_MARKER  
Description: Description for NO\_MARKER  
Value: -1

Name: MAX\_NUM\_LEVELSv2  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_LEVELSv2  
Value: 30

Name: LSI\_TOP\_LEVEL\_INDEX  
Description: Description for LSI\_TOP\_LEVEL\_INDEX  
Value: 0

Name: LSI\_ACCESS\_LEVEL\_INDEX  
Description: Description for LSI\_ACCESS\_LEVEL\_INDEX  
Value: 1

Name: LSI\_SUB\_LEVEL\_INDEX  
Description: Description for LSI\_SUB\_LEVEL\_INDEX  
Value: 7

Name: NUM\_ACCESS\_LEVELS  
Description: Description for NUM\_ACCESS\_LEVELS  
Value: 6

Name: LEVEL\_DETAILS

Description: Description for LEVEL\_DETAILS  
Value: 0

Name: PLAYER\_DETAILS  
Description: Description for PLAYER\_DETAILS  
Value: 1

Name: CP\_NAME  
Description: Description for CP\_NAME  
Value: 1

Name: CP\_WALLS  
Description: Description for CP\_WALLS  
Value: 2

Name: CP\_THINGS  
Description: Description for CP\_THINGS  
Value: 3

Name: CP\_ATTRIBS  
Description: Description for CP\_ATTRIBS  
Value: 4

Name: LH\_THINGS  
Description: Description for LH\_THINGS  
Value: 1

Name: LH\_ALLIES  
Description: Description for LH\_ALLIES  
Value: 2

Name: LH\_NAME  
Description: Description for LH\_NAME  
Value: 3

Name: LH\_PLAYERS  
Description: Description for LH\_PLAYERS  
Value: 4

Name: LH\_TYPE  
Description: Description for LH\_TYPE  
Value: 5

Name: LH\_START\_POS  
Description: Description for LH\_START\_POS  
Value: 6

Name: LH\_START\_ANGLE  
Description: Description for LH\_START\_ANGLE  
Value: 7

Name: LH\_OBJ\_BANK  
Description: Description for LH\_OBJ\_BANK  
Value: 8

Name: LH\_OBJ\_FOG  
Description: Description for LH\_OBJ\_FOG  
Value: 9

Name: LH\_SHAMAN\_OMNI



Description: Description for LH\_SHAMAN\_OMNI  
Value: 10

Name: LH\_NO\_GUEST  
Description: Description for LH\_NO\_GUEST  
Value: 11

Name: LH\_CP  
Description: Description for LH\_CP  
Value: 12

Name: OD\_FLAG\_COMPLETED  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_COMPLETED  
Value: 1

Name: OD\_FLAG\_IN\_PROGRESS  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_IN\_PROGRESS  
Value: 2

Name: OD\_FLAG\_ABLE\_TO\_PLAY  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_ABLE\_TO\_PLAY  
Value: 4

Name: OD\_FLAG\_FIGHTING\_PERFORMED  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_FIGHTING\_PERFORMED  
Value: 8

Name: OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Value: 512

Name: OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Value: 9

Name: OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Value: 1024

Name: OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_DISC\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Value: 2048

Name: OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_DONE  
Value: 4096

Name: OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_1\_SHIFT  
Value: 12

Name: OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_2\_DONE  
Value: 8192

Name: OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_3\_DONE  
Value: 16384

Name: OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_4\_DONE

Description: Description for OD\_FLAG\_OBJECTIVE\_4\_DONE  
Value: 32768

Name: MAX\_NUM\_OBJECTIVES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_OBJECTIVES  
Value: 48

Name: OBJECTIVE\_NOTHING  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_NOTHING  
Value: 0

Name: OBJECTIVE\_KILL\_SIDE  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_KILL\_SIDE  
Value: 1

Name: OBJECTIVE\_KILL\_OPPOSITION  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_KILL\_OPPOSITION  
Value: 2

Name: OBJECTIVE\_KILL\_NUM\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_KILL\_NUM\_PEOPLE  
Value: 3

Name: OBJECTIVE\_OCCUPY\_SITE  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_OCCUPY\_SITE  
Value: 4

Name: OBJECTIVE\_CONTROL\_ALL\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_CONTROL\_ALL\_PEOPLE  
Value: 5

Name: OBJECTIVE\_CONTROL\_NUM\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_CONTROL\_NUM\_PEOPLE  
Value: 6

Name: OBJECTIVE\_NO\_FIGHTING  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_NO\_FIGHTING  
Value: 7

Name: OBJECTIVE\_NUM\_BUILDINGS  
Description: Description for OBJECTIVE\_NUM\_BUILDINGS  
Value: 8

Name: NUM\_OBJECTIVE\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_OBJECTIVE\_TYPES  
Value: 9

Name: NUM\_INVENTION\_TYPES  
Description: Description for NUM\_INVENTION\_TYPES  
Value: 4

Name: MAX\_DISCOVERIES\_PER\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for MAX\_DISCOVERIES\_PER\_LEVEL  
Value: 3

Name: DISC\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: Description for DISC\_TYPE\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: DISC\_TYPE\_SPELL

Description: Description for DISC\_TYPE\_SPELL

Value: 1

Name: DISC\_TYPE\_BUILDING

Description: Description for DISC\_TYPE\_BUILDING

Value: 2

Name: DISC\_TYPE\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for DISC\_TYPE\_VEHICLE

Value: 3

Name: NUM\_DISC\_TYPES

Description: Description for NUM\_DISC\_TYPES

Value: 3

Name: DISCOVERY\_CHECK\_MODE\_ALL

Description: Description for DISCOVERY\_CHECK\_MODE\_ALL

Value: 0

Name: DISCOVERY\_CHECK\_MODE\_SPELLS

Description: Description for DISCOVERY\_CHECK\_MODE\_SPELLS

Value: 1

Name: DISCOVERY\_CHECK\_MODE\_BLDGS

Description: Description for DISCOVERY\_CHECK\_MODE\_BLDGS

Value: 2

Name: FOLDER\_TUTORIAL

Description: Description for FOLDER\_TUTORIAL

Value: 0

Name: FOLDER\_BUILDINGS

Description: Description for FOLDER\_BUILDINGS

Value: 1

Name: FOLDER\_COMMANDS

Description: Description for FOLDER\_COMMANDS

Value: 2

Name: FOLDER\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for FOLDER\_PEOPLE

Value: 3

Name: FOLDER\_PANELS

Description: Description for FOLDER\_PANELS

Value: 4

Name: FOLDER\_SPELLS

Description: Description for FOLDER\_SPELLS

Value: 5

Name: FOLDER\_BUILDINGS\_IF

Description: Description for FOLDER\_BUILDINGS\_IF

Value: 6

Name: FOLDER\_COMMANDS\_IF

Description: Description for FOLDER\_COMMANDS\_IF

Value: 7

Name: PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_MAIN

Description: Description for PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_MAIN  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_SUB1  
Description: Description for PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_SUB1  
Value: 1

Name: PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_SUB2  
Description: Description for PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_SUB2  
Value: 2

Name: PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_SUB3  
Description: Description for PAGE\_TUTORIAL\_SUB3  
Value: 3

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEPEE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEPEE  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEPEE\_2  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEPEE\_2  
Value: 1

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEPEE\_3  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEPEE\_3  
Value: 2

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 3

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_TEMPLE  
Value: 4

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Value: 5

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Value: 6

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Value: 7

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_WALL  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_WALL  
Value: 8

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_GATE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_GATE  
Value: 9

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Value: 10

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1

Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Value: 11

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ACCEPT  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ACCEPT  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ABORT  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ABORT  
Value: 1

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_GOTO  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_GOTO  
Value: 2

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_FOLLOW  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_FOLLOW  
Value: 3

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_CREATE\_BEACON  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_CREATE\_BEACON  
Value: 4

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_BUILD\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_BUILD\_BUILDING  
Value: 5

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_GET\_WOOD  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_GET\_WOOD  
Value: 6

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ENTER\_BLDG  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ENTER\_BLDG  
Value: 7

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_DROP\_WOOD  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_DROP\_WOOD  
Value: 8

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_DISMANTLE\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_DISMANTLE\_BUILDING  
Value: 9

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_GUARD\_AREA  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_GUARD\_AREA  
Value: 10

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_BURN\_WOOD  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_BURN\_WOOD  
Value: 11

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_INTERROGATE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_INTERROGATE  
Value: 12

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_SABOTAGE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_SABOTAGE  
Value: 13

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_DISGUISE

Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_SPY\_DISGUISE  
Value: 14

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH  
Value: 15

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ATTACK  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ATTACK  
Value: 16

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ENTER\_PORTAL  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_ENTER\_PORTAL  
Value: 17

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_WILD  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_WILD  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_BRAVE  
Value: 1

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_WARRIOR  
Value: 2

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 3

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_SPY  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_SPY  
Value: 4

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 5

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 6

Name: PAGE\_PEOPLE\_ANGEL  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PEOPLE\_ANGEL  
Value: 7

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_PEOPLE  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_MAP  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_MAP  
Value: 1

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_SCORE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_SCORE  
Value: 2

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_SPELLS

Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_SPELLS  
Value: 3

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_BUILDING  
Value: 4

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_ALLIES  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_ALLIES  
Value: 5

Name: PAGE\_PANELS\_FILOFAX  
Description: Description for PAGE\_PANELS\_FILOFAX  
Value: 6

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_BURN  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_BURN  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_BLAST  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_BLAST  
Value: 1

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Value: 2

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_WHIRLWIND  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 3

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Value: 4

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_INVISIBILITY  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_INVISIBILITY  
Value: 5

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_HYPNOTISM  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_HYPNOTISM  
Value: 6

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_FIRESTORM  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_FIRESTORM  
Value: 7

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Value: 8

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_EROSION  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_EROSION  
Value: 9

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_SWAMP  
Value: 10

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_LAND\_BRIDGE

Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Value: 11

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Value: 12

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_EARTHQUAKE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_EARTHQUAKE  
Value: 13

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_FLATTEN  
Value: 14

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_VOLCANO  
Value: 15

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_WILD\_CONVERT  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_WILD\_CONVERT  
Value: 16

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Value: 17

Name: PAGE\_SPELLS\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for PAGE\_SPELLS\_SHIELD  
Value: 18

Name: PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_IF\_HOW\_TO\_USE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_BUILDINGS\_IF\_HOW\_TO\_USE  
Value: 0

Name: PAGE\_COMMANDS\_IF\_HOW\_TO\_USE  
Description: Description for PAGE\_COMMANDS\_IF\_HOW\_TO\_USE  
Value: 0

Name: TOOL\_TIP\_TURNS\_TIME  
Description: Description for TOOL\_TIP\_TURNS\_TIME  
Value: 10

Name: TOOL\_TIP\_MAX\_WIDTH  
Description: Description for TOOL\_TIP\_MAX\_WIDTH  
Value: 80

Name: STRING\_TYPE\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for STRING\_TYPE\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: STRING\_TYPE\_PLAYER\_NAMED  
Description: Description for STRING\_TYPE\_PLAYER\_NAMED  
Value: 1

Name: STRING\_TYPE\_OTHER\_PLAYER\_NAMED  
Description: Description for STRING\_TYPE\_OTHER\_PLAYER\_NAMED  
Value: 2

Name: STRING\_TYPE\_MAX\_POP



Description: Description for STRING\_TYPE\_MAX\_POP  
Value: 3

Name: MAX\_NUM\_ISLANDS  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_ISLANDS  
Value: 20

Name: MAX\_NUM\_BRIDGES  
Description: Description for MAX\_NUM\_BRIDGES  
Value: 10

Name: BRIDGE\_FLAG\_CAN\_SEE  
Description: Description for BRIDGE\_FLAG\_CAN\_SEE  
Value: 1

Name: ON  
Description: Description for ON  
Value: 1

Name: OFF  
Description: Description for OFF  
Value: 0

Name: GET\_THERE\_BY\_LAND  
Description: Description for GET\_THERE\_BY\_LAND  
Value: 0

Name: GET\_THERE\_BY\_WATER  
Description: Description for GET\_THERE\_BY\_WATER  
Value: 1

Name: GET\_THERE\_BY\_AIR  
Description: Description for GET\_THERE\_BY\_AIR  
Value: 2

Name: DEMO\_LEVEL\_NUMBER\_1  
Description: Description for DEMO\_LEVEL\_NUMBER\_1  
Value: 28

Name: DEMO\_LEVEL\_NUMBER\_2  
Description: Description for DEMO\_LEVEL\_NUMBER\_2  
Value: 29

Name: DEMO\_LEVEL\_NUMBER\_3  
Description: Description for DEMO\_LEVEL\_NUMBER\_3  
Value: 30

Name: DEMO\_LEVEL\_MULTI\_NUMBER\_1  
Description: Description for DEMO\_LEVEL\_MULTI\_NUMBER\_1  
Value: 134

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_FAR  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_FAR  
Value: 1

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_CLOSE  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_TOO\_CLOSE  
Value: 2

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_WATER

Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_WATER  
Value: 4

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NEAR\_COAST  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NEAR\_COAST  
Value: 8

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_REINC\_SITE  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_ON\_REINC\_SITE  
Value: 16

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_DESTROYED\_LAND  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_DESTROYED\_LAND  
Value: 32

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NOT\_FLAT  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_NOT\_FLAT  
Value: 64

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_OBSTACLE  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_OBSTACLE  
Value: 128

Name: CGDF\_SINGLE\_LEVEL  
Description: Description for CGDF\_SINGLE\_LEVEL  
Value: 256

Name: CGDF\_SPELL\_ERROR\_NO\_MANA\_MSG  
Description: Description for CGDF\_SPELL\_ERROR\_NO\_MANA\_MSG  
Value: 512

Name: CGDF\_ENEMY\_SHAMAN\_DEAD\_MSG  
Description: Description for CGDF\_ENEMY\_SHAMAN\_DEAD\_MSG  
Value: 1024

Name: CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_FOG  
Description: Description for CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_FOG  
Value: 2048

Name: CGDF\_YOUR\_SHAMAN\_DEAD  
Description: Description for CGDF\_YOUR\_SHAMAN\_DEAD  
Value: 4096

Name: CGDF\_YOUR\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE  
Description: Description for CGDF\_YOUR\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE  
Value: 8192

Name: CGDF\_YOUR\_BLDG\_DESTROYED  
Description: Description for CGDF\_YOUR\_BLDG\_DESTROYED  
Value: 16384

Name: CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_ON\_WATER  
Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_ON\_WATER  
Value: 32768

Name: CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_ON\_SELF  
Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_ON\_SELF  
Value: 65536

Name: CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_SHIELD

Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_SHIELD

Value: 131072

Name: CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_INVIS

Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_INVIS

Value: 262144

Name: CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_HYPNO\_ON\_WILD

Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_HYPNO\_ON\_WILD

Value: 524288

Name: CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_BLOODLUST

Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_BLOODLUST

Value: 1048576

Name: CGDF\_SOME\_CANT\_WALK\_HERE

Description: Description for CGDF\_SOME\_CANT\_WALK\_HERE

Value: 2097152

Name: CGDF\_ALL\_CANT\_WALK\_HERE

Description: Description for CGDF\_ALL\_CANT\_WALK\_HERE

Value: 4194304

Name: CGDF\_MANA\_INCOME\_LOW

Description: Description for CGDF\_MANA\_INCOME\_LOW

Value: 8388608

Name: CGDF\_REACHED\_MAX\_POP

Description: Description for CGDF\_REACHED\_MAX\_POP

Value: 16777216

Name: CGDF\_SAVED\_IN\_PLS

Description: Description for CGDF\_SAVED\_IN\_PLS

Value: 33554432

Name: CGDF\_WASTING\_MANA

Description: Description for CGDF\_WASTING\_MANA

Value: 67108864

Name: CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_FROM\_BALLOON

Description: Description for CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_FROM\_BALLOON

Value: 134217728

Name: SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_USER\_VARS

Description: Description for SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_USER\_VARS

Value: 1024

Name: SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_INTERNAL\_VARS

Description: Description for SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_INTERNAL\_VARS

Value: 1088

Name: SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_CODES

Description: Description for SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_CODES

Value: 4096

Name: SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_FIELDS

Description: Description for SCRIPT\_MAX\_NUM\_FIELDS

Value: 512

Name: FE\_OPT\_NULL

Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_NULL  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_OPT\_YES\_NO  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_YES\_NO  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_OPT\_NUMERIC  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_NUMERIC  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_OPT\_AUDIO  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_AUDIO  
Value: 0

Name: FE\_OPT\_SOUND  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_SOUND  
Value: 1

Name: FE\_OPT\_SOUND\_VOL  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_SOUND\_VOL  
Value: 2

Name: FE\_OPT\_MUSIC  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_MUSIC  
Value: 3

Name: FE\_OPT\_MUSIC\_VOL  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_MUSIC\_VOL  
Value: 4

Name: FE\_OPT\_MUSIC\_TYPE  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_MUSIC\_TYPE  
Value: 5

Name: FE\_OPT\_STREAM\_TRACK  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_STREAM\_TRACK  
Value: 6

Name: FE\_OPT\_CD\_TRACK  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_CD\_TRACK  
Value: 7

Name: FE\_OPT\_DETAIL  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_DETAIL  
Value: 8

Name: FE\_OPT\_RESOLUTION  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_RESOLUTION  
Value: 9

Name: FE\_OPT\_FOOTSTEPS  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_FOOTSTEPS  
Value: 10

Name: FE\_OPT\_WATER  
Description: Description for FE\_OPT\_WATER  
Value: 11

Name: SCR2T\_TRIGGERD

Description: Description for SCR2T\_TRIGGERD

Value: 0

Name: SCR2T\_INJURED

Description: Description for SCR2T\_INJURED

Value: 1

Name: NUMBER\_OF\_ACTIONS

Description: Description for NUMBER\_OF\_ACTIONS

Value: 42

Name: MULTIFLAG\_FOG

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_FOG

Value: 1

Name: MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_TELE

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_TELE

Value: 2

Name: MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_BLOOD

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_BLOOD

Value: 4

Name: MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_ARMA

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_ARMA

Value: 8

Name: MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_RANDOM

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_GUEST\_RANDOM

Value: 16

Name: MULTIFLAG\_SHAMAN\_LIVES

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_SHAMAN\_LIVES

Value: 32

Name: MULTIFLAG\_LEVEL\_EDIT

Description: Description for MULTIFLAG\_LEVEL\_EDIT

Value: 128

Name: MAX\_NUMBER\_DEVICES

Description: Description for MAX\_NUMBER\_DEVICES

Value: 16

Name: DisplayMLeftButton

Description: Description for DisplayMLeftButton

Value: \_IsKeyDown

Name: DisplayMRightButton

Description: Description for DisplayMRightButton

Value: \_IsKeyDown

Name: DisplayMMiddleButton

Description: Description for DisplayMMiddleButton

Value: \_IsKeyDown

Name: TRUE

Description: Description for TRUE

Value: 1

Name: FALSE

Description: Description for FALSE

Value: 0

Name: LIST\_NONE

Description: Description for LIST\_NONE

Value: -1

Name: PEOPLELIST

Description: Description for PEOPLELIST

Value: 0

Name: BUILDINGLIST

Description: Description for BUILDINGLIST

Value: 1

Name: BUILDINGMARKERLIST

Description: Description for BUILDINGMARKERLIST

Value: 2

Name: FORMATIONSLIST

Description: Description for FORMATIONSLIST

Value: 3

Name: BEACONSLIST

Description: Description for BEACONSLIST

Value: 4

Name: WILDLIST

Description: Description for WILDLIST

Value: 5

Name: FIGHTLIST

Description: Description for FIGHTLIST

Value: 6

Name: PREFIGHTLIST

Description: Description for PREFIGHTLIST

Value: 7

Name: SPECIALLIST

Description: Description for SPECIALLIST

Value: 8

Name: AIRSHIPSList

Description: Description for AIRSHIPSList

Value: 9

Name: BOATLIST

Description: Description for BOATLIST

Value: 10

Name: TRIGGERLIST

Description: Description for TRIGGERLIST

Value: 11

Name: TRIGGERHEADLIST

Description: Description for TRIGGERHEADLIST

Value: 12

Name: SWAMPLIST

Description: Description for SWAMPLIST

Value: 13

Name: WOODLIST

Description: Description for WOODLIST

Value: 14

Name: LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_XFLIP

Description: Description for LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_XFLIP

Value: 0x00000001

Name: LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_YFLIP

Description: Description for LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_YFLIP

Value: 0x00000002

Name: LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_OUTLINE

Description: Description for LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_OUTLINE

Value: 0x00000004

Name: LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_GLASS

Description: Description for LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_GLASS

Value: 0x00000008

Name: LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_INVERT\_GLASS

Description: Description for LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_INVERT\_GLASS

Value: 0x00000010

Name: LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_FADE

Description: Description for LB\_DRAW\_FLAG\_FADE

Value: 0x00000020

Name: TRIBE\_NEUTRAL

Description: Description for TRIBE\_NEUTRAL

Value: 8

Name: TRIBE\_BLUE

Description: Description for TRIBE\_BLUE

Value: 0

Name: TRIBE\_RED

Description: Description for TRIBE\_RED

Value: 1

Name: TRIBE\_YELLOW

Description: Description for TRIBE\_YELLOW

Value: 2

Name: TRIBE\_GREEN

Description: Description for TRIBE\_GREEN

Value: 3

Name: TRIBE\_CYAN

Description: Description for TRIBE\_CYAN

Value: 4

Name: TRIBE\_PINK

Description: Description for TRIBE\_PINK

Value: 5

Name: TRIBE\_BLACK

Description: Description for TRIBE\_BLACK

Value: 6

Name: TRIBE\_ORANGE

Description: Description for TRIBE\_ORANGE

Value: 7

Name: TRIBE\_HOSTBOT

Description: Description for TRIBE\_HOSTBOT

Value: 8

Name: NO\_DIFFICULTY

Description: Description for NO\_DIFFICULTY

Value: 0

Name: DIFF\_EASY

Description: Description for DIFF\_EASY

Value: 1

Name: DIFF\_MEDIUM

Description: Description for DIFF\_MEDIUM

Value: 2

Name: DIFF\_HARD

Description: Description for DIFF\_HARD

Value: 3



# Script4\_Draw

Description: The Script4 Draw module

## Enums:

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1\_FI1

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F4\_D1\_FI1

Value: 53

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_FI1

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F8\_D1\_FI1

Value: 54

Name: TDI\_SPRITE\_F16\_D1\_FI1

Description: Description for TDI\_SPRITE\_F16\_D1\_FI1

Value: 55

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_STAND

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_STAND

Value: 0

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_RUN

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_RUN

Value: 1

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_EAT

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_EAT

Value: 2

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_DRINK

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_DRINK

Value: 3

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_KNEEL

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_KNEEL

Value: 4

Name: S\_ANIM\_BEAR\_STAND

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BEAR\_STAND

Value: 5

Name: S\_ANIM\_BEAR\_RUN

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BEAR\_RUN

Value: 6

Name: S\_ANIM\_BUFFALO\_STAND

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BUFFALO\_STAND

Value: 7

Name: S\_ANIM\_BUFFALO\_RUN

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BUFFALO\_RUN

Value: 8

Name: S\_ANIM\_WOLF\_STAND

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WOLF\_STAND

Value: 9

Name: S\_ANIM\_WOLF\_RUN

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WOLF\_RUN  
Value: 10

Name: S\_ANIM\_RABBIT\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RABBIT\_STAND  
Value: 11

Name: S\_ANIM\_RABBIT\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RABBIT\_RUN  
Value: 12

Name: S\_ANIM\_BEAVER\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BEAVER\_STAND  
Value: 13

Name: S\_ANIM\_BEAVER\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BEAVER\_RUN  
Value: 14

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_STAND  
Value: 15

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_STAND  
Value: 16

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_STAND  
Value: 17

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_STAND  
Value: 18

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_STAND  
Value: 19

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_STAND  
Value: 20

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_RUN  
Value: 21

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_RUN  
Value: 22

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_RUN  
Value: 23

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_RUN  
Value: 24

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_RUN

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_RUN  
Value: 25

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_RUN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_RUN  
Value: 26

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_WORK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_WORK  
Value: 27

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_WORK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_WORK  
Value: 28

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_WORK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_WORK  
Value: 29

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_WORK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_WORK  
Value: 30

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_WORK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_WORK  
Value: 31

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PRAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PRAY  
Value: 32

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PRAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PRAY  
Value: 33

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PRAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PRAY  
Value: 34

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PRAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PRAY  
Value: 35

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PRAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PRAY  
Value: 36

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_PRAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_PRAY  
Value: 37

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_JUMP  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_JUMP  
Value: 38

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_JUMP  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_JUMP  
Value: 39

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_JUMP

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_JUMP  
Value: 40

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_JUMP  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_JUMP  
Value: 41

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_JUMP  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_JUMP  
Value: 42

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_STAND\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_STAND\_WOOD  
Value: 43

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_STAND\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_STAND\_WOOD  
Value: 44

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_STAND\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_STAND\_WOOD  
Value: 45

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_STAND\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_STAND\_WOOD  
Value: 46

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_STAND\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_STAND\_WOOD  
Value: 47

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_RUN\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_RUN\_WOOD  
Value: 48

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_RUN\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_RUN\_WOOD  
Value: 49

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_RUN\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_RUN\_WOOD  
Value: 50

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_RUN\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_RUN\_WOOD  
Value: 51

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_RUN\_WOOD  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_RUN\_WOOD  
Value: 52

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PUNCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PUNCH  
Value: 53

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PUNCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PUNCH  
Value: 54

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PUNCH

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PUNCH  
Value: 55

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PUNCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PUNCH  
Value: 56

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PUNCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PUNCH  
Value: 57

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FLINCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FLINCH  
Value: 58

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FLINCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FLINCH  
Value: 59

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FLINCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FLINCH  
Value: 60

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FLINCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FLINCH  
Value: 61

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FLINCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FLINCH  
Value: 62

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PUSH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PUSH  
Value: 63

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PUSH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PUSH  
Value: 64

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PUSH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PUSH  
Value: 65

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PUSH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PUSH  
Value: 66

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PUSH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PUSH  
Value: 67

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PUSHED  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PUSHED  
Value: 68

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PUSHED  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PUSHED  
Value: 69

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PUSHED

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PUSHED  
Value: 70

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PUSHED  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PUSHED  
Value: 71

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PUSHED  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PUSHED  
Value: 72

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_SIT  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_SIT  
Value: 73

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_SIT  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_SIT  
Value: 74

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_SIT  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_SIT  
Value: 75

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_SIT  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_SIT  
Value: 76

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_SIT  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_SIT  
Value: 77

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FLY  
Value: 78

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FLY  
Value: 79

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FLY  
Value: 80

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FLY  
Value: 81

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FLY  
Value: 82

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_KICK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_KICK  
Value: 83

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_KICK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_KICK  
Value: 84

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_KICK

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_KICK  
Value: 85

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_KICK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_KICK  
Value: 86

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_KICK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_KICK  
Value: 87

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_LAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_LAY  
Value: 88

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_LAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_LAY  
Value: 89

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_LAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_LAY  
Value: 90

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_LAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_LAY  
Value: 91

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_LAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_LAY  
Value: 92

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_LEVITATE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_LEVITATE  
Value: 93

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FIST\_ATTACK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FIST\_ATTACK  
Value: 94

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_BOOK\_OUT  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_BOOK\_OUT  
Value: 95

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_BOOK\_IN  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_BOOK\_IN  
Value: 96

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH  
Value: 97

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_ONE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_ONE  
Value: 98

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_TWO  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PREACH\_TWO  
Value: 99

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_SET\_FIRE

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_SET\_FIRE  
Value: 100

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_SET\_FIRE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_SET\_FIRE  
Value: 101

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD\_STAND  
Value: 102

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD\_WALK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD\_WALK  
Value: 103

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD\_FLY  
Value: 104

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD\_SLASH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD\_SLASH  
Value: 105

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_PUNCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_PUNCH  
Value: 106

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMEN\_FLY  
Value: 107

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_FLY  
Value: 108

Name: S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_CAST  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_CAST  
Value: 109

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_ROLL  
Value: 110

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_ROLL  
Value: 111

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_ROLL  
Value: 112

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_ROLL  
Value: 113

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_ROLL  
Value: 114

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FALL



Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FALL  
Value: 115

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FALL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FALL  
Value: 116

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FALL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FALL  
Value: 117

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FALL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FALL  
Value: 118

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FALL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FALL  
Value: 119

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_RISE  
Value: 120

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_RISE  
Value: 121

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_RISE  
Value: 122

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_RISE  
Value: 123

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_RISE  
Value: 124

Name: S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_KICK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_KICK  
Value: 125

Name: S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_FALL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_FALL  
Value: 126

Name: S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_LAY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_LAY  
Value: 127

Name: S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_RISE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_RISE  
Value: 128

Name: S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_ROLL  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_FSHAMEN\_ROLL  
Value: 129

Name: S\_ANIM\_WILD\_ROLL

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WILD\_ROLL

Value: 130

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_CHEER\_A

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_CHEER\_A

Value: 131

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_CHEER\_A

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_CHEER\_A

Value: 132

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_CHEER\_A

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_CHEER\_A

Value: 133

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_CHEER\_A

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_CHEER\_A

Value: 134

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_CHEER\_A

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_CHEER\_A

Value: 135

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_CHEER\_B

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_CHEER\_B

Value: 136

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_CHEER\_B

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_CHEER\_B

Value: 137

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_CHEER\_B

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_CHEER\_B

Value: 138

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_CHEER\_B

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_CHEER\_B

Value: 139

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_CHEER\_B

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_CHEER\_B

Value: 140

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_CHEER\_C

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_CHEER\_C

Value: 141

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_CHEER\_C

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_CHEER\_C

Value: 142

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_CHEER\_C

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_CHEER\_C

Value: 143

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_CHEER\_C

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_CHEER\_C

Value: 144

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_CHEER\_C

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_CHEER\_C  
Value: 145

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PADDLE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_PADDLE  
Value: 146

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PADDLE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PADDLE  
Value: 147

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PADDLE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_PADDLE  
Value: 148

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PADDLE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_PADDLE  
Value: 149

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PADDLE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PADDLE  
Value: 150

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_STAND  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_STAND  
Value: 151

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_FLY  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_FLY  
Value: 152

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_WALK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_WALK  
Value: 153

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_SLASH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_SLASH  
Value: 154

Name: S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_DIE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_AOD2\_DIE  
Value: 155

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FLEE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_FLEE  
Value: 156

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FLEE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_FLEE  
Value: 157

Name: S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FLEE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_RELIGIOUS\_FLEE  
Value: 158

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FLEE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_FLEE  
Value: 159

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FLEE

Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_FLEE  
Value: 160

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_SCRATCH  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_SCRATCH  
Value: 161

Name: S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PRESS\_UP  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_WARRIOR\_PRESS\_UP  
Value: 162

Name: S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PRESS\_UP  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SUPER\_PRESS\_UP  
Value: 163

Name: S\_ANIM\_SPY\_JUGGLE  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SPY\_JUGGLE  
Value: 164

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMAN\_STUCK  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMAN\_STUCK  
Value: 165

Name: S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_ELECTRIC  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_BRAVE\_ELECTRIC  
Value: 166

Name: S\_ANIM\_SHAMAN\_ELECTRIC  
Description: Description for S\_ANIM\_SHAMAN\_ELECTRIC  
Value: 167

## Functions:

Name: GFSetUpForcedToolTip  
Description: Sets up the forced tooltip.  
Parameters: UBYTE type\_code, UWORD map\_idx, SWORD duration, UWORD string\_id  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: DrawTextStr  
Description: Draws a text string.  
Parameters: SINT x, SINT y, UNICODE\_CHAR pText  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Line  
Description: Draws a line  
Parameters: SINT x1, SINT y1, SINT x2, SINT y2, TbColour Colour  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_VerticalLine  
Description: Draws a vertical line  
Parameters: SINT x1, SINT y1, SINT x2, SINT y2, TbColour Colour  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_HorizontalLine

Description: Draws a horizontal line  
Parameters: SINT x, SINT y, SINT Length, TbColour Colour  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Pixel  
Description: Draws a pixel  
Parameters: SINT x, SINT y, TbColour Colour  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: CharWidth  
Description: Returns the width of a character in pixels. The default value is A.  
Parameters: UBYTE c  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: CharHeight  
Description: Returns the height of a character in pixels. The default value is A.  
Parameters: UBYTE c  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: UnlockSurface  
Description: Unlocks a drawing surface  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: LockSurface  
Description: Locks a drawing surface  
Parameters: void  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbScreen\_Swap  
Description: Swaps the front and back buffers  
Parameters: ULONG flags  
Return: TbError  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_SetFlagsOn  
Description: Sets a flag  
Parameters: ULONG fMask  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_SetFlagsOff  
Description: Clears a flag  
Parameters: ULONG fMask  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_pop3\_palette  
Description: Sets the pop3 palette  
Parameters: TbPalette pPalette  
Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Sprite

Description: Draws a sprite

Parameters: SINT x, SINT y, TbSprite lpSprite

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_ScaledSprite

Description: Draws a scaled sprite

Parameters: SINT x, SINT y, TbSprite lpSprite, UINT nDestWidth, UINT nDestHeight

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_SetClipRect

Description: Sets the clipping rectangle

Parameters: TbRect clipwindow

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_ReleaseClipRect

Description: Releases the clipping rectangle

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_SetViewPort

Description: Sets the viewport

Parameters: TbRect viewport

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_ReleaseViewPort

Description: Releases the viewport

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: GUICurrentMenu

Description: Returns the current menu

Parameters: void

Return: MenuId

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Text

Description: Draws a text string

Parameters: SINT x, SINT y, TBCHAR pText, TbColour Colour

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_sprite

Description: Returns a sprite

Parameters: UBYTE bank, ULONG num

Return: TbSprite

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Rectangle

Description: Draws a filled rectangle

Parameters: TbRect rect, UBYTE col

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_RectangleOutline

Description: Draws a rectangle outline

Parameters: TbRect pRect, UBYTE Colour

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Circle

Description: Draws a circle

Parameters: SINT a, SINT b, UINT c, UBYTE d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_CircleOutline

Description: Draws a circle outline

Parameters: SINT a, SINT b, UINT c, UBYTE d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_Triangle

Description: Draws a triangle

Parameters: SINT a, SINT b, SINT c, SINT d, SINT e, SINT f, UBYTE g

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_CircleFilled

Description: Draws a filled circle

Parameters: SINT a, SINT b, UINT c, UBYTE d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_PropText

Description: Draws proportional text

Parameters: SINT a, SINT b, TBCHAR c, UBYTE d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: LbDraw\_UnicodePropText

Description: Draws proportional Unicode text

Parameters: SINT a, SINT b, UNICHAR c, UBYTE d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: COLOUR

Description: Converts a SLONG to a color

Parameters: SLONG c

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: SetDrawColour

Description: Sets the drawing color

Parameters: SLONG c

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SetFont  
 Description: Sets the font  
 Parameters: UBYTE bank  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: PopSetFont  
 Description: Sets the font for Pop  
 Parameters: UBYTE bank  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: font  
 Description: Returns the font at the specified index  
 Parameters: int idx  
 Return: TbSprite  
 Deprecated: False

Name: SetDrawFlagOn  
 Description: Sets a drawing flag on  
 Parameters: int flag  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: SetDrawFlagOff  
 Description: Sets a drawing flag off  
 Parameters: int flag  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: DrawBox  
 Description: Draws a box  
 Parameters: int x, int y, int w, int h, UBYTE c  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: ScreenWidth  
 Description: Returns the screen width  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: SWORD  
 Deprecated: False

Name: ScreenHeight  
 Description: Returns the screen height  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: SWORD  
 Deprecated: False

Name: ScreenDepth  
 Description: Returns the screen depth  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: SWORD  
 Deprecated: False

Name: isSurfaceLocked  
 Description: Checks if the surface is locked  
 Parameters: void



Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: CharWidth2  
Description: Returns the width of a character  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: CharHeight2  
Description: Returns the height of a character  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: string\_width  
Description: Returns the width of a string  
Parameters: std::string str  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: GFGetGuiWidth  
Description: Returns the GUI width  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_all\_screens  
Description: Clears all screens  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_any\_screen\_effect\_modes  
Description: Clears any screen effect modes  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: draw\_sky\_clr\_overlay  
Description: Draws a sky color overlay  
Parameters: UBYTE color, WORD duration  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_thing\_draw\_info  
Description: Sets the draw info for a thing  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE table\_idx, SWORD draw\_num  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_draw\_info\_by\_anim  
Description: Sets the draw info for a person by animation  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SWORD anim\_info\_idx  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: change\_sprite\_bank

Description: Changes the sprite bank  
Parameters: UBYTE bank, UBYTE new\_bank  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: DrawStretchyButtonBox  
Description: Draw a stretchy button box  
Parameters: TbRect t\_rect, BorderLayout t\_border  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

## Structures:

DrawInfo

SBYTE Alpha  
SWORD DrawNum  
UBYTE DrawTableIdx  
UWORD Flags  
UWORD FrameCount  
UBYTE FrameNum  
SBYTE SeqNum  
std::vector<function<void(Thing\_SLONG\_SLONG\_SLONG\_SLONG)>> OnPersFrame  
Deprecated: False

DrawnAtInfo

SWORD EngineDrawnAtX  
SWORD EngineDrawnAtY  
SWORD ScannerDrawnAtX  
SWORD ScannerDrawnAtY  
Deprecated: False

BorderLayout

UWORD TopLeft  
UWORD Top  
UWORD TopRight  
UWORD Left  
UWORD Centre  
UWORD Right  
UWORD BottomLeft  
UWORD Bottom  
UWORD BottomRight  
Deprecated: False

## Script4\_Execute

Description: Executes code in supervisor or another script. Root permission required

### Functions:

Name: Execute

Description: Execute in another script. Required root permissions

Parameters: std::string script, std::string msg

Return: protected\_function\_result

Deprecated: False

Name: Execute

Description: Executes a script. Required root permissions

Parameters: std::string msg

Return: protected\_function\_result

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Features

Description: Misc

## Enums:

Name: F\_CANCEL\_FALL\_DMG

Description: NA

Value: 0

Name: CAST\_TO\_ESCAPE\_BURNING

Description: NA

Value: 1

Name: CAST\_TO\_ESCAPE\_COR\_CREATION

Description: NA

Value: 2

Name: ALLOWING\_TOWER\_PLANS\_TO\_DISTRACT\_ENEMIES

Description: NA

Value: 3

Name: DISMANTLING\_HUTS\_FOR\_BRAVES

Description: NA

Value: 4

Name: DISABLE\_PAUSE

Description: NA

Value: 5

Name: WOOD\_SEARCH\_NO\_ALLY\_BASE

Description: NA

Value: 6

Name: WOOD\_SEARCH\_NO\_AUTO\_TREES

Description: NA

Value: 7

Name: MINIMAP\_ENEMIES

Description: NA

Value: 8

Name: WILD\_NO\_RESPAWN

Description: NA

Value: 9

Name: SWARM\_IGNORES\_ALLIES

Description: NA

Value: 10

Name: DISABLE\_ALLY\_CHANGE

Description: NA

Value: 11

Name: BUILD\_NEAR\_ALLIES

Description: NA

Value: 12

Name: SUPER\_WARRIOR\_NO\_AMENDMENT

Description: NA

Value: 13

Name: HIDE\_ALLY\_CHANGES

Description: NA

Value: 14

Name: FEATURE\_ENUM\_MAX\_SIZE

Description: NA

Value: 15

## Functions:

Name: enable\_feature

Description: Not allowed on network.

Parameters: int idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: disable\_feature

Description: Not allowed on network.

Parameters: int idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_feature\_enabled

Description: Is Feature Enabled?

Parameters: int idx

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_FlyBy

Description: Misc

## Enums:

Name: FLYBY\_MAX\_NUM\_EVENTS  
Description: Maximum number of flyby events  
Value: 32

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_NONE  
Description: No event type  
Value: 0

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_POSITION  
Description: Event type for position  
Value: 1

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_ANGLE  
Description: Event type for angle  
Value: 2

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_ZOOM  
Description: Event type for zoom  
Value: 3

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_INTEREST\_POINT  
Description: Event type for interest point  
Value: 4

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_TOOLTIP  
Description: Event type for tooltip  
Value: 5

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_TYPE\_DIALOG  
Description: Event type for dialog  
Value: 6

Name: FLYBY\_EVENT\_NUM\_TYPES  
Description: Number of event types  
Value: 7

## Functions:

Name: flyby\_in\_progress  
Description: Checks if a flyby is in progress  
Parameters: void  
Return: ULONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_create\_new  
Description: Creates a new flyby  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_start

Description: Starts the flyby

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_stop

Description: Stops the flyby

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_interrupt

Description: Interrupts the flyby

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_set\_interruptable

Description: Sets whether the flyby can be interrupted

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_register\_event

Description: Registers a flyby event

Parameters: UBYTE type, SWORD data, SWORD start\_time, SWORD duration, UBYTE data2

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: flyby\_register\_end\_targets

Description: Registers the end targets for the flyby

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD angle, SWORD zoom\_level

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_register\_event\_position

Description: Registers a position event for the flyby

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD start\_tens\_secs, SWORD duration\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_register\_event\_angle

Description: Registers an angle event for the flyby

Parameters: SWORD angle, SWORD sense, SWORD start\_tens\_secs, SWORD duration\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_register\_event\_zoom

Description: Registers a zoom event for the flyby

Parameters: SWORD zoom\_level, SWORD start\_tens\_secs, SWORD duration\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_register\_event\_interest\_point

Description: Registers an interest point event for the flyby

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD start\_tens\_secs, SWORD duration\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_register\_event\_tooltip

Description: Registers a tooltip event for the flyby

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD type\_code, SWORD start\_tens\_secs, SWORD duration\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_open\_dialog

Description: Opens a dialog during the flyby

Parameters: SWORD string\_idx, SWORD start\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: script\_flyby\_register\_end\_targets

Description: Registers the end targets for the flyby

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD angle, SWORD zoom\_level

Return: void

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_Game

Description: Game functions

## Functions:

Name: G\_RANDOM

Description: Generates a random number with the given modulus.

Parameters: SLONG mod

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: EVERY\_2POW\_TURNS

Description: Checks if the current turn is a multiple of 2^amount.

Parameters: SLONG amount

Return: Bool

Deprecated: False

Name: notify\_user

Description: Displays a custom dialog message to the user.

Parameters: std::string str

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: log\_msg

Description: Logs a message to the chat.

Parameters: UBYTE pn, std::string msg

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: \_IsKeyDown

Description: Checks if a specific key is currently pressed.

Parameters: Pop3InputKey key

Return: Bool

Deprecated: False

Name: process\_options

Description: Processes game options.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_game\_packets

Description: Clears local game packets and resets game turn count.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_correct\_gui\_menu

Description: Sets the correct GUI menu.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: reset\_local\_players\_game\_over\_status

Description: Resets the game over status for local players.

Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_local\_game\_packets  
Description: Clears local game packets.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: getTurn  
Description: Gets the current process turn count.  
Parameters: void  
Return: ULONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: getRealTurn  
Description: Gets the real game turn count.  
Parameters: void  
Return: ULONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: L\_RANDOM  
Description: Generates a random number with the given modulus.  
Parameters: SLONG mod  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_game\_difficulty  
Description: Gets the current game difficulty.  
Parameters: void  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_view\_params\_by\_size\_code  
Description: Sets view parameters based on size code.  
Parameters: UBYTE size\_code, UBYTE use\_panel\_offset  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: disable\_player\_error\_messages  
Description: Disables various player error messages. CGDF\_SPELL\_ERROR\_NO\_MANA\_MSG &  
CGDF\_ENEMY\_SHAMAN\_DEAD\_MSG & CGDF\_BUILD\_ERROR\_FOG &  
CGDF\_YOUR\_SHAMAN\_DEAD & CGDF\_YOUR\_BLDG\_DISMANTLE &  
CGDF\_YOUR\_BLDG\_DESTROYED & CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_ON\_WATER &  
CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_FROM\_BALLOON & CGDF\_NO\_LANDBRIDGE\_ON\_SELF &  
CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_SHIELD & CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_INVIS &  
CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_HYPNO\_ON\_WILD & CGDF\_NO\_SHAMAN\_BLOODLUST &  
CGDF\_SOME\_CANT\_WALK\_HERE & CGDF\_ALL\_CANT\_WALK\_HERE &  
CGDF\_MANA\_INCOME\_LOW & CGDF\_REACHED\_MAX\_POP  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

# Script4\_GameStates

Description: Game state functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: save\_game\_state

Description: Saves the current game state.

Parameters: void

Return: int - Index of the saved game state

Deprecated: False

Name: overwrite\_game\_state

Description: Overwrites an existing game state.

Parameters: ULONG idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: load\_game\_state

Description: Loads a saved game state.

Parameters: ULONG idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: delete\_game\_state

Description: Deletes a saved game state.

Parameters: ULONG idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: save\_game\_state\_to\_disk

Description: Saves a game state to disk.

Parameters: ULONG idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Globals

Description: Global functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: gsi

Description: Returns a pointer to the GlobalSaveltems instance.

Parameters: void

Return: GlobalSaveltems

Deprecated: False

Name: gnsi

Description: Returns a pointer to the GlobalNonSaveltems instance.

Parameters: void

Return: GlobalNonSaveltems

Deprecated: False

Name: gci

Description: Returns a pointer to the GlobalClassesItems instance.

Parameters: void

Return: GlobalClassesItems

Deprecated: False

Name: constants

Description: Returns a pointer to the P3Constants instance.

Parameters: void

Return: P3Constants

Deprecated: False

Name: people\_type\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of PeopleTypeInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: PeopleTypeInfo[9]

Deprecated: False

Name: thing\_type\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of ThingTypeInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: ThingTypeInfo[12]

Deprecated: False

Name: spells\_type\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of SpellsTypeInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: SpellsTypeInfo[31]

Deprecated: False

Name: building\_type\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of BuildingTypeInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: BuildingTypeInfo[20]

Deprecated: False

Name: vehicle\_type\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of VehicleTypeInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: VehicleTypeInfo[5]

Deprecated: False

Name: scenery\_type\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of SceneryTypeInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: SceneryTypeInfo[20]

Deprecated: False

Name: thing\_draw\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of ThingDrawTableInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: ThingDrawTableInfo[57]

Deprecated: False

Name: world\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of WorldInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: WorldInfo[9]

Deprecated: False

Name: player\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of PlayersInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: PlayersInfo[9]

Deprecated: False

Name: thing\_move\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of ThingMoveInfo instances.

Parameters: void

Return: ThingMoveInfo[21]

Deprecated: False

Name: encyclopedia\_info

Description: Returns a pointer to the array of EncyclopediaData instances.

Parameters: void

Return: EncyclopediaData[88]

Deprecated: False

## Structures:

GlobalSaveItems

Level

NetworkCounts

Player Players[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]

UBYTE CurrNumPlayers

UBYTE CurrMaxNumPlayers

UBYTE CurrObjectBank

UBYTE CurrLevelFlags

SBYTE GameSpeed

SLONG StartNumWildPeople

ULONG SpellsPresentOnLevel

ULONG BuildingsPresentOnLevel

ULONG PermBuildingsPresentOnLevel

LevelInfo  
ThisLevelInfo  
LevelStats  
FogOfWar FogOfWar  
ULONG Flags  
Deprecated: False

GlobalNonSaveItems

SBYTE PlayerNum  
SWORD PhysScreenW  
SWORD PhysScreenH  
SWORD ScreenW  
SWORD ScreenH  
SWORD ScreenD  
FontNums  
ULONG Flags  
ULONG Flags2  
ULONG Flags3  
ULONG Flags4  
GameParams  
LevelHeaderv3  
SWORD StartLevelNumber  
SBYTE DwellCapacityValidity  
CurrentGameDescription  
AudioInfo  
TbSoundSystem\* SoundSystem  
SLONG NumWildPeople  
UBYTE CamShakeAmount  
SWORD SizeCode  
ObjectHiliteInfo  
Deprecated: False

PeopleTypeInfo

SWORD ToolTipStrId1  
SWORD ToolTipStrId2  
UBYTE TopState  
UBYTE UnemployedState  
UBYTE MoveInfoldx  
UBYTE BaseHunger  
UBYTE BaseThirst  
UBYTE SightCells  
SWORD DrownRate  
SWORD DrownAlt  
SWORD ManaValue  
ULONG DefaultLife  
SWORD CanCarryWood  
UBYTE BaseFightEnergy  
UBYTE FightPriority  
UBYTE GuardDiamIdle  
UBYTE GuardDiamCmd  
UBYTE LifeIncrease  
UWORD AttackPower

UBYTE WoodCutTime  
UBYTE KilledValue  
SWORD ConvValue  
SBYTE GhostingValue  
UBYTE Radius  
UBYTE CPDefenceValue  
SLONG HumanConvManaCost  
SLONG ComputerConvManaCost  
SWORD SWBlastPer256  
UBYTE GotoPointDistCheck  
UBYTE AutoGuardFreq  
UBYTE FogSightRadius  
UWORD Flags  
Deprecated: False

#### ThingTypeInfo

UBYTE NumModels  
UBYTE Flags  
UBYTE ListFlags  
Deprecated: False

#### SpellsTypeInfo

SWORD Active  
SWORD NetworkOnly  
SLONG Cost  
UWORD Model  
SWORD GUIButtonId  
SWORD CursorSpriteNum  
UWORD DiscoveryDrawIdx  
SWORD AvailableSpriteIdx  
SWORD NotAvailableSpriteIdx  
SWORD ClickedSpriteIdx  
SWORD ToolTipStrIdx  
SWORD ToolTipStrIdxLSME  
ULONG Flags  
SLONG WorldCoordRange  
SLONG WorldCoordRangeLSME  
UBYTE OneOffMaximum  
UBYTE LSMEOneOffMaximum  
UBYTE ShieldReboundable  
SWORD PanelSampleIdx  
SWORD PanelSampleCount  
UBYTE PanelSampleType  
UBYTE CreateCastMsg  
SWORD CastMsgTimeout  
SWORD EncyclPage  
SWORD OptimalChargeSecs  
UBYTE DrawOffsetX  
UBYTE DrawOffsetY  
UBYTE ShotModels[2]  
UBYTE EffectModels[MAX\_NUM\_EFFECTS\_PER\_SPELL]  
Deprecated: False

## BuildingTypeInfo

UWORD ObjectIdx  
SWORD ButtonTooltipText  
SWORD ToolTipStrId1  
SWORD ToolTipStrId2  
SWORD ToolTipStrId3  
UWORD DiscoveryObjectIdx  
UWORD DrawTableIdx  
SWORD GUIButtonId  
UWORD CursorSpriteNum  
UWORD MinBuilders  
UWORD MaxBuilders  
UWORD DfltBuilders  
UWORD ReqdShapeWood  
UWORD ReqdBldgWood  
UWORD AtlantisWoodDecr  
UBYTE MaxNumWoodCollectors  
UBYTE MaxNumFlatteners  
UBYTE MaxNumDwellers  
UBYTE MaxNumAttackers  
UWORD WaiterWanderRadius  
UWORD WorkWanderRadius  
SWORD WorkAltOffset  
UWORD UnitHarmonyIncr  
UWORD TrainingLength  
UWORD ConversionCount  
UWORD DamageThreshold  
UBYTE BldgValue  
UBYTE ModelProduced  
SBYTE GuiStateGroup  
SBYTE UpgradeLevel  
SBYTE UpgradeModel  
SBYTE ShadowDepth  
SWORD UpgradeTime  
SWORD HousedBldgManaFactor  
SWORD PeopleMinMaxPopValue  
SWORD SproggingTime  
SWORD AddOnInfo  
SBYTE ArmageddonValue  
SBYTE ArmageddonModel  
SWORD FlattenAmt  
SWORD RepairAltIncr  
SWORD MaxAltDiff  
ULONG Flags  
Deprecated: False

## SceneryTypeInfo

UWORD DrawTableIdx  
SWORD ToolTipStrId  
SWORD DfltResourceValue  
SWORD ResourceGrowth



SWORD DormantTime  
SWORD DrawNum  
SWORD DrownRate  
SWORD DrownAlt  
UBYTE Colour  
UBYTE TopState  
SBYTE MoveInfoldx  
SBYTE ShadowDepth  
ULONG Flags  
Deprecated: False

#### ThingDrawTableInfo

SBYTE DrawType  
SBYTE NumFramesPerDir  
SBYTE DirNumBeforeReflect  
SBYTE FrameSpeedIncr  
UBYTE AnimationType  
SBYTE AnimGroup  
SBYTE AnimVersion  
SBYTE Alpha  
UBYTE NonLooped  
UWORD Flags  
Deprecated: False

#### WorldInfo

UBYTE Building  
UBYTE Person  
UBYTE SPerson  
UBYTE Alpha  
Deprecated: False

#### PlayersInfo

UBYTE Colour  
UBYTE LiteColour  
UBYTE DarkColour  
UBYTE Alpha  
UBYTE ManaBarClr  
Deprecated: False

#### ThingMoveInfo

SWORD BaseSpeed  
SWORD ChaseSpeed  
UWORD Flags  
SWORD Gravity  
SWORD GroundFriction  
SWORD MaxAngleChange  
SWORD MaxDrawAngleChange  
SWORD MaxExtSpeedXZ  
SWORD MaxExtSpeedY  
SWORD MaxSlope  
SWORD MaxSpeedXZ

SWORD MaxSpeedY  
SWORD WaterFriction  
Deprecated: False

EncyclopediaData

SLONG PageId  
ULONG Flags  
SLONG StrId  
Deprecated: False

ObjectHiliteInfo

UBYTE ClrIdxAlly  
UBYTE ClrIdxEnemy  
UBYTE ClrIdxNeutral  
UBYTE SprClrIdxAlly  
UBYTE SprClrIdxEnemy  
UBYTE SprClrIdxNeutral  
Deprecated: False

P3Constants

SLONG MaxManaValue  
SLONG StartManaValue  
SLONG ConvertPersonManaCost  
SLONG GrabSoulManaCost  
SLONG TrainingManaBucketSize  
SLONG HumanManaAdjustFactor  
SLONG ComputerManaAdjustFactor  
SLONG HarmonyUnsheltered  
SLONG HarmonySheltered  
SLONG HarmonyEmployed  
SLONG HarmonyUnemployed  
SLONG MaxHarmonyIncr  
SLONG MinHarmonyIncr  
SLONG TrainingManaFactor  
SLONG HousedManaFactor  
SLONG WorkingManaFactor  
SLONG MaxManaFactor  
SLONG ManaUpdateFreq  
SLONG MaxWalkableAltDiff  
SLONG MaxWalkableAltDiffShallow  
SLONG MaxBuildableAltDiff  
SLONG MaxBoatHutAltDiff  
SLONG MaxBuildingDestroyAltDiff  
SLONG RaiseLowerManaCost  
SLONG TriggerReactivateCount  
SLONG SuperWarriorFireRate  
SLONG SuperWarriorBlastDamage  
SLONG SuperWarriorFireRateTower  
SLONG SuperWarriorBlastDamageTower  
SLONG SproggRatePer256Bands[NUM\_SPROG\_BANDS]  
SLONG HypnoNumPeopleAffected

SLONG SwampNumPeopleAffected  
 SLONG LightningNumPeopleAffected  
 SLONG InvisNumPeopleAffected  
 SLONG ShieldNumPeopleAffected  
 SLONG BloodlustNumPeopleAffected  
 SLONG ShapeNearBldgCells  
 SLONG ShamenDeadManaPer256Lost  
 SLONG ShamenDeadManaPer256Gained  
 SLONG InvisibleCount  
 SLONG HypnotisedCount  
 SLONG ShieldCount  
 SLONG BldgDamageDelay  
 SLONG PreacheeCheckConvFreq  
 SLONG PreacheeConvertChance  
 SLONG BloodlustCount  
 SLONG BldgBlastDamage  
 SLONG PersBlastDamage  
 SLONG SwarmPersonDamage  
 SLONG LandBridgeMaxAltChange  
 SLONG BraveDtRadius  
 SLONG WarriorDtRadius  
 SLONG ReligiousDtRadius  
 SLONG SpyDtRadius  
 SLONG SuperWarriorDtRadius  
 SLONG MedicineManDtRadius  
 SLONG FallOutOfWhirlwindDamage  
 SLONG AltBandSpellRadiusAffectPer256[NUM\_ALT\_BANDS]  
 SLONG AltBandSuperRadiusAffectPer256[NUM\_ALT\_BANDS]  
 SLONG SpecialConvManaCostPer256Bands[NUM\_SPECIAL\_MANA\_COST\_BANDS]  
 SLONG FirestormDuration  
 SLONG SpyDisguiseDelay  
 SLONG MultipleSelectNumber  
 SLONG DMETimeBeforeRestore  
 SLONG AOD2KillCount  
 SLONG AOD2Duration  
 SLONG LandBridgeDuration  
 SLONG BloodlustDamageMultiplier  
 SLONG BloodlustHealthMultiplier  
 SLONG BloodlustSWarriorBlastRate  
 SLONG FriendliesAffectedByBlast  
 SLONG IdleBravesMana  
 SLONG IdleSpecialistsMana  
 SLONG BusyBravesMana  
 SLONG BusySpecialistsMana  
 SLONG LSMENumTreesPerShot  
 SLONG LSMENumWildsPerShot  
 SLONG LSMETimeLimitSeconds  
 SLONG LSMEPointAltAlterAmount  
 SLONG HumanReincStartDelay  
 SLONG LSMEWorldCoordRangeRaiseLower  
 SLONG AOD2StatueSecsBeforeSeekShaman  
 SLONG SuperWarriorBlastDamageShamanInVehiclePer256  
 SLONG ConvertRadius

SLONG SwampRadius  
SLONG LandbridgeWidth  
SLONG FlattenRadius  
SLONG EarthquakeRadius  
SLONG ErodeRadius  
SLONG FirestormRadius  
SLONG VolcanoRadius  
SLONG SwampItemsPerPlayer  
SLONG SwampDuration  
SLONG ReligiousListeners  
Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Helpers

Description: The Script4 Helpers module

## Enums:

Name: LB\_KEY\_NONE  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NONE  
Value: 0

Name: LB\_KEY\_ESC  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_ESC  
Value: VK\_ESCAPE

Name: LB\_KEY\_1  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_1  
Value: 0x31

Name: LB\_KEY\_2  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_2  
Value: 0x32

Name: LB\_KEY\_3  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_3  
Value: 0x33

Name: LB\_KEY\_4  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_4  
Value: 0x34

Name: LB\_KEY\_5  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_5  
Value: 0x35

Name: LB\_KEY\_6  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_6  
Value: 0x36

Name: LB\_KEY\_7  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_7  
Value: 0x37

Name: LB\_KEY\_8  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_8  
Value: 0x38

Name: LB\_KEY\_9  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_9  
Value: 0x39

Name: LB\_KEY\_0  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_0  
Value: 0x30

Name: LB\_KEY\_MINUS  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_MINUS  
Value: VK\_OEM\_MINUS

Name: LB\_KEY\_EQUAL

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_EQUAL

Value: VK\_OEM\_PLUS

Name: LB\_KEY\_BACKSPACE

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_BACKSPACE

Value: VK\_BACK

Name: LB\_KEY\_TAB

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_TAB

Value: VK\_TAB

Name: LB\_KEY\_Q

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_Q

Value: 0x51

Name: LB\_KEY\_W

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_W

Value: 0x57

Name: LB\_KEY\_E

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_E

Value: 0x45

Name: LB\_KEY\_R

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_R

Value: 0x52

Name: LB\_KEY\_T

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_T

Value: 0x54

Name: LB\_KEY\_Y

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_Y

Value: 0x59

Name: LB\_KEY\_U

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_U

Value: 0x55

Name: LB\_KEY\_I

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_I

Value: 0x49

Name: LB\_KEY\_O

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_O

Value: 0x4F

Name: LB\_KEY\_P

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_P

Value: 0x50

Name: LB\_KEY\_LSBACKET

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_LSBACKET

Value: VK\_OEM\_4

Name: LB\_KEY\_RSBRACKET

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_RSBRACKET

Value: VK\_OEM\_6

Name: LB\_KEY\_RETURN

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_RETURN  
Value: VK\_RETURN

Name: LB\_KEY\_LCONTROL  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_LCONTROL  
Value: VK\_LCONTROL

Name: LB\_KEY\_A  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_A  
Value: 0x41

Name: LB\_KEY\_S  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_S  
Value: 0x53

Name: LB\_KEY\_D  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_D  
Value: 0x44

Name: LB\_KEY\_F  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F  
Value: 0x46

Name: LB\_KEY\_G  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_G  
Value: 0x47

Name: LB\_KEY\_H  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_H  
Value: 0x48

Name: LB\_KEY\_J  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_J  
Value: 0x4A

Name: LB\_KEY\_K  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_K  
Value: 0x4B

Name: LB\_KEY\_L  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_L  
Value: 0x4C

Name: LB\_KEY\_COLON  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_COLON  
Value: VK\_OEM\_1

Name: LB\_KEY\_QUOTE  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_QUOTE  
Value: VK\_OEM\_8

Name: LB\_KEY\_QUOTE2  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_QUOTE2  
Value: VK\_OEM\_3

Name: LB\_KEY\_LSHIFT  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_LSHIFT  
Value: VK\_LSHIFT

Name: LB\_KEY\_HASH

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_HASH  
Value: VK\_OEM\_6

Name: LB\_KEY\_Z  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_Z  
Value: 0x5A

Name: LB\_KEY\_X  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_X  
Value: 0x58

Name: LB\_KEY\_C  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_C  
Value: 0x43

Name: LB\_KEY\_V  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_V  
Value: 0x56

Name: LB\_KEY\_B  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_B  
Value: 0x42

Name: LB\_KEY\_N  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_N  
Value: 0x4E

Name: LB\_KEY\_M  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_M  
Value: 0x4D

Name: LB\_KEY\_COMMA  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_COMMA  
Value: VK\_OEM\_COMMA

Name: LB\_KEY\_DOT  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_DOT  
Value: VK\_OEM\_PERIOD

Name: LB\_KEY\_SLASH  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_SLASH  
Value: VK\_OEM\_2

Name: LB\_KEY\_RSHIFT  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_RSHIFT  
Value: VK\_RSHIFT

Name: LB\_KEY\_LALT  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_LALT  
Value: VK\_LMENU

Name: LB\_KEY\_SPACE  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_SPACE  
Value: VK\_SPACE

Name: LB\_KEY\_CAPS  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_CAPS  
Value: VK\_CAPITAL

Name: LB\_KEY\_F1



Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F1  
Value: 0x70

Name: LB\_KEY\_F2  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F2  
Value: 0x71

Name: LB\_KEY\_F3  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F3  
Value: 0x72

Name: LB\_KEY\_F4  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F4  
Value: 0x73

Name: LB\_KEY\_F5  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F5  
Value: 0x74

Name: LB\_KEY\_F6  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F6  
Value: 0x75

Name: LB\_KEY\_F7  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F7  
Value: 0x76

Name: LB\_KEY\_F8  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F8  
Value: 0x77

Name: LB\_KEY\_F9  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F9  
Value: 0x78

Name: LB\_KEY\_F10  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F10  
Value: 0x79

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_ASTERISK  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_ASTERISK  
Value: VK\_MULTIPLY

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_LOCK  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_LOCK  
Value: VK\_NUMLOCK

Name: LB\_KEY\_SCROLL\_LOCK  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_SCROLL\_LOCK  
Value: VK\_SCROLL

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_7  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_7  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD7

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_8  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_8  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD8

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_9

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_9  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD9

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_MINUS  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_MINUS  
Value: VK\_OEM\_MINUS

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_4  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_4  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD4

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_5  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_5  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD5

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_6  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_6  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD6

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_PLUS  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_PLUS  
Value: VK\_OEM\_PLUS

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_1  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_1  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD1

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_2  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_2  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD2

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_3  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_3  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD3

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_0  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_0  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD0

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_INSERT  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_INSERT  
Value: VK\_NUMPAD0

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_DOT  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_DOT  
Value: VK\_OEM\_PERIOD

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_DELETE  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_DELETE  
Value: VK\_DELETE

Name: LB\_KEY\_BACKSLASH  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_BACKSLASH  
Value: VK\_OEM\_5

Name: LB\_KEY\_F11  
Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F11  
Value: 0x7A

Name: LB\_KEY\_F12

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_F12

Value: 0x7B

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_ENTER

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_ENTER

Value: VK\_RETURN

Name: LB\_KEY\_RCONTROL

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_RCONTROL

Value: VK\_RCONTROL

Name: LB\_KEY\_NUM\_SLASH

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_NUM\_SLASH

Value: VK\_DIVIDE

Name: LB\_KEY\_PRINT\_SCR

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_PRINT\_SCR

Value: VK\_SNAPSHOT

Name: LB\_KEY\_RALT

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_RALT

Value: VK\_RMENU

Name: LB\_KEY\_BREAK

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_BREAK

Value: VK\_PAUSE

Name: LB\_KEY\_PAUSE

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_PAUSE

Value: VK\_PAUSE

Name: LB\_KEY\_HOME

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_HOME

Value: VK\_HOME

Name: LB\_KEY\_UP

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_UP

Value: VK\_UP

Name: LB\_KEY\_PGUP

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_PGUP

Value: VK\_PRIOR

Name: LB\_KEY\_LEFT

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_LEFT

Value: VK\_LEFT

Name: LB\_KEY\_RIGHT

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_RIGHT

Value: VK\_RIGHT

Name: LB\_KEY\_END

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_END

Value: VK\_END

Name: LB\_KEY\_DOWN

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_DOWN

Value: VK\_DOWN

Name: LB\_KEY\_PGDN

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_PGDN

Value: VK\_NEXT

Name: LB\_KEY\_INSERT

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_INSERT

Value: VK\_INSERT

Name: LB\_KEY\_DELETE

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_DELETE

Value: VK\_DELETE

Name: LB\_KEY\_MOUSE0

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_MOUSE0

Value: 256

Name: LB\_KEY\_MOUSE1

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_MOUSE1

Value: 287

Name: LB\_KEY\_MOUSE2

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_MOUSE2

Value: 258

Name: LB\_KEY\_MOUSE3

Description: Description for LB\_KEY\_MOUSE3

Value: 259

## Functions:

Name: isFlagEnabled

Description: Checks if a flag is enabled.

Parameters: ULONG flag1, ULONG flag2

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: enableFlag

Description: Enables a flag.

Parameters: ULONG flag1, ULONG flag2

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: disableFlag

Description: Disables a flag.

Parameters: ULONG flag1, ULONG flag2

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_mouse\_pointed\_at\_coord2d

Description: Gets the 2D coordinates the mouse is pointing at.

Parameters: void

Return: Coord2D

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_mouse\_pointed\_at\_thing

Description: Gets the thing the mouse is pointing at.

Parameters: void

Return: ObjectProxy

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_mouse\_pointed\_at\_obj

Description: Gets the object the mouse is pointing at.

Parameters: void

Return: ObjectProxy

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_mouse\_x

Description: Gets the X coordinate of the mouse.

Parameters: void

Return: SWORD

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_mouse\_y

Description: Gets the Y coordinate of the mouse.

Parameters: void

Return: int

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_create\_msg\_narrative

Description: Creates a narrative message.

Parameters: SWORD string\_id

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_create\_msg\_objective

Description: Creates an objective message.

Parameters: SWORD string\_id

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_create\_msg\_information

Description: Creates an information message.

Parameters: SWORD string\_id

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_zoom\_data

Description: Sets the zoom data for the last message.

Parameters: Coord2D tc2d, SWORD angle

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_timeout

Description: Sets the timeout for the last message.

Parameters: SLONG timeout\_count

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_delete\_on\_dlg\_ok

Description: Sets the last message to delete on dialog OK.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_return\_zoom\_on\_dlg\_ok

Description: Sets the last message to return zoom on dialog OK.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_delete\_on\_rmb\_zoom

Description: Sets the last message to delete on right mouse button zoom.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_open\_dlg\_on\_rmb\_zoom

Description: Sets the last message to open dialog on right mouse button zoom.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_create\_return\_msg\_on\_rmb\_zoom

Description: Sets the last message to create return message on right mouse button zoom.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_open\_dlg\_on\_rmb\_delete

Description: Sets the last message to open dialog on right mouse button delete.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_zoom\_on\_lmb\_open\_dlg

Description: Sets the last message to zoom on left mouse button open dialog.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_auto\_open\_dlg

Description: Sets the last message to auto open dialog.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_set\_last\_msg\_user\_def\_id

Description: Sets the user defined ID for the last message.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ms\_script\_remove\_msg\_by\_user\_def\_id

Description: Removes a message by user defined ID.

Parameters: UBYTE set\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

## Script4\_ImGui

Description: Functions for ImGui

### Functions:

Name: ImGui\_Framerate

Description: Returns the current ImGui framerate

Parameters: void

Return: float

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Level

Description: Level functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: load\_level

Description: Loads a level by its number.

Parameters: SLONG level\_num

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: load\_level\_by\_name

Description: Loads a level by its name.

Parameters: std::string filename

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

## Structures:

LevelHeaderv3

PlayerThings DefaultThings

CHAR Name[MAX\_LENGTH\_SAVE\_NAMEv2]

UBYTE NumPlayers

UBYTE ComputerPlayerIndex[MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL2\_PLAYERS]

UBYTE DefaultAllies[MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL2\_PLAYERS]

UBYTE LevelType

UBYTE ObjectsBankNum

UBYTE LevelFlags

USHORT Markers[MAX\_NUM\_LEVEL\_MARKERSv2]

Deprecated: False

Level

MapElement MapElements[MAP\_X\_SIZE\*MAP\_Z\_SIZE]

UBYTE WildBuckets[COMPUTER\_WILD\_NUM\_BUCKETS]

Deprecated: False

ThisLevelInfo

DiscoveryDescription Discoveries[MAX\_DISCOVERIES\_PER\_LEVEL]

PlayerThings PlayersThings[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]

ComputerAttributes Attribs[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]

ObjectiveDataV2 ObjectiveData

UBYTE Allies[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]

ScriptInfo ScriptInfo[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]

Deprecated: False

LevelInfo

Coord2D PlayerStartPositions[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_LevelEdit

Description: Level editor functions for Script4

## Enums:

Name: EM\_Normal

Description: Normal editor mode

Value: 0

Name: EM\_PlaceObject

Description: Place object editor mode

Value: 1

Name: EM\_DragObject

Description: Drag object editor mode

Value: 2

Name: EM\_TerrainEdit

Description: Terrain edit editor mode

Value: 3

Name: EM\_NoAccessSquares

Description: No access squares editor mode

Value: 4

Name: BTM\_Normal

Description: Normal brush tool mode

Value: 0

Name: BTM\_Flatten

Description: Flatten brush tool mode

Value: 1

Name: BTM\_Smooth

Description: Smooth brush tool mode

Value: 2

Name: BM\_BSQUARE

Description: Square brush mode

Value: 0

Name: BM\_BCIRCLE

Description: Circle brush mode

Value: 1

## Functions:

Name: mei

Description: Returns a pointer to the MapEditor instance

Parameters: void

Return: MapEditor

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_pointed\_at\_thing

Description: Returns the current object which the mouse is pointed at.

Parameters: void

Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_select  
Description: Selects an object which the mouse is pointed at. If the state is EditorModes::PlaceObject then it creates an object.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_reset  
Description: Resets map editor selected, trigger, and marker index and closes all open windows.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_editor\_drag\_valid  
Description: Checks if we're in mode NORMAL and if we're in the editor  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_delete\_pointed\_at\_thing  
Description: Delete the current thing being pointed at (obtained by get\_pointed\_at\_thing())  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_init  
Description: Level Edit init this is where you would put your menu stuff  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_smooth\_terrain  
Description: This smooths terrain at mouse position and brush size.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_flatten\_terrain  
Description: This flattens terrain at mouse position and brush size.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_change\_terrain  
Description: This increases or decreases the height of land at cursor and brush size.  
Parameters: bool increase  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_drag\_terrain\_dec  
Description: This decreases land height at cursor and brush size.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_drag\_thing

Description: This handles how the game responds to click events. This will if game mode is TerrainEdit raise land, smooth land, or flatten land at cursor and brush size. If game mode is NoAccessSquares this will toggle a no access square. If Normal will move a unit to the new cursor position.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_deinit

Description: This is invoked right before the level editor unloads and returns to main game

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_switchmodes

Description: This switches editor modes and resets data to default and closes open windows.

Parameters: EditorModes mode

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_do\_new\_map

Description: Generates a new map with default data

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_save\_map

Description: Level Save with name

Parameters: std::string name

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_do\_save

Description: Level Save by gnsi.StartLevelNumber

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_load\_map

Description: Load Map by gnsi.StartLevelNumber

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_smooth\_cell

Description: Smooths a cell and the surrounding cells

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: mapedit\_smooth\_map

Description: Smooths the entire map

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: am\_i\_in\_editor

Description: Are you in the editor?

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: addEditorMenuItem

Description: Adds function to the Plugins menu

Parameters: std::string topmenu, std::string func\_name, std::function func

Return: void

Deprecated: False

## Structures:

CurrentSpawnThing

UBYTE Type

UBYTE Model

UBYTE Owner

SWORD Angle

Deprecated: False

TerrainEditor

BrushModes brush

unsigned long

unsigned long

BrushToolModes mode

bool LevelLand

Deprecated: False

MapEditor

ULONG EditorTurn

bool ShowCurrTriggerOnly

bool ShowTriggers

bool ShowMarkers

bool ShowNoAccessSquares

bool ShowCollideData

bool ShowObstacles

bool ShowZones

bool ShowObjectBorders

ObjectProxy CurrTrigger

ObjectProxy CurrSelected

ULONG SelectedTurn

EditorModes Mode

CurrentSpawnThing CurrT

TerrainEditor TE

smap<UWORD\_map<UWORD\_pair<string\_string>>> ObjectStrings

vector<string> MarkerStringCache

int CurrPointedAtMarkerIdx

int CurrMarkerIdx

string currentFilePath

ULONG WaterHeight

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_Map

Description: Map functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: MAP\_XZ\_2\_WORLD\_XYZ

Description: Converts map XZ coordinates to world XYZ coordinates.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z

Return: Coord3D

Deprecated: False

Name: MAP\_ELEM\_PTR\_2\_IDX

Description: Converts a map element pointer to an index.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UWORD

Deprecated: False

Name: MAP\_ELEM\_IDX\_2\_PTR

Description: Converts a map element index to a pointer.

Parameters: UWORD idx

Return: MapElement

Deprecated: False

Name: ensure\_point\_on\_ground

Description: Ensures a point is on the ground.

Parameters: Coord3D tc

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_point\_land

Description: Checks if a map point is land.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_sub\_cell\_walkable\_in\_direction

Description: Checks if a sub-cell is walkable in a given direction.

Parameters: UBYTE x, UBYTE z, UWORD angle

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_a\_building\_belonging\_to\_player

Description: Checks if a map cell contains a building belonging to a player.

Parameters: UWORD pos, SLONG player

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_n\_squares\_away\_from\_other\_owned\_building

Description: Checks if a map cell is n squares away from another owned building.

Parameters: UWORD pos, SLONG n, SLONG player

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_flat\_and\_land

Description: Checks if a map cell is flat and land.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_flat

Description: Checks if a map cell is flat.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_land

Description: Checks if a map cell is land.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_point\_sea

Description: Checks if a map point is sea.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_near\_coast

Description: Checks if a map cell is near the coast.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD cell\_radius

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_bldg\_markable

Description: Checks if a map cell is markable for building.

Parameters: Player player, UWORD map\_idx, UBYTE shape\_special\_flags, UBYTE bldg\_model, UWORD excl\_idx, UBYTE check\_surround\_slopes

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_cell\_markable\_with\_near\_bldgs\_and\_markers

Description: Checks if a cell is markable with nearby buildings and markers.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD excl\_idx, SBYTE player\_num

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_list\_map\_elems\_flat

Description: Checks if a list of map elements are flat.

Parameters: MapElemList mel, SLONG num\_cells

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_surround\_cells\_too\_steep\_for\_building

Description: Checks if surrounding cells are too steep for building.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD bldg\_model

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_surround\_cells\_too\_steep\_for\_wall

Description: Checks if surrounding cells are too steep for a wall.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_surround\_cells\_all\_land

Description: Checks if surrounding cells are all land.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_world\_dist\_xyz

Description: Gets the world distance between two 3D coordinates.

Parameters: Coord3D t1, Coord3D t2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_coastline\_point

Description: Gets a point on the coastline.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord, MapElement me, UWORD radius

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_max\_and\_min\_alts\_for\_cell

Description: Gets the maximum and minimum altitudes for a cell.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, UWORD min, UWORD max

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_max\_alt\_diff\_for\_coord2d

Description: Gets the maximum altitude difference for a 2D coordinate.

Parameters: Coord2D tc2d

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_shade\_from\_dir\_code

Description: Gets the shade from a direction code.

Parameters: SBYTE dir\_code

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_max\_alt\_diff\_for\_cell

Description: Gets the maximum altitude difference for a cell.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_map\_square\_from\_map\_idx

Description: Gets a map square from map indices.

Parameters: MapSquare ms, UWORD map\_cell1, UWORD map\_cell2

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_map\_elem\_list\_average\_alt

Description: Gets the average altitude of a list of map elements.

Parameters: MapElemList mel, SLONG num\_cells

Return: SWORD

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_cell\_surround\_map\_element

Description: Gets the surrounding map element of a cell.



Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, UBYTE point\_num

Return: MapElement

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_closest\_map\_cell\_thing\_type

Description: Gets the closest map cell thing type.

Parameters: UBYTE thing\_type, UBYTE thing\_model, Coord2D map\_cell\_coord, Coord2D base\_coord

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_world\_dist\_xz

Description: Gets the world distance between two 2D coordinates.

Parameters: Coord2D t1, Coord2D t2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_dist\_xz\_cell\_quick

Description: Gets the quick distance between two cells in XZ plane.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx1, UWORD map\_idx2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_world\_dist\_xz\_quick

Description: Gets the quick world distance between two 2D coordinates.

Parameters: Coord2D t1, Coord2D t2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_world\_dist\_xyz\_quick

Description: Gets the quick world distance between two 3D coordinates.

Parameters: Coord3D t1, Coord3D t2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_world\_dist\_xz\_cell

Description: Gets the world distance between two cells in XZ plane.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx1, UWORD map\_idx2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_wrap\_dist\_1d

Description: Gets the wrapped distance in 1D.

Parameters: SLONG x1, SLONG x2

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_signed\_wrap\_world\_dist\_1d

Description: Gets the signed wrapped world distance in 1D.

Parameters: SLONG start, SLONG end

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: world\_coord2d\_to\_map\_ptr

Description: Converts a 2D world coordinate to a map pointer.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: MapElement

Deprecated: False

Name: world\_coord3d\_to\_map\_ptr  
Description: Converts a 3D world coordinate to a map pointer.  
Parameters: Coord3D t\_coord  
Return: MapElement  
Deprecated: False

Name: world\_coord2d\_to\_map\_idx  
Description: Converts a 2D world coordinate to a map index.  
Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: UWORD  
Deprecated: False

Name: world\_coord3d\_to\_map\_idx  
Description: Converts a 3D world coordinate to a map index.  
Parameters: Coord3D t\_coord  
Return: UWORD  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_ptr\_to\_world\_coord2d  
Description: Converts a map pointer to a 2D world coordinate.  
Parameters: MapElement me, Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_ptr\_to\_world\_coord2d\_centre  
Description: Converts a map pointer to the center of a 2D world coordinate.  
Parameters: MapElement me, Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_world\_coord2d  
Description: Converts a map index to a 2D world coordinate.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_world\_coord2d\_centre  
Description: Converts a map index to the center of a 2D world coordinate.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_sub\_cell\_to\_world\_coord2d\_centre  
Description: Converts a map index sub-cell to the center of a 2D world coordinate.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_world\_coord3d  
Description: Converts a map index to a 3D world coordinate.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord3D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_world\_coord3d\_centre  
Description: Converts a map index to the center of a 3D world coordinate.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord3D t\_coord

Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_world\_coord3d\_no\_alt  
Description: Converts a map index to a 3D world coordinate without altitude.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord3D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_world\_coord3d\_centre\_no\_alt  
Description: Converts a map index to the center of a 3D world coordinate without altitude.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, Coord3D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_xz\_to\_world\_coord2d  
Description: Converts map XZ coordinates to a 2D world coordinate.  
Parameters: UBYTE x, UBYTE z, Coord2D t\_coord  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: world\_to\_in\_cell\_position  
Description: Converts a world coordinate to an in-cell position.  
Parameters: UWORD wx  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: world\_coord\_start\_of\_cell  
Description: Gets the start of a cell from a world coordinate.  
Parameters: UWORD wx  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_map\_elem\_collide\_table\_idx  
Description: Gets the collide table index of a map element.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_map\_elem\_collide\_table\_idx  
Description: Sets the collide table index of a map element.  
Parameters: MapElement me, UBYTE value  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_warrior\_in\_drum\_tower\_flag\_set\_for\_player  
Description: Checks if the warrior in drum tower flag is set for a player in a map element.  
Parameters: MapElement me, UBYTE player\_num  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_coast  
Description: Checks if a map element is a coast.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_all\_land

Description: Checks if a map element is all land.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_all\_sea

Description: Checks if a map element is all sea.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_all\_grass

Description: Checks if a map element is all grass.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_sea\_or\_coast

Description: Checks if a map element is sea or coast.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_land\_or\_coast

Description: Checks if a map element is land or coast.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_coord2d\_at\_cell\_centre

Description: Checks if a 2D coordinate is at the center of a cell.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: centre\_coord\_on\_block

Description: Centers a 2D coordinate on a block.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: centre\_coord3d\_on\_block

Description: Centers a 3D coordinate on a block.

Parameters: Coord3D t\_coord

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: zero\_coord\_on\_block

Description: Zeros a 2D coordinate on a block.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: randomize\_coord\_on\_block

Description: Randomizes a 2D coordinate on a block.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: zero\_coord3d\_on\_block

Description: Zeros a 3D coordinate on a block.

Parameters: Coord3D t\_coord

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_building\_on\_map\_cell

Description: Checks if there is a building on a map cell.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: ensure\_thing\_on\_ground

Description: Ensures a thing is on the ground.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ensure\_point\_above\_ground

Description: Ensures a point is above the ground.

Parameters: Coord3D tc

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_cell\_obstacle\_free

Description: Checks if a map cell is obstacle-free.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_thing\_on\_ground

Description: Checks if a thing is on the ground.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_coord\_on\_ground

Description: Checks if a coordinate is on the ground.

Parameters: Coord3D tc

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_point\_too\_steep\_for\_moving\_thing

Description: Checks if a point is too steep for a moving thing.

Parameters: Coord2D tc, Thing t

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_point\_steeper\_than

Description: Checks if a point is steeper than a given altitude difference.

Parameters: Coord2D tc, SWORD alt\_diff

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_cell\_too\_steep\_for\_building

Description: Checks if a cell is too steep for building.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD bldg\_model

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_cell\_too\_steep\_for\_building\_destroy

Description: Checks if a cell is too steep for building destruction.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD bldg\_model

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: coord2D\_to\_coord3D

Description: Converts a 2D coordinate to a 3D coordinate.

Parameters: Coord2D c2, Coord3D c3

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: coord3D\_to\_coord2D

Description: Converts a 3D coordinate to a 2D coordinate.

Parameters: Coord3D c3, Coord2D c2

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_four\_surround\_map\_cell\_info

Description: Gets information about the four surrounding map cells.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord, MapElemList mel

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_four\_alt\_surround\_map\_cell\_info

Description: Gets information about the four alternate surrounding map cells.

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, MapElemList mel

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_nine\_surround\_map\_cell\_info

Description: Gets information about the nine surrounding map cells.

Parameters: Coord2D t\_coord, MapElemList mel

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: coord2d\_to\_jnav\_point

Description: Converts a 2D coordinate to a JNAV point.

Parameters: Coord2D tc2d, wraphug\_waypoint point

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: jnav\_point\_to\_coord2d

Description: Converts a JNAV point to a 2D coordinate.

Parameters: wraphug\_waypoint point, Coord2D tc2d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_jnav\_point\_dist\_sq

Description: Gets the squared distance between two JNAV points.

Parameters: wraphug\_waypoint start, wraphug\_waypoint end

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: `get_jnav_thing_start_and_end_points`  
 Description: Gets the start and end points of a JNAV thing.  
 Parameters: Thing `t_thing`, `wrap_hug_waypoint_start`, `wrap_hug_waypoint_end`  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `are_coords_on_same_map_cell`  
 Description: Checks if two coordinates are on the same map cell.  
 Parameters: `Coord2D tc1`, `Coord2D tc2`  
 Return: `UWORD`  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `set_map_elem_owner`  
 Description: Sets the owner of a map element.  
 Parameters: `MapElement me`, `UBYTE owner`  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `validate_thing_coord`  
 Description: Validates the coordinates of a thing.  
 Parameters: `Coord3D tc`, Thing `t_thing`  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `increment_map_idx_by_orient`  
 Description: Increments a map index by orientation.  
 Parameters: `MapPosXZ m`, `SBYTE orient`  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `set_map_elem_object_shadow`  
 Description: Sets the object shadow of a map element.  
 Parameters: `MapElement me`, `SLONG obj_shadow`  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `get_map_elem_object_shadow`  
 Description: Gets the object shadow of a map element.  
 Parameters: `MapElement me`  
 Return: `SLONG`  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `set_map_elem_lava_num`  
 Description: Sets the lava number of a map element.  
 Parameters: `MapElement me`, `SLONG lava_num`  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `get_map_elem_lava_num`  
 Description: Gets the lava number of a map element.  
 Parameters: `MapElement me`  
 Return: `SLONG`  
 Deprecated: False

Name: `point_altitude_with_objects`  
 Description: Gets the altitude of a point considering objects.  
 Parameters: `SWORD wx`, `SWORD wz`

Return: SWORD  
Deprecated: False

Name: point\_altitude  
Description: Gets the altitude of a point.  
Parameters: SWORD wx, SWORD wz  
Return: SWORD  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_square\_map\_params  
Description: Sets the parameters of a square map.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SWORD radius, UBYTE update  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: affect\_mapwho\_area  
Description: Affects the mapwho area.  
Parameters: UBYTE affect\_code, UWORD map\_idx, SWORD radius  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: coord2d\_to\_map\_xz  
Description: Converts a 2D coordinate to map XZ coordinates.  
Parameters: Coord2D c2d  
Return: MapPosXZ  
Deprecated: False

Name: coord3d\_to\_map\_xz  
Description: Converts a 3D coordinate to map XZ coordinates.  
Parameters: Coord3D c3d  
Return: MapPosXZ  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_ptr\_to\_map\_xz  
Description: Converts a map pointer to map XZ coordinates.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: MapPosXZ  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_idx\_to\_map\_xz  
Description: Converts a map index to map XZ coordinates.  
Parameters: UWORD idx  
Return: MapPosXZ  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_xz\_to\_coord2d  
Description: Converts map XZ coordinates to a 2D coordinate.  
Parameters: MapPosXZ m  
Return: Coord2D  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_xz\_to\_coord3d  
Description: Converts map XZ coordinates to a 3D coordinate.  
Parameters: MapPosXZ m  
Return: Coord3D  
Deprecated: False

Name: map\_xz\_to\_map\_ptr



Description: Converts map XZ coordinates to a map pointer.

Parameters: MapPosXZ m

Return: MapElement

Deprecated: False

Name: map\_xz\_to\_map\_idx

Description: Converts map XZ coordinates to a map index.

Parameters: MapPosXZ m

Return: UWORD

Deprecated: False

Name: map\_ptr\_to\_coord3d

Description: Converts a map pointer to a 3D coordinate.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: Coord3D

Deprecated: False

Name: map\_ptr\_to\_map\_idx

Description: Converts a map pointer to a map index.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UWORD

Deprecated: False

Name: SearchMapCells

Description: Searches map cells with a given function.

Parameters: unsigned int \_type, unsigned int \_angle, unsigned int \_startRad, unsigned int \_startEnd,

UWORD \_pos, std::function \_f

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: SearchMapCellsXZ

Description: Searches map cells with XZ coordinates and a given function.

Parameters: unsigned int \_type, unsigned int \_angle, unsigned int \_startRad, unsigned int \_startEnd,

UWORD \_pos, std::function \_f

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: marker\_to\_coord3d

Description: Converts a marker index to a 3D coordinate.

Parameters: UWORD marker\_idx

Return: Coord3D

Deprecated: False

Name: marker\_to\_coord2d

Description: Converts a marker index to a 2D coordinate.

Parameters: UWORD marker\_idx

Return: Coord2D

Deprecated: False

Name: marker\_to\_elem\_ptr

Description: Converts a marker index to a map element pointer.

Parameters: UWORD marker\_idx

Return: MapElement

Deprecated: False

Name: marker\_to\_coord3d\_centre

Description: Converts a marker index to the center of a 3D coordinate.

Parameters: UWORD marker\_idx

Return: Coord3D

Deprecated: False

Name: marker\_to\_coord2d\_centre

Description: Converts a marker index to the center of a 2D coordinate.

Parameters: UWORD marker\_idx

Return: Coord2D

Deprecated: False

Name: count\_people\_of\_type\_in\_area

Description: Counts the number of people of a specific type in an area.

Parameters: int \_x, int \_z, int type, int opponent, int radius

Return: int

Deprecated: False

Name: reveal\_fog\_area

Description: Reveals the fog of war in a specified area.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG radius

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_height\_at\_xz

Description: Gets the height at the given XZ coordinates.

Parameters: int x, int z

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

## Structures:

Coord2D

SWORD Xpos

SWORD Zpos

Deprecated: False

Coord3D

SWORD Xpos

SWORD Zpos

SWORD Ypos

Deprecated: False

Coord3DDebug

UBYTE Xpos0

UBYTE Xpos1

UBYTE Ypos0

UBYTE Ypos1

UBYTE Zpos0

UBYTE Zpos1

Deprecated: False

MapPosXZ

UWORD Pos

UWORD XZ  
Deprecated: False

PosAsXZ

UBYTE X  
UBYTE Z  
Deprecated: False

ThingPos

Coord2D D2  
Coord3D D3  
Coord3DDebug D3Debug  
Deprecated: False

MapElement

SWORD Alt  
UBYTE Cliff  
UBYTE CollideTableIdxAndWDTFlags  
ULONG Flags  
ULONG Flags2  
ObjectList MapWhoList  
ObjectList MapWhoLocalList  
ULONG ObjectShadowAndLavaNum  
SHORT OwnerInfo  
ObjectList PlayerMapWho[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]  
UBYTE Shade1  
SBYTE ShadeIncr  
ObjectProxy ShapeOrBldgIdx  
MapPosXZ Pos  
UBYTE X  
UBYTE Y  
Deprecated: False

# Script4\_MapWho

Description: MapWho module for Script4

## Functions:

Name: move\_thing\_within\_mapwho

Description: Moves a thing within to another coord2d on the mapwho

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord3D new\_pos

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_mapwho\_obstacle\_flag

Description: Sets a mapwho obstacle flag

Parameters: UWORD map\_idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: delete\_thing\_from\_mapwho

Description: Deletes a thing from the mapwho

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: add\_thing\_to\_mapwho

Description: Adds a thing to the mapwho

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord3D pos

Return: void

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Network

Description: Network functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: Send

Description: Sends a packet

Parameters: UWORD packetType, std::string data

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SendEx

Description: Sends a packet

Parameters: DWORD from, UWORD packetType, std::string data

Return: void

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Objects

Description: Object functions for Script4

## Enums:

Name: Inkey

Description: Inkey

Value: Inkey

## Functions:

Name: getPlayerContainer

Description: Retrieves the player container.

Parameters: UBYTE pn

Return: PlayerContainer

Deprecated: False

Name: getLists

Description: Retrieves the object lists.

Parameters: bool local

Return: lists

Deprecated: False

Name: createThing

Description: Creates a new thing.

Parameters: UBYTE type, UBYTE model, UBYTE owner, Coord3D pos, bool local, bool ghost

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: getShaman

Description: Retrieves the shaman for a player.

Parameters: UBYTE pn

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: swapOwner

Description: Swaps the owner of a thing.

Parameters: Thing t, UBYTE pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FindNextGlobalTypeList

Description: Finds the next global type list.

Parameters: UBYTE type, Thing t

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: FindNextGlobalUsedList

Description: Finds the next global used list.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: FindNextSpecialList

Description: Finds the next special list.  
Parameters: UBYTE pn, UBYTE list, Thing t  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: DestroyThing  
Description: Destroys a thing.  
Parameters: Thing t  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: objectCounts  
Description: Retrieves the number of objects in use.  
Parameters: void  
Return: size\_t  
Deprecated: False

Name: GetThing  
Description: Retrieves a thing by its number.  
Parameters: ThingNum num  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: findWood  
Description: Finds wood for a thing.  
Parameters: Thing t  
Return: Wood  
Deprecated: False

Name: ProcessGlobalTypeList  
Description: Processes the global type list.  
Parameters: UBYTE type, std::function f  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: ProcessGlobalUsedList  
Description: Processes the global used list.  
Parameters: std::function f  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: ProcessGlobalSpecialListAll  
Description: Processes the global special list for all types.  
Parameters: UBYTE type, std::function f  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: ProcessGlobalSpecialList  
Description: Processes the global special list for a specific player.  
Parameters: UBYTE pn, UBYTE type, std::function f  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: uninit\_thing  
Description: Uninitializes a thing.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: `uninit_triggered_thing`

Description: Uninitializes a triggered thing.

Parameters: Thing `t_thing`

Return: `bool`

Deprecated: False

Name: `reinit_rigged_thing`

Description: Reinitializes a triggered thing.

Parameters: Thing `t_thing`

Return: `void`

Deprecated: False

Name: `uninit_all_triggered_things`

Description: Uninitializes all triggered things.

Parameters: `void`

Return: `void`

Deprecated: False

Name: `copy_thing_data`

Description: Copies data from one thing to another.

Parameters: Thing `trg_thing`, Thing `src_thing`

Return: `void`

Deprecated: False

Name: `CREATE_THING_FOR_TRAINING`

Description: Creates a thing for training.

Parameters: `UBYTE t`, `UBYTE m`, `UBYTE o`, `Coord3D p`, `ULONG p1`, `ULONG p2`, `ULONG p3`, `ULONG p4`

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: `CREATE_THING_WITH_PARAMS4`

Description: Creates a thing with four parameters.

Parameters: `UBYTE t`, `UBYTE m`, `UBYTE o`, `Coord3D p`, `ULONG p1`, `ULONG p2`, `ULONG p3`, `ULONG p4`

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: `CREATE_THING_WITH_PARAMS5`

Description: Creates a thing with five parameters.

Parameters: `UBYTE t`, `UBYTE m`, `UBYTE o`, `Coord3D p`, `ULONG p1`, `ULONG p2`, `ULONG p3`, `ULONG p4`, `ULONG p5`

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: `CREATE_THING_FOR_BUILDING_UPGRADING`

Description: Creates a thing for building upgrading.

Parameters: `UBYTE t`, `UBYTE m`, `UBYTE o`, `Coord3D p`, `ULONG p1`, `ULONG p2`, `ULONG p3`, `ULONG p4`, `ULONG p5`

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: `create_super_warrior_shot`

Description: Creates a super warrior shot.



Parameters: UBYTE o, Coord3D p, ULONG p1, Thing p2, Thing p3, Coord3D p4, SWORD  
extra\_damage  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: ProcessObjectListVector  
Description: Processes an object list vector.  
Parameters: eastl::vector list, std::function f  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: ConvertObjectListVectorToThingVector  
Description: Converts an object list vector to a thing vector.  
Parameters: eastl::vector list  
Return: eastl::vector  
Deprecated: False

Name: delete\_thing\_type  
Description: Deletes a thing type.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_object\_thing\_morphing  
Description: Sets object thing morphing.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG obj\_idx\_morph, SLONG obj\_idx\_from, SLONG obj\_idx\_to, SLONG  
num\_frames  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_perm\_uncover\_all\_players  
Description: Clears the permanent uncover for all players.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_perm\_uncover  
Description: Clears the permanent uncover for a player.  
Parameters: size\_t pn, MapElement me  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: doesMapCellContainWood  
Description: Checks if a map cell contains wood.  
Parameters: MapElement me, SBYTE owner  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: doesMapCellGroupContainWood  
Description: Checks if a group of map cells contains wood.  
Parameters: UWORD map\_idx, SBYTE owner  
Return: bool  
Deprecated: False

Name: getCheapPathCost  
Description: Gets the cost of the cheapest path between two map positions.  
Parameters: MapPosXZ m1, MapPosXZ m2

Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

## Classes:

Name: Script4Triggers

Function Name: createTrigger

Description: Creates a new trigger.

Parameters: int owner, Coord3D pos, int cell\_radius, int pray\_time, int occurrences, int inactive\_time, int trigger\_count

Return: bool

Function Name: setStartInactive

Description: Sets the trigger to start inactive.

Parameters: bool active

Return: void

Function Name: setPlayerOwned

Description: Sets the trigger to be player-owned.

Parameters: bool active

Return: void

Function Name: setTriggerType

Description: Sets the type of the trigger.

Parameters: int type

Return: void

Function Name: linkThing

Description: Links a Thing to the trigger.

Parameters: Thing person

Return: int

Function Name: unlinkThing

Description: Unlinks a Thing from the trigger.

Parameters: Thing person

Return: int

Function Name: linkStone

Description: Links a stone to the trigger.

Parameters: Thing stone

Return: void

Function Name: unlinkStone

Description: Unlinks the stone from the trigger.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: getStone

Description: Gets the linked stone.

Parameters: void

Return: Thing

Function Name: setFlag

Description: Sets a flag on the trigger.

Parameters: int flag

Return: void

Function Name: unsetFlag  
Description: Unsets a flag on the trigger.  
Parameters: int flag  
Return: void

Function Name: isFlagSet  
Description: Checks if a flag is set on the trigger.  
Parameters: int flag  
Return: bool

Function Name: isTriggerActive  
Description: Checks if the trigger is active.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool

Function Name: activateTrigger  
Description: Activates the trigger.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void

Function Name: deactivateTrigger  
Description: Deactivates the trigger.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void

Function Name: deleteTrigger  
Description: Deletes the trigger.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void

Function Name: isTriggerValid  
Description: Checks if the trigger is valid.  
Parameters: void  
Return: bool

Function Name: spawnStone  
Description: Spawns a stone at the given position and rotation.  
Parameters: Coord3D position, int rotation  
Return: void

Function Name: spawnStoneXZ  
Description: Spawns a stone at the given X and Z coordinates and rotation.  
Parameters: UWORD x, UWORD z, int rotation  
Return: void

Function Name: getTrigger  
Description: Gets the current trigger.  
Parameters: void  
Return: Thing

Name: ObjectList

Function Name: front  
Description: Returns the first element in the list.  
Parameters: void  
Return: Thing

Function Name: tail

Description: Returns the last element in the list.

Parameters: void

Return: Thing

Function Name: getNextThing

Description: Gets the next element in the list.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: Thing

Function Name: getPreviousThing

Description: Gets the previous element in the list.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: Thing

Function Name: count

Description: Returns the number of elements in the list.

Parameters: void

Return: size\_t

Function Name: whatListAml

Description: Returns the type of the list.

Parameters: void

Return: enum ObjectListType

Function Name: AmlInList

Description: Checks if a Thing is in the list.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: OBJLIST

Function Name: isEmpty

Description: Checks if the list is empty.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Function Name: getNth

Description: Returns the nth element in the list.

Parameters: size\_t i

Return: Thing

Function Name: processList2

Description: Processes the list with a given function.

Parameters: std::function f

Return: Thing

Function Name: toObjectProxyVector

Description: Converts the list to a vector of ObjectProxy.

Parameters: void

Return: eastl::vector

Function Name: toThingVector

Description: Converts the list to a vector of Thing.

Parameters: void

Return: eastl::vector

Name: script3\_profiler

Function Name: log

Description: Logs the time taken since the last start.

Parameters: std::string file, unsigned int line  
Return: void

Function Name: start  
Description: Starts the profiler.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void

Function Name: time\_taken  
Description: Returns the time taken since the last start.  
Parameters: void  
Return: unsigned long long

Name: FogOfWar

Function Name: setPlayerNum  
Description: Sets the player number.  
Parameters: size\_t pn  
Return: void

Function Name: getPlayerNum  
Description: Gets the player number.  
Parameters: void  
Return: size\_t

Function Name: uncover  
Description: Uncovers a map element for a player.  
Parameters: size\_t pn, MapElement me  
Return: void

Function Name: uncover\_for\_all\_players  
Description: Uncovers a map element for all players.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: void

Function Name: perm\_uncover\_all\_players  
Description: Permanently uncovers a map element for all players.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: void

Function Name: is\_total\_fog  
Description: Checks if a map element is totally fogged.  
Parameters: MapElement map\_element  
Return: bool

Function Name: clear\_perm\_uncover\_all\_players  
Description: Clears the permanent uncover for all players.  
Parameters: MapElement me  
Return: void

Function Name: clear\_perm\_uncover  
Description: Clears the permanent uncover for a player.  
Parameters: size\_t pn, MapElement me  
Return: void

Function Name: perm\_uncover  
Description: Permanently uncovers a map element for a player.  
Parameters: size\_t pn, MapElement me

Return: void

Function Name: perm\_uncover\_reinc

Description: Permanently uncovers a map element for a player with reincarnation.

Parameters: size\_t pn, MapElement me, bool reinc

Return: void

Function Name: is\_uncovered

Description: Checks if a map element is uncovered.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: bool

Function Name: is\_uncovered\_pn

Description: Checks if a map element is uncovered for a player.

Parameters: size\_t playernum, MapElement me

Return: bool

Function Name: processThing

Description: Processes a thing.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: void

Function Name: processPlayerReinc

Description: Processes player reincarnation.

Parameters: Player t\_player, UBYTE mode

Return: void

Function Name: processPlayerDeath

Description: Processes player death.

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Function Name: ProcessPermEffect

Description: Processes a permanent effect.

Parameters: UWORD pos

Return: void

Function Name: ProcessLightningStrike

Description: Processes a lightning strike.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: void

Function Name: get\_thing\_radius

Description: Gets the radius of a thing.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: ULONG

Function Name: update\_tiles

Description: Updates the tiles for a player.

Parameters: size\_t pn

Return: bool

Function Name: update

Description: Updates the fog of war.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: clear

Description: Clears the fog of war.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: addFOWPlayerNoCoverThing

Description: Adds a thing to the no cover list for a player.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: void

Name: ObjectProxy

Function Name: get

Description: Gets the Thing object.

Parameters: void

Return: Thing

Function Name: isNull

Description: Checks if the proxy is null.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Function Name: getThingNum

Description: Gets the Thing number.

Parameters: void

Return: ThingNum

Function Name: getType

Description: Gets the type of the Thing.

Parameters: void

Return: UBYTE

Function Name: getFlags

Description: Gets the flags of the Thing.

Parameters: void

Return: UBYTE

Function Name: setFlags

Description: Sets the flags of the Thing.

Parameters: UBYTE f

Return: void

Function Name: unsetFlag

Description: Unsets a flag of the Thing.

Parameters: UBYTE f

Return: void

Function Name: is\_type

Description: Checks if the Thing is of a certain type.

Parameters: UBYTE t

Return: bool

Function Name: is\_flag\_enabled

Description: Checks if a flag is enabled for the Thing.

Parameters: UBYTE f

Return: bool

Function Name: set

Description: Sets the Thing object.

Parameters: Thing refT

Return: void

Function Name: set

Description: Sets the Thing number.

Parameters: ThingNum trnum

Return: void

## Structures:

AODDrawThing

SWORD TargetDrawNum

SBYTE TweenCount

Deprecated: False

Beacon

SBYTE CurrCellRadius

SBYTE TimeBeforeSearchStart

SWORD InfluenceFactor

ObjectProxy LinkedThingIdx

SWORD Count

BeaconDisplayInfo BDInfo[3]

SBYTE CurrMaxCellRadius

Deprecated: False

Blast

SLONG Duration

SLONG MaxEffectWorldRadius

SWORD CurrCellRadius

SWORD MaxCellRadius

SWORD MaxEffectSpeed

SWORD RadiusIncrement

SWORD AltIncrement

UBYTE Flags

UBYTE AffectAll

UBYTE DoneFirstAffect

UBYTE BurningBlast

Deprecated: False

BridgeControl

ObjectProxy BridgeThingIdx

Deprecated: False

Creature

SLONG MeStoreIdx

ULONG Flags

SWORD Life

SWORD Count

ObjectProxy TargetIdx

ObjectProxy LeaderIdx



SWORD Hunger  
SWORD Thirst  
UBYTE Leadership  
UBYTE MaxMembersInGroup  
UBYTE MembersInGroup  
SWORD EagleRoll  
SWORD PrefAlt  
SWORD AheadAlt  
UBYTE AheadAltCount  
UBYTE RaiseAlt  
Deprecated: False

#### Discovery

SLONG ManaAmt  
SLONG DiscoveryModel  
ObjectProxy DrawLinkThing  
SWORD CountToPlayerUpdate  
UBYTE DiscoveryType  
UBYTE TriggerType  
UBYTE DiscoveringPlayer  
UBYTE CountToEffect  
UBYTE AvailabilityType  
Deprecated: False

#### DiscoveryMarker

SLONG ManaAmt  
SLONG DiscoveryModel  
UBYTE DiscoveryType  
Deprecated: False

#### DormantTree

SWORD Type  
SWORD Model  
SLONG Count  
Deprecated: False

#### DTBeacon

ObjectProxy LinkedThingIdx  
SBYTE CurrMaxCellRange  
SBYTE CurrBldgCellRange  
SBYTE CurrDwellerCellRange  
UBYTE RecalcBldgRange  
UBYTE RecalcDwellerRange  
Deprecated: False

#### Fight

ObjectProxy FighterIdxs[MAX\_FIGHTERS\_PER\_FIGHT]  
ObjectProxy LinkBldgIdx  
SBYTE Owner1  
SBYTE Owner2

SBYTE TotalFighters  
ObjectProxy UnderDogIdx  
SBYTE WinningOwner  
Deprecated: False

#### Formation

UBYTE FirstFreePos  
UBYTE NumMembers  
ObjectProxy ThingIdxs[FRM\_MAX\_MEMBERS]  
BytePosOffsets PosOffsets[FRM\_MAX\_MEMBERS]  
Deprecated: False

#### General

Coord2D BasePos  
UBYTE Orient  
Deprecated: False

#### Vehicle

UBYTE CollideWait  
UBYTE DelayBeforeSendingHome  
UBYTE FightGroup  
ULONG Flags  
UBYTE LastUserOwner  
SWORD Life  
SWORD NextNavRegenCount  
UBYTE NumOccupants  
UBYTE OccupantChangeCount  
VehicleOccupantInfo Occupants[MAX\_NUM\_VEHICLE\_OCCUPANTS]  
SWORD StuckAngleIncr  
UBYTE StuckCount  
SWORD VerticalSpeed  
SWORD WaitCount  
Deprecated: False

#### WoodDistribControl

WDCItem Items[MAX\_NUM\_WOOD\_DISTRIB\_ITEMS]  
Deprecated: False

#### EffectWhirlwind

UBYTE ConeHeight  
SWORD Count  
SWORD Duration  
UBYTE NumCircuits  
UBYTE NumElements  
UBYTE OverWaterCount  
UWORD Rotation  
UBYTE TopRadius  
Deprecated: False

#### Person

SWORD Life  
 SWORD MaxLife  
 UBYTE Hunger  
 UBYTE Thirst  
 ObjectProxy TargetIdx  
 SWORD WoodCarrying  
 UBYTE CmdGroupFlags  
 CommandPtrType CmdIdxs[NUM\_COMMANDS\_PER\_PERSON]  
 UBYTE CurrCmd  
 UBYTE CurrCmdType  
 ObjectProxy CmdLinkThingIdx  
 ObjectProxy FightIdx  
 ObjectProxy BldgQueueLinkIdx  
 ObjectProxy VehicleIdx  
 std::vector<std::function<int(Thing\*, SBYTE,  
 std::vector<std::function<void(Thing\*)>> OnDeath  
 std::vector<std::function<int(Thing\*, SLONG)>>  
 std::vector<std::function<int(Thing\*)>> OnUnmask  
 Deprecated: False

PersonThingData

PersonOwned Owned  
 PersonWild Wild  
 Deprecated: False

PersonOwned

UBYTE BloodlustCount  
 SBYTE Count2  
 UBYTE FightGroup  
 UBYTE GuardPosSlot  
 UBYTE HypnoTime  
 SWORD InHouseCount  
 UBYTE InvisibleCount  
 SBYTE LastDamagedBy  
 UBYTE OnFireCount  
 SBYTE OriginalHypnoOwner  
 UBYTE ShieldCount  
 UBYTE SubState2a  
 UBYTE SubState3  
 UBYTE SubState4  
 UWORD TimeDoingNothing  
 PersonOwned::ut u  
 UWORD Junk[5]  
 Deprecated: False

PersonOwned::ut

UBYTE AngelHasKilled  
 UBYTE MissileFireCount  
 UBYTE PreacherFlags  
 UBYTE ShamanFlags  
 WORD SpyDisguiseOwner

Deprecated: False

PersonWild

UBYTE NextOwner

UBYTE ProcessSummon

WildSummonInfo

UWORD TimeBeforeSummonable

UBYTE UnderInfluence

Deprecated: False

BytePosOffsets

SBYTE XO

SBYTE ZO

Deprecated: False

BeaconDisplayInfo

SWORD Alt

UBYTE Flags

SWORD Radius

Deprecated: False

Points3DWord

SWORD WX

SWORD WY

SWORD WZ

Deprecated: False

EffectGeneral

SWORD Count

SWORD Duration

ObjectProxy EffectLinkThing

ObjectProxy AttackedThingsIdxs[FLY\_NUM\_ATTACKS]

SWORD ScaleFactorX

SWORD ScaleFactorY

Deprecated: False

EffectGeneral::ut

EffectAlphaInfo AlphaInfo

EffectStatueToAOD AODStatue

EffectArmageddon Armageddon

EffectAtlantis Atlantis

EffectEarthquake Earthquake

EffectFireCloud FireCloud

EffectFireStorm FireStorm

EffectFlatten Flatten

EffectFlyThing FlyThing

EffectInsectPlague InsectPlague

EffectLandAlter LandAlter

EffectLandBridge LandBridge

EffectLavaFlow LavaFlow

EffectLightning Lightning  
EffectMeteor Meteor  
EffectOrbiter Orbiter  
EffectRSPprepare RSPprepare  
EffectSwamp Swamp  
Deprecated: False

EffectFireCloud  
SBYTE Count2  
SWORD HorizRadius  
UBYTE NumElems  
SWORD VertRadius  
Deprecated: False

EffectRSPprepare  
SWORD FireRadius  
ULONG Flags  
SWORD LandRadius  
Deprecated: False

EffectEarthquake  
Coord2D MePos  
SWORD Side  
Deprecated: False

EffectLandBridge  
SLONG NumSteps  
UBYTE Type  
SLONG MainStep  
SLONG YStep  
SLONG SecondaryStep  
SWORD StartAlt  
SWORD EndAlt  
SWORD StartAltDiff  
SWORD EndAltDiff  
MapPosXZ StartMapPos  
MapPosXZ EndMapPos  
Deprecated: False

EffectInsectPlague  
UBYTE NumElems  
UBYTE SS2  
Coord2D StartPos  
Deprecated: False

Thing  
UBYTE Type  
UBYTE Model  
SBYTE Owner  
UBYTE TimeSlice

ThingNum ThingNum  
SWORD AngleXZ  
ULONG Flags  
ULONG Flags2  
ULONG Flags3  
ULONG Flags4  
UBYTE CurrNumAttackers  
UBYTE LastAttackCountDown  
UBYTE State  
UBYTE SubState  
UBYTE MoveInfoldx  
DrawInfo DrawInfo  
Movement Move  
ThingPos Pos  
ThingPos InterpolatePosInc  
SWORD InterpolateAngleXZInc  
MapElement\* ME  
ThingTypeData u  
Deprecated: False

ThingTypeData

ObjectThingInfo ObjectInfo  
DrawnAtInfo DrawnAtInfo  
Person Pers  
Building Bldg  
Creature Creature  
Scenery Scenery  
Platform Platform  
Vehicle Vehicle  
General General  
Shape Shape  
Blast Blast  
SpriteCircles SprCircles  
Formation Formation  
Beacon Beacon  
DTBeacon DTBeacon  
TIDThing TIDThing  
SoulConvert SoulConvert  
MedManAttract MedManAttract  
EffectGeneral Effect  
ShotGeneral Shot  
SpellGeneral Spell  
ObjectFaceThing ObjFace  
Fight Fight  
PreFight PreFight  
SoulMan SoulMan  
GuardAreaControl GuardControl  
BridgeControl BridgeControl  
EffectWhirlwind Whirlwind  
Discovery Discovery  
Trigger Trigger  
DormantTree DormantTree

WoodDistribControl WDC  
DiscoveryMarker DiscoveryMarker  
AODDrawThing AODDrawThing  
Deprecated: False

#### GuardAreaControl

ULONG GameTurnProcessed  
SWORD CurrPeopleCount  
SWORD PrevPeopleCount  
SWORD PrevPeopleCountTotal  
UWORD MapIdx  
SWORD CurrDist  
SBYTE CellsX  
SBYTE CellsZ  
UBYTE EnemyPresence  
SBYTE Count1  
SBYTE Count2  
Deprecated: False

#### MedManAttract

ObjectProxy MedManIdx  
ObjectProxy BeaconIdx  
ObjectProxy FireIdx  
SWORD Count  
Deprecated: False

#### ObjectThingInfo

SLONG Scale  
UWORD Tilt  
UWORD Roll  
UBYTE StopFrame  
UBYTE NumFrames  
SWORD CurrentFrame  
SWORD KeyStart  
SWORD KeyStop  
SBYTE ConstructionStage  
Deprecated: False

#### ObjectFaceThing

Points3DWord  
SBYTE NumPoints  
SBYTE PolyDrawMode  
SWORD FacIdx  
SWORD YIncr  
SWORD AngleIncrs[3]  
SBYTE DrawFrame  
ObjectProxy WWThingIdx  
Deprecated: False

#### PreFight

ObjectProxy LinkBldgIdx  
ObjectProxy FighterIdxs[2]  
SBYTE Owner1  
SBYTE Owner2  
Deprecated: False

#### Scenery

UINT Cost[MAX\_NUM\_REAL\_PLAYERS]  
ObjectProxy BridgeIdx  
ObjectProxy WWThingIdx  
ObjectProxy LinkTriggerIdx  
SWORD Type  
SWORD Duration  
SLONG MaxScale  
SWORD ScaleIncr  
SWORD ResourceRemaining  
SWORD GrowthRate  
SWORD AltOffset  
UWORD UnitsEnroute  
UBYTE PortalStatus  
UBYTE PortalLevel  
UBYTE PortalType  
UBYTE UserId  
UBYTE IslandNum  
UBYTE BridgeNum  
UBYTE LevelDrawNum  
UBYTE Flags  
UBYTE HeadType  
UBYTE PlayerEnroute  
std::vector<std::function<void(Thing\*, SLONG)>>  
Deprecated: False

#### EffectFlyThing

SWORD PrefOffsetY  
Coord2D,  
UBYTE Colour  
Deprecated: False

#### EffectFireStorm

Coord2D  
Deprecated: False

#### EffectLightning

SLONG RandSeed  
UBYTE Stages  
UBYTE Remainder  
Coord3D  
Deprecated: False

#### EffectFlatten



SWORD LandRadius  
SWORD FireRadius  
SLONG PrefAlt  
SLONG Radius  
Deprecated: False

EffectLavaFlow

SWORD MaxRadius  
SWORD CurrRadius  
SLONG Volume  
Deprecated: False

EffectLandAlter

UWORD MePos  
SBYTE Sense  
UBYTE Radius  
UWORD Height  
Deprecated: False

EffectAlphaInfo

UBYTE Alpha[3]  
UBYTE Prob[2]  
Deprecated: False

EffectTumblingBranch

ObjectProxy WWThingIdx  
Deprecated: False

EffectAttached

ObjectProxy ThingIdx  
Deprecated: False

Trigger

UBYTE TriggerType  
UBYTE CellRadius  
UBYTE RandomValue  
SBYTE NumOccurences  
UBYTE CurrRadius  
UBYTE Flags  
UBYTE ResetCount  
UBYTE NumPlayersCurrPraying  
UBYTE StartInactive  
UBYTE CreatePlayerOwned  
ThingNum EditorThingIdxs[MAX\_NUM\_TRIGGER\_THINGS]  
SWORD Counts[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]  
SWORD TriggerCount  
SWORD CountToReactivate  
ObjectProxy HeadThingIdx  
SWORD InactiveTime  
SLONG PrayCount

SLONG PrayTime  
SWORD TriggeredPendingCount  
SBYTE TriggeringPlayer  
SBYTE TriggeringLastTouchedPlayer  
UBYTE Pad  
SWORD OriginalInactiveTime  
std::vector<std::function<int(Thing\*)>> OnTriggerActivate  
std::vector<std::function<void(Thing\*)>> OnTriggerFirst  
Deprecated: False

#### Shape

SWORD AcquiredWood  
UWORD AttackDamageDelay  
UBYTE BldgModel  
ObjectProxy BldgThingIdx  
UBYTE Flags  
SBYTE LastDamagedBy  
UBYTE NumWorkers  
UBYTE Orient  
UWORD OriginMapIdx  
SWORD OtherWallAlt  
UBYTE Shapeldx  
UBYTE TimeOut  
ObjectProxy WorkerIdxs[BLDG\_MAX\_REQD\_BUILDERS]  
Deprecated: False

#### ShotGeneral

SWORD Count  
SWORD ItemsPerTurn  
SWORD SpeedPerItem  
UWORD Flags  
Coord3D StartCoord  
Coord3D TargetCoord  
UBYTE EffectType  
UBYTE EffectModel  
UBYTE EffectNumParams  
UBYTE ItemDuration  
SWORD EffectParams[4]  
ObjectProxy ItemThingIdxs[6]  
ObjectProxy SpecialThingIdxs[2]  
ObjectProxy TargetThingIdx  
SWORD Count2  
UWORD ShotThingParent  
Deprecated: False

#### SoulConvert

UBYTE BeamClr  
SWORD Count  
UBYTE CurrModel  
UBYTE FallenToGround  
SWORD NumReturns

ObjectProxy ReturnBldgIdx  
UBYTE ReturnModel  
SLONG ReturnOwner  
ObjectProxy SoulManIdx  
UBYTE WoodUnitsToDrop  
Deprecated: False

#### SpellGeneral

UBYTE ChargePlayer  
Coord3D Shot2StartCoord  
ObjectProxy ShotThingIdx  
Coord3D TargetCoord  
ObjectProxy TargetThingIdx  
Deprecated: False

#### SpriteCircles

UBYTE Colour  
SWORD Duration  
SWORD RadiusCurr  
SWORD RadiusEnd  
SWORD RadiusIncr  
SWORD RadiusStart  
Deprecated: False

#### TIDThing

SWORD CellResourceValue  
ObjectProxy GuardingPersonIdx  
ObjectProxy PersonFightingBldgIdx  
ThingNum TIDIdx  
UBYTE TIDTypeCode  
UBYTE TIDTypeFlags  
Deprecated: False

#### Movement

SWORD BldgDieCount  
SWORD BldgDrawNum  
SWORD CurrAngleXZ  
MovementDestInfo CurrDest  
Coord2D FinalCoord  
UWORD LastNavigation  
SBYTE LastWoodSearchEngineIdx  
SWORD NavigationCount  
UWORD ObjectBlastedMapIdx  
SBYTE ObjectBlastedCount  
SWORD SelfPowerSpeed  
Coord2D StageCoord  
General3D Velocity  
UWORD WanderFactor  
Deprecated: False

#### General3D

SWORD X  
SWORD Y  
SWORD Z  
Deprecated: False

MovementDestAngleInfo

SWORD XZ  
SWORD ZY  
Deprecated: False

EffectOrbiter

UWORD AngleStep  
SBYTE Direction  
UBYTE Lissajoux  
UWORD Phi  
UWORD Radius  
UWORD Theta  
Deprecated: False

EffectMeteor

UWORD YSpeed  
UBYTE Radius  
Deprecated: False

EffectArmageddon

SWORD CreateArenaCount  
SWORD EndArmageddon  
SWORD GotoBattleCount  
SBYTE LastShamanCastingIdx  
SWORD NumPeopleMovePerTurn[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]  
UBYTE PlayerArenaOrder[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]  
UBYTE ProcessBldgDestroy  
UBYTE ProcessCameraAngle  
UBYTE ProcessCreateArena  
UBYTE ProcessLineUpPeople  
UBYTE ProcessReincSites  
SWORD ShamanSpellCastCount  
SWORD SilenceBeforeAttackTime  
SWORD SoundEffectCount  
Deprecated: False

EffectAtlantis

SBYTE CreateOwner  
Deprecated: False

EffectStatueToAOD

SWORD CurrentStage  
SWORD StageCount  
Deprecated: False

EffectFireRoll

SWORD AODLinkThing

SWORD CurrentStage

SWORD StageCount

SWORD StatueLinkThing

Deprecated: False

EffectSwamp

SBYTE ReedsPositionCode

Deprecated: False

Building

ObjectProxy AddOnIdx

Coord2D BasePos

ObjectProxy BeaconIdx

ObjectProxy ChimneySmokeIdx

SBYTE Count

UWORD Damaged

SBYTE DrawOwner

ObjectProxy Dwellers[BLDG\_MAX\_DWELLERS]

UWORD Flags

SBYTE HasBuildingExistedBefore

SBYTE LastDamagedBy

ULONG LastPersonLeftAt

ULONG LastPersonTrainedAt

ObjectProxy LinkTriggerIdx

SBYTE NumDwellers

SBYTE NumExpected

SBYTE NumExpectedCountDown

UWORD PersonToBeTrainedIdx

SBYTE PrevOwner

SBYTE PrevStage

UBYTE QueueInteractCount

ObjectProxy QueueLinkIdx

UBYTE QueueReorderPos

ObjectProxy ShapeThingIdx

SWORD SproggingCount

SBYTE TIDIdx

ObjectProxy TmpProcessChild

UWORD TrainingManaCost

UWORD TrainingManaStored

SWORD UpgradeCount

SWORD VehicleAcquiredWood

ObjectProxy VehicleConstrThingIdx

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Palette

Description: Palette functions for Script4

## Enums:

Name: PEI\_MODE\_NONE

Description: No effect mode

Value: 0

Name: PEI\_MODE\_LIGHTNING

Description: Lightning effect mode

Value: 1

Name: PEI\_MODE\_FIRESTORM

Description: Firestorm effect mode

Value: 2

Name: PEI\_MODE\_LIGHTNINGSTORM

Description: Lightning storm effect mode

Value: 3

Name: PEI\_MODE\_RESTORE

Description: Restore effect mode

Value: 4

## Functions:

Name: Fepal\_Get

Description: Retrieves a palette entry from FENGglobal.

Parameters: UBYTE val

Return: TbPaletteEntry

Deprecated: False

Name: Pal\_Get

Description: Retrieves a palette entry from the global palette.

Parameters: UBYTE val

Return: TbPaletteEntry

Deprecated: False

Name: Fade\_Pal\_Get

Description: Retrieves a palette entry from the fade palette.

Parameters: UBYTE val

Return: TbPaletteEntry

Deprecated: False

Name: Alpha\_Table\_Get

Description: Retrieves an alpha table entry.

Parameters: ULONG val

Return: AlphaTableFormat

Deprecated: False

Name: init\_sky\_effect\_mode

Description: Initializes a sky effect mode.

Parameters: UBYTE mode

Return: void

Deprecated: False

## **Structures:**

TbPaletteEntry

UBYTE Red

UBYTE Green

UBYTE Blue

UBYTE Reserved

ULONG Packed

Deprecated: False

AlphaTableFormat

UBYTE Red

UBYTE Green

UBYTE Blue

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_PersistentData

Description: Load and save configurations from disk

## Classes:

Name: PersistentData

Function Name: set\_file

Description: Sets the file to use for saving and loading data

Parameters: string filename

Return: void

Function Name: read\_file

Description: Reads data from a file set by set\_file

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: write\_file

Description: Writes data to a file set by set\_file

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: file\_exists

Description: Returns true if a file exists at the path set by set\_file

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Function Name: add\_data

Description: Adds data to the MyData structure

Parameters: string key, MyData value

Return: void

Function Name: remove\_data

Description: Removes data from the MyData structure

Parameters: string key

Return: void

Function Name: get\_data

Description: Returns data from the MyData structure

Parameters: string key

Return: MyData

## Structures:

MyData

map<string,int> MyInts

map<string,bool> MyBools

map<string,double> MyDoubles

map<string,string> MyStrings

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_Person

Description: Person functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: is\_person\_selectable

Description: Checks if a person is selectable.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE allow\_ghosts

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_aod2\_post\_swoop\_path\_valid

Description: Checks if the AOD2 post swoop path is valid.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SWORD angle

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_spy\_in\_process\_of\_disguising

Description: Checks if a spy is in the process of disguising.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_a\_spy\_disguised\_as\_me

Description: Checks if a person is a spy disguised as the player.

Parameters: Thing, SLONG

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_guarding

Description: Checks if a person is guarding.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_preaching

Description: Checks if a person is preaching.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_currently\_praying\_at\_head

Description: Checks if a person is currently praying at the head.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_currently\_attacking\_a\_building

Description: Checks if a person is currently attacking a building.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_aod2\_swoop\_path\_valid

Description: Checks if the AOD2 swoop path is valid.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing target

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_currently\_watching\_a\_fight

Description: Checks if a person is currently watching a fight.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_guarding\_map\_idx

Description: Checks if a person is guarding a specific map index.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UWORD map\_idx

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_a\_new\_wild\_man\_allowed

Description: Checks if a new wild man is allowed.

Parameters: None

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_available\_for\_auto\_employment

Description: Checks if a person is available for auto employment.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_map\_elem\_waitable\_on

Description: Checks if a map element is waitable on.

Parameters: MapElement me

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_free\_space\_point\_waitable\_on

Description: Checks if a free space point is waitable on.

Parameters: ThingFreeSpaceInfo fsi, Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_target\_an\_ally

Description: Checks if a target is an ally.

Parameters: Thing target, Thing attacker

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_any\_vehicle

Description: Checks if a person is in any vehicle.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_drum\_tower

Description: Checks if a person is in a drum tower.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_bldg\_training  
Description: Checks if a person is in building training.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_thing\_targetable  
Description: Checks if a thing is targetable.  
Parameters: Thing t  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_valid\_fight\_target  
Description: Checks if a person is a valid fight target.  
Parameters: Thing target, Thing attacker  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_valid\_fight\_target\_for\_person\_type  
Description: Checks if a person is a valid fight target for a specific person type.  
Parameters: Thing target, Thing attacker  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_airborne\_valid\_fight\_target  
Description: Checks if a person is an airborne valid fight target.  
Parameters: Thing target, Thing attacker  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_fight\_targetable\_state  
Description: Checks if a person is in a fight targetable state.  
Parameters: Thing target  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_bldg\_valid\_preacher\_target  
Description: Checks if a person in a building is a valid preacher target.  
Parameters: Thing target  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_fighter\_in\_valid\_state  
Description: Checks if a fighter is in a valid state.  
Parameters: Thing t  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_on\_a\_shape  
Description: Checks if a person is on a shape.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_on\_a\_building  
Description: Checks if a person is on a building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_on\_a\_shape\_or\_building  
Description: Checks if a person is on a shape or building.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_stationery  
Description: Checks if a person is stationery.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_accepting\_commands  
Description: Checks if a person is accepting commands.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_boat  
Description: Checks if a person is in a boat.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_in\_airship  
Description: Checks if a person is in an airship.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_on\_a\_building\_type  
Description: Checks if a person is on a specific building type.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE model  
Return: Thing  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_driver\_in\_any\_vehicle  
Description: Checks if a person is a driver in any vehicle.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: does\_vehicle\_contain\_given\_person\_model  
Description: Checks if a vehicle contains a given person model.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG rider\_model  
Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_currently\_praying\_at\_head  
Description: Checks if a person is currently praying at the head.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: is\_person\_waiting\_for\_command

Description: Checks if a person is waiting for a command.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: has\_person\_failed\_navigation

Description: Checks if a person has failed navigation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_person\_unemployed\_state

Description: Gets the unemployed state of a person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_final\_spy\_disguise\_owner

Description: Gets the final spy disguise owner.

Parameters: Thing t

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_spy\_disguise\_owner

Description: Gets the spy disguise owner.

Parameters: Thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_aod2\_path\_info

Description: Gets the AOD2 path information.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG angle, SLONG ret\_count, Coord2D ret\_tc2d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_first\_person\_using\_guard\_beacon

Description: Gets the first person using the guard beacon.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SBYTE player\_num

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_nearest\_valid\_person\_base\_coord

Description: Gets the nearest valid person base coordinate.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord2D ret\_coord

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_person\_top\_state

Description: Gets the top state of a person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_persons\_building\_queue\_position

Description: Gets the position of a person in the building queue.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_near\_people\_surprised\_by\_player\_event

Description: Sets nearby people to be surprised by a player event.

Parameters: SBYTE player\_num, Coord2D event\_coord, SLONG cell\_dist

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_aod2\_draw\_info

Description: Sets the AOD2 draw information.

Parameters: Thing draw\_thing, SLONG draw\_num, UBYTE set\_direct

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_final\_spy\_disguise\_owner

Description: Sets the final spy disguise owner.

Parameters: Thing t, SLONG owner

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_spy\_in\_process\_of\_disguising

Description: Sets a spy in the process of disguising.

Parameters: Thing t, SLONG count

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_spy\_disguise\_owner

Description: Sets the spy disguise owner.

Parameters: Thing, SLONG

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_shamans\_base\_pos\_toward\_players\_camera

Description: Sets the shaman's base position toward the player's camera.

Parameters: SBYTE player\_num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_draw\_info\_by\_ptai\_with\_airborne\_checking

Description: Sets the person's draw information by PTAI with airborne checking.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SWORD ptai

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_varied\_stand\_or\_cheer\_anim

Description: Sets the person's varied stand or cheer animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SLONG chance\_of\_cheer

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_cheering\_speed\_and\_anim

Description: Sets the person's cheering speed and animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_all\_players\_people\_flag

Description: Sets a flag for all players' people.

Parameters: SBYTE player\_num, ULONG flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_standing\_speed\_and\_anim

Description: Sets the person's standing speed and animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_drowning\_speed\_and\_anim

Description: Sets the person's drowning speed and animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_running\_speed\_and\_anim

Description: Sets the person's running speed and animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_attacking\_speed\_and\_anim

Description: Sets the person's attacking speed and animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_working\_speed\_and\_anim

Description: Sets the person's working speed and animation.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_last\_damaging\_player

Description: Sets the last damaging player of the person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, SBYTE damaging\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_preacher\_preaching

Description: Sets the preacher to preaching state.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_selected\_status\_of\_all\_in\_vehicle

Description: Sets the selected status of all in a vehicle.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE select\_flag, Thing t\_first\_selected

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_top\_state

Description: Sets the top state of a person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_new\_state  
 Description: Sets the new state of a person.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE state  
 Return: UBYTE  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_lost\_control  
 Description: Sets the person to lost control state.  
 Parameters: Thing t  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_fast\_self\_power\_speed  
 Description: Sets the person's fast self power speed.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_standing\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's standing animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_drowning\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's drowning animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_running\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's running animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_fleeing\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's fleeing animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_flying\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's flying animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_working\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's working animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_jumping\_anim  
 Description: Sets the person's jumping animation.  
 Parameters: Thing t\_thing



Return: UBYTE  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_punching\_anim  
Description: Sets the person's punching animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_flinching\_anim  
Description: Sets the person's flinching animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_pushing\_anim  
Description: Sets the person's pushing animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_pushed\_anim  
Description: Sets the person's pushed animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_sitting\_anim  
Description: Sets the person's sitting animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_kicking\_anim  
Description: Sets the person's kicking animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_special\_person\_fire\_missile\_anim  
Description: Sets the special person's fire missile animation.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_special\_move\_case\_flag  
Description: Sets the special move case flag.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, ULONG flag  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_person\_failed\_navigation  
Description: Sets the person to failed navigation state.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: unmask\_spy

Description: Unmasks a spy.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: explode\_angel\_of\_death

Description: Causes the angel of death to explode.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: people\_see\_if\_should\_help\_build\_house

Description: Checks if people should help build a house.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: convert\_wild\_man\_into\_brave

Description: Converts a wild man into a brave.

Parameters: Thing wild, SBYTE owner, Coord2D tc2d

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: check\_enemy\_presence\_alert\_triggering

Description: Checks if enemy presence alert should be triggered.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: create\_wild\_man\_converted\_effect

Description: Creates an effect when a wild man is converted.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Coord3D tc3d

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: check\_moving\_thing\_in\_control

Description: Checks if a moving thing is in control.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: search\_map\_for\_drinking\_point

Description: Searches the map for a drinking point.

Parameters: Coord2D tc, Coord2D upd\_tc, UWORD start\_angle, UBYTE cell\_radius

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: search\_map\_food\_for\_person

Description: Searches the map for food for a person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE food\_type

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: change\_persons\_bldg\_dwelling\_status

Description: Changes the dwelling status of a person in a building.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE dweller\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: change\_persons\_vehicle\_occupancy\_status

Description: Changes the vehicle occupancy status of a person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE dweller\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: person\_drop\_carrying\_wood

Description: Makes a person drop the wood they are carrying.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UBYTE no\_centralise

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: damage\_person

Description: Damages a person.

Parameters: Thing victim, SBYTE damaging\_player, SLONG damage\_value, UBYTE ignore\_shield

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: validate\_any\_return\_fire\_target

Description: Validates any return fire target.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: create\_brave\_person\_thing

Description: Creates a brave person thing.

Parameters: SBYTE owner, Coord3D tc

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: person\_goto\_point

Description: Makes a person go to a specified point.

Parameters: Thing t, bool useJNAV, Coord2D pos

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ensure\_person\_removed\_from\_any\_building

Description: Ensures a person is removed from any building.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: person\_look\_at\_building\_centre

Description: Makes a person look at the center of a building.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: remove\_person\_from\_building\_queue

Description: Removes a person from the building queue.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: add\_person\_to\_building\_queue

Description: Adds a person to the building queue.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing, Thing b\_thing

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: remove\_person\_from\_building\_dwellers

Description: Removes a person from the building dwellers.

Parameters: Thing b\_thing, Thing specific\_thing

Return: Thing

Deprecated: False

Name: clear\_person\_failed\_navigation

Description: Clears the failed navigation state of a person.

Parameters: Thing t\_thing

Return: void

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Players

Description: Player functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: get\_player\_name

Description: Returns the name of the player

Parameters: UBYTE pn, bool online

Return: std::string

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_name

Description: Sets the name of the player

Parameters: UBYTE pn, std::string name, bool online

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_set\_base\_pos

Description: Sets the base position for the computer player

Parameters: Player t\_player, UBYTE x, UBYTE z

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_init\_player

Description: Initializes the computer player

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_players\_shaman\_initial\_command

Description: Sets the initial command for the shaman

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: destroy\_reinc

Description: Destroys the reincarnation site

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: transfer\_tribe\_to\_another\_player

Description: Transfers the tribe to another player

Parameters: SBYTE player\_idx\_to, SBYTE player\_idx\_from

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: are\_players\_allied

Description: Checks if players are allied

Parameters: UBYTE player1, UBYTE player2

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_players\_enemies

Description: Sets the players as enemies

Parameters: SBYTE player1, SBYTE ally\_num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_players\_allied

Description: Sets the players as enemies

Parameters: SBYTE player1, SBYTE ally\_num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: getPlayer

Description: Gets the player

Parameters: UBYTE pn

Return: Player

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_max\_population

Description: Sets the maximum population for the player

Parameters: Player t\_player, SLONG max\_pop

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_reinc\_site\_on

Description: Sets the reincarnation site on

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_reinc\_site\_off

Description: Sets the reincarnation site off

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_player\_reinc\_site\_on

Description: Checks if the reincarnation site is on

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: ULONG

Deprecated: False

Name: mark\_reincarnation\_site\_mes

Description: Marks the reincarnation site squares

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_myplayer\_camera\_new\_postion

Description: Sets the camera position for the player

Parameters: Coord2D tc2d, SWORD angle

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_submit\_mode\_on

Description: Sets the player submit mode on

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_submit\_mode\_off  
 Description: Sets the player submit mode off  
 Parameters: Player t\_player  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False

Name: is\_player\_in\_submit\_mode  
 Description: Checks if the player is in submit mode  
 Parameters: Player t\_player  
 Return: ULONG  
 Deprecated: False

## Structures:

Player

Camera Camera  
 ComputerPlayerInfo CP  
 PlayerUserMsg UserMsg  
 PlayerUserMsg UserDisplayMsgs[MAX\_DISPLAY\_MESSAGES]  
 Coord2D StartPosition  
 PlayerDragSelectInfo DragSelInfo  
 PlayerDragSelect2Info DragSel2Info  
 PlayerCommandInfo CommandInfo  
 Coord3D ReincarnSiteCoord  
 GuardShamanInfo GuardShaman  
 PlayerGeneralLimits LimitsGeneral  
 PlayerBuildingLimits LimitsBuilding  
 PlayerSpellLimits LimitsSpell  
 SLONG NumPeople  
 SLONG StartNumPeople  
 SLONG NumBuildings  
 SLONG NumBuildingMarkers  
 SLONG NumPeopleAwaitingCommand  
 SLONG NumPeopleInCurrCmdGroup  
 SLONG NumDeadSoulConverts  
 SLONG NumWildToRepopulate  
 ULONG Flags  
 ULONG Flags2  
 SLONG Life  
 SLONG DeadCount  
 SLONG Mana  
 SLONG ManaTransferAmt  
 SLONG ManaUnspent  
 SLONG TotalSpellsMana  
 SLONG LastManaIncr  
 SLONG OptimalManaIncome  
 SLONG SpellsMana[MAX\_NUM\_NORMAL\_SPELLS]  
 ULONG LastSpellsOnStatus  
 SLONG NumGhostPeople  
 SLONG RaiseLowerStartAlt  
 SWORD ManaTransferCount  
 SWORD ManaTransferRate

UWORD ShotMapIdx  
 SWORD ReincarnSiteNextAlt  
 ObjectProxy ReincarnSitePillarThingIdxs[RS\_NUM\_PILLARS]  
 ObjectProxy TempBuildingIdxs[NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES+1]  
 UWORD NumPeopleConverted  
 UWORD PeopleKilled[MAX\_NUM\_PLAYERS]  
 SWORD NumPeopleOfType[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumLocalPeopleOfType[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumPeopleInMainState[NUM\_PEOPLE\_STATES]  
 SWORD NumPeopleInGuiState[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1][NUM\_PEOPLE\_GUI\_STATES+1]  
 SWORD NumLocalPeopleInGuiState[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1][NUM\_PEOPLE\_GUI\_STATES+1]  
 SWORD NumBuildingsOfType[NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumVehiclesOfType[NUM\_VEHICLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumBuiltOrPartBuiltBuildingsOfType[NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumBldgMarkersOfType[NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumPeopleInBoats[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumLocalPeopleInBoats[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumPeopleInBalloons[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SWORD NumLocalPeopleInBalloons[NUM\_PEOPLE\_TYPES+1]  
 SBYTE PlayerType  
 UBYTE PlayerActive  
 UBYTE JoinedGame  
 SBYTE PlayerNum  
 UBYTE PeopleTypesSelected  
 UBYTE PersonHasDiedCount  
 UBYTE SpellModelForLastStatusStore  
 UBYTE SpellsCast[NUM\_SPELL\_TYPES+1]  
 UBYTE PreLSMEnumOneShots[NUM\_LANDSCAPE\_SPELL\_TYPES+1]  
 UBYTE ShamanLives  
 UWORD BldgPlacementAutoCmdNum  
 SBYTE NextDisplayMsg  
 UBYTE SpellDelayCount  
 SBYTE MigratedPlayer  
 Deprecated: False

#### PlayerSpellLimits

UBYTE MaxCharges[NUM\_SPELL\_TYPES+1]  
 SLONG Cost[NUM\_SPELL\_TYPES+1]  
 SLONG WorldCoordRange[NUM\_SPELL\_TYPES+1]  
 Deprecated: False

#### PlayerGeneralLimits

UWORD MaxPopulation  
 UWORD MaxBuildings  
 Deprecated: False

#### PlayerBuildingLimits

UWORD MaxBuildingsOfType[NUM\_BUILDING\_TYPES+1]  
 Deprecated: False

#### PlayerThings



ULONG BuildingsAvailable  
ULONG BuildingsAvailableLevel  
ULONG BuildingsAvailableOnce  
UBYTE Flags  
ULONG SpellsAvailable  
ULONG SpellsAvailableLevel  
UBYTE SpellsAvailableOnce[MAX\_NUM\_NORMAL\_SPELLS]  
ULONG SpellsNotCharging  
UBYTE TrainingManaOff  
UWORD VehiclesAvailable  
Deprecated: False

PlayerContainer

Thing\* Shaman  
ObjectList PlayerLists[MAX\_LISTS]  
Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Popscript

Description: The Script4 Popscript module

## Enums:

Name: INT\_GAME\_TURN

Description: Description for INT\_GAME\_TURN

Value: 0

Name: INT\_MY\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for INT\_MY\_NUM\_PEOPLE

Value: 1

Name: INT\_BLUE\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for INT\_BLUE\_PEOPLE

Value: 2

Name: INT\_RED\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for INT\_RED\_PEOPLE

Value: 3

Name: INT\_YELLOW\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for INT\_YELLOW\_PEOPLE

Value: 4

Name: INT\_GREEN\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for INT\_GREEN\_PEOPLE

Value: 5

Name: INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Description: Description for INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Value: 6

Name: INT\_RED\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Description: Description for INT\_RED\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Value: 7

Name: INT\_YELLOW\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Description: Description for INT\_YELLOW\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Value: 8

Name: INT\_GREEN\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Description: Description for INT\_GREEN\_KILLED\_BY\_HUMAN

Value: 9

Name: INT\_WILD\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for INT\_WILD\_PEOPLE

Value: 10

Name: INT\_BLUE\_MANA

Description: Description for INT\_BLUE\_MANA

Value: 11

Name: INT\_RED\_MANA

Description: Description for INT\_RED\_MANA

Value: 12

Name: INT\_YELLOW\_MANA

Description: Description for INT\_YELLOW\_MANA  
Value: 13

Name: INT\_GREEN\_MANA  
Description: Description for INT\_GREEN\_MANA  
Value: 14

Name: ATTR\_EXPANSION  
Description: Description for ATTR\_EXPANSION  
Value: 0

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_SPY\_TRAINS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_SPY\_TRAINS  
Value: 1

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_RELIGIOUS\_TRAINS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_RELIGIOUS\_TRAINS  
Value: 2

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_WARRIOR\_TRAINS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_WARRIOR\_TRAINS  
Value: 3

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_SUPER\_WARRIOR\_TRAINS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_SUPER\_WARRIOR\_TRAINS  
Value: 4

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_SPY\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_SPY\_PEOPLE  
Value: 5

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_RELIGIOUS\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_RELIGIOUS\_PEOPLE  
Value: 6

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_WARRIOR\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_WARRIOR\_PEOPLE  
Value: 7

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_SUPER\_WARRIOR\_PEOPLE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_SUPER\_WARRIOR\_PEOPLE  
Value: 8

Name: ATTR\_MAX\_BUILDINGS\_ON\_GO  
Description: Description for ATTR\_MAX\_BUILDINGS\_ON\_GO  
Value: 9

Name: ATTR\_HOUSE\_PERCENTAGE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_HOUSE\_PERCENTAGE  
Value: 10

Name: ATTR\_AWAY\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_AWAY\_BRAVE  
Value: 11

Name: ATTR\_AWAY\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for ATTR\_AWAY\_WARRIOR  
Value: 12

Name: ATTR\_AWAY\_RELIGIOUS

Description: Description for ATTR\_AWAY\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 13

Name: ATTR\_DEFENSE\_RAD\_INCR  
Description: Description for ATTR\_DEFENSE\_RAD\_INCR  
Value: 14

Name: ATTR\_MAX\_DEFENSIVE\_ACTIONS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_MAX\_DEFENSIVE\_ACTIONS  
Value: 15

Name: ATTR\_AWAY\_SPY  
Description: Description for ATTR\_AWAY\_SPY  
Value: 16

Name: ATTR\_AWAY\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for ATTR\_AWAY\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 17

Name: ATTR\_ATTACK\_PERCENTAGE  
Description: Description for ATTR\_ATTACK\_PERCENTAGE  
Value: 18

Name: ATTR\_AWAY\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for ATTR\_AWAY\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 19

Name: ATTR\_PEOPLE\_PER\_BOAT  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PEOPLE\_PER\_BOAT  
Value: 20

Name: ATTR\_PEOPLE\_PER\_BALLOON  
Description: Description for ATTR\_PEOPLE\_PER\_BALLOON  
Value: 21

Name: ATTR\_DONT\_USE\_BOATS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_DONT\_USE\_BOATS  
Value: 22

Name: ATTR\_MAX\_SPY\_ATTACKS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_MAX\_SPY\_ATTACKS  
Value: 23

Name: ATTR\_ENEMY\_SPY\_MAX\_STAND  
Description: Description for ATTR\_ENEMY\_SPY\_MAX\_STAND  
Value: 24

Name: ATTR\_MAX\_ATTACKS  
Description: Description for ATTR\_MAX\_ATTACKS  
Value: 25

Name: ATTR\_EMPTY\_AT\_WAYPOINT  
Description: Description for ATTR\_EMPTY\_AT\_WAYPOINT  
Value: 26

Name: ATTR\_SPY\_CHECK\_FREQUENCY  
Description: Description for ATTR\_SPY\_CHECK\_FREQUENCY  
Value: 27

Name: ATTR\_RETREAT\_VALUE

Description: Description for ATTR\_RETREAT\_VALUE

Value: 28

Name: ATTR\_BASE\_UNDER\_ATTACK\_RETREAT

Description: Description for ATTR\_BASE\_UNDER\_ATTACK\_RETREAT

Value: 29

Name: ATTR\_RANDOM\_BUILD\_SIDE

Description: Description for ATTR\_RANDOM\_BUILD\_SIDE

Value: 30

Name: ATTR\_USE\_PREACHER\_FOR\_DEFENCE

Description: Description for ATTR\_USE\_PREACHER\_FOR\_DEFENCE

Value: 31

Name: ATTR\_SHAMEN\_BLAST

Description: Description for ATTR\_SHAMEN\_BLAST

Value: 32

Name: ATTR\_MAX\_TRAIN\_AT\_ONCE

Description: Description for ATTR\_MAX\_TRAIN\_AT\_ONCE

Value: 33

Name: ATTR\_GROUP\_OPTION

Description: Description for ATTR\_GROUP\_OPTION

Value: 34

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_BOAT\_HUTS

Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_BOAT\_HUTS

Value: 35

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_BALLOON\_HUTS

Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_BALLOON\_HUTS

Value: 36

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_BOAT\_DRIVERS

Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_BOAT\_DRIVERS

Value: 37

Name: ATTR\_PREF\_BALLOON\_DRIVERS

Description: Description for ATTR\_PREF\_BALLOON\_DRIVERS

Value: 38

Name: ATTR\_FIGHT\_STOP\_DISTANCE

Description: Description for ATTR\_FIGHT\_STOP\_DISTANCE

Value: 39

Name: ATTR\_SPY\_DISCOVER\_CHANCE

Description: Description for ATTR\_SPY\_DISCOVER\_CHANCE

Value: 40

Name: ATTR\_COUNT\_PREACH\_DAMAGE

Description: Description for ATTR\_COUNT\_PREACH\_DAMAGE

Value: 41

Name: ATTR\_DONT\_GROUP\_AT\_DT

Description: Description for ATTR\_DONT\_GROUP\_AT\_DT

Value: 42

Name: ATTR\_SPELL\_DELAY

Description: Description for ATTR\_SPELL\_DELAY

Value: 43

Name: ATTR\_DONT\_DELETE\_USELESS\_BOAT\_HOUSE

Description: Description for ATTR\_DONT\_DELETE\_USELESS\_BOAT\_HOUSE

Value: 44

Name: ATTR\_BOAT\_HOUSE\_BROKEN

Description: Description for ATTR\_BOAT\_HOUSE\_BROKEN

Value: 45

Name: ATTR\_DONT\_AUTO\_TRAIN\_PREACHERS

Description: Description for ATTR\_DONT\_AUTO\_TRAIN\_PREACHERS

Value: 46

Name: ATTR\_SPARE\_6

Description: Description for ATTR\_SPARE\_6

Value: 47

Name: INT\_MY\_MANA

Description: Description for INT\_MY\_MANA

Value: 1048

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_BURN\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_BURN\_COST

Value: 1049

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_BLAST\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_BLAST\_COST

Value: 1050

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT\_COST

Value: 1051

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_WHIRLWIND\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_WHIRLWIND\_COST

Value: 1052

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_INSECT\_PLAGUE\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_INSECT\_PLAGUE\_COST

Value: 1053

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_INVISIBILITY\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_INVISIBILITY\_COST

Value: 1054

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_HYPNOTISM\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_HYPNOTISM\_COST

Value: 1055

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_FIRESTORM\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_FIRESTORM\_COST

Value: 1056

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_GHOST\_ARMY\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_GHOST\_ARMY\_COST

Value: 1057

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_EROSION\_COST

Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_EROSION\_COST  
Value: 1058

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_SWAMP\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_SWAMP\_COST  
Value: 1059

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_LAND\_BRIDGE\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_LAND\_BRIDGE\_COST  
Value: 1060

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH\_COST  
Value: 1061

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_EARTHQUAKE\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_EARTHQUAKE\_COST  
Value: 1062

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_FLATTEN\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_FLATTEN\_COST  
Value: 1063

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_VOLCANO\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_VOLCANO\_COST  
Value: 1064

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD\_COST  
Value: 1065

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Value: 1066

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Value: 1067

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Value: 1068

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 1069

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Value: 1070

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Value: 1071

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Value: 1072

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Value: 1073

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Value: 1074

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Value: 1075

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Value: 1076

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Value: 1077

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1078

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1079

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1080

Name: INT\_M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1081

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Value: 1082

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Value: 1083

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Value: 1084

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 1085

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Value: 1086

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Value: 1087

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN



Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Value: 1088

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Value: 1089

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Value: 1090

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Value: 1091

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Value: 1092

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Value: 1093

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1094

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1095

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1096

Name: INT\_B\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1097

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_TEPEE  
Value: 1098

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_HUT  
Value: 1099

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_FARM  
Value: 1100

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 1101

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Value: 1102

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN

Value: 1103

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN

Value: 1104

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN

Value: 1105

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION

Value: 1106

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE

Value: 1107

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_GATE

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_GATE

Value: 1108

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT

Value: 1109

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1

Value: 1110

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2

Value: 1111

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1

Value: 1112

Name: INT\_R\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2

Description: Description for INT\_R\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2

Value: 1113

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_TEPEE

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_TEPEE

Value: 1114

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_HUT

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_HUT

Value: 1115

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_FARM

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_FARM

Value: 1116

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER

Value: 1117

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE

Value: 1118

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN

Value: 1119

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN

Value: 1120

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN

Value: 1121

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION

Value: 1122

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE

Value: 1123

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_GATE

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_GATE

Value: 1124

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT

Value: 1125

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1

Value: 1126

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2

Value: 1127

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1

Value: 1128

Name: INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2

Description: Description for INT\_Y\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2

Value: 1129

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_TEPEE

Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_TEPEE

Value: 1130

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_HUT

Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_HUT

Value: 1131

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_FARM

Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_FARM

Value: 1132

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER

Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 1133

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_TEMPLE  
Value: 1134

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Value: 1135

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Value: 1136

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Value: 1137

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_RECONVERSION  
Value: 1138

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_WALL\_PIECE  
Value: 1139

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_GATE  
Value: 1140

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_CURR\_OE\_SLOT  
Value: 1141

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1142

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1143

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1144

Name: INT\_G\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_BUILDING\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1145

Name: INT\_M\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Value: 1146

Name: INT\_M\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1147

Name: INT\_M\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS

Description: Description for INT\_M\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 1148

Name: INT\_M\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 1149

Name: INT\_M\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1150

Name: INT\_M\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1151

Name: INT\_B\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Value: 1152

Name: INT\_B\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1153

Name: INT\_B\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 1154

Name: INT\_B\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 1155

Name: INT\_B\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1156

Name: INT\_B\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1157

Name: INT\_R\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Value: 1158

Name: INT\_R\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1159

Name: INT\_R\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 1160

Name: INT\_R\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 1161

Name: INT\_R\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1162

Name: INT\_R\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN

Description: Description for INT\_R\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1163

Name: INT\_Y\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Value: 1164

Name: INT\_Y\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1165

Name: INT\_Y\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 1166

Name: INT\_Y\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 1167

Name: INT\_Y\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1168

Name: INT\_Y\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1169

Name: INT\_G\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_PERSON\_BRAVE  
Value: 1170

Name: INT\_G\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_PERSON\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1171

Name: INT\_G\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_PERSON\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 1172

Name: INT\_G\_PERSON\_SPY  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_PERSON\_SPY  
Value: 1173

Name: INT\_G\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_PERSON\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1174

Name: INT\_G\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_PERSON\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1175

Name: INT\_BLUE\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Description: Description for INT\_BLUE\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Value: 1176

Name: INT\_RED\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Description: Description for INT\_RED\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Value: 1177

Name: INT\_YELLOW\_KILLED\_BY\_ME

Description: Description for INT\_YELLOW\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Value: 1178

Name: INT\_GREEN\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Description: Description for INT\_GREEN\_KILLED\_BY\_ME  
Value: 1179

Name: INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_BLUE  
Description: Description for INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_BLUE  
Value: 1180

Name: INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_RED  
Description: Description for INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_RED  
Value: 1181

Name: INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_YELLOW  
Description: Description for INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_YELLOW  
Value: 1182

Name: INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_GREEN  
Description: Description for INT\_MY\_NUM\_KILLED\_BY\_GREEN  
Value: 1183

Name: INT\_BURN  
Description: Description for INT\_BURN  
Value: 1184

Name: INT\_BLAST  
Description: Description for INT\_BLAST  
Value: 1185

Name: INT\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Description: Description for INT\_LIGHTNING\_BOLT  
Value: 1186

Name: INT\_WHIRLWIND  
Description: Description for INT\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 1187

Name: INT\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Description: Description for INT\_INSECT\_PLAGUE  
Value: 1188

Name: INT\_INVISIBILITY  
Description: Description for INT\_INVISIBILITY  
Value: 1189

Name: INT\_HYPNOTISM  
Description: Description for INT\_HYPNOTISM  
Value: 1190

Name: INT\_FIRESTORM  
Description: Description for INT\_FIRESTORM  
Value: 1191

Name: INT\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Description: Description for INT\_GHOST\_ARMY  
Value: 1192

Name: INT\_EROSION

Description: Description for INT\_EROSION  
Value: 1193

Name: INT\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for INT\_SWAMP  
Value: 1194

Name: INT\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Description: Description for INT\_LAND\_BRIDGE  
Value: 1195

Name: INT\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Description: Description for INT\_ANGEL\_OF\_DEATH  
Value: 1196

Name: INT\_EARTHQUAKE  
Description: Description for INT\_EARTHQUAKE  
Value: 1197

Name: INT\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for INT\_FLATTEN  
Value: 1198

Name: INT\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for INT\_VOLCANO  
Value: 1199

Name: INT\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Description: Description for INT\_WRATH\_OF\_GOD  
Value: 1200

Name: INT\_BRAVE  
Description: Description for INT\_BRAVE  
Value: 1201

Name: INT\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1202

Name: INT\_RELIGIOUS  
Description: Description for INT\_RELIGIOUS  
Value: 1203

Name: INT\_SPY  
Description: Description for INT\_SPY  
Value: 1204

Name: INT\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for INT\_SUPER\_WARRIOR  
Value: 1205

Name: INT\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for INT\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1206

Name: INT\_TEPEE  
Description: Description for INT\_TEPEE  
Value: 1207

Name: INT\_HUT



Description: Description for INT\_HUT  
Value: 1208

Name: INT\_FARM  
Description: Description for INT\_FARM  
Value: 1209

Name: INT\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Description for INT\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Value: 1210

Name: INT\_TEMPLE  
Description: Description for INT\_TEMPLE  
Value: 1211

Name: INT\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_SPY\_TRAIN  
Value: 1212

Name: INT\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_WARRIOR\_TRAIN  
Value: 1213

Name: INT\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Description: Description for INT\_SUPER\_TRAIN  
Value: 1214

Name: INT\_RECONVERSION  
Description: Description for INT\_RECONVERSION  
Value: 1215

Name: INT\_WALL\_PIECE  
Description: Description for INT\_WALL\_PIECE  
Value: 1216

Name: INT\_GATE  
Description: Description for INT\_GATE  
Value: 1217

Name: INT\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_BOAT\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1218

Name: INT\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_BOAT\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1219

Name: INT\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_1  
Value: 1220

Name: INT\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Description: Description for INT\_AIRSHIP\_HUT\_2  
Value: 1221

Name: INT\_NO\_SPECIFIC\_PERSON  
Description: Description for INT\_NO\_SPECIFIC\_PERSON  
Value: 1222

Name: INT\_NO\_SPECIFIC\_BUILDING

Description: Description for INT\_NO\_SPECIFIC\_BUILDING  
Value: 1223

Name: INT\_NO\_SPECIFIC\_SPELL  
Description: Description for INT\_NO\_SPECIFIC\_SPELL  
Value: 1224

Name: INT\_TARGET\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Description: Description for INT\_TARGET\_MEDICINE\_MAN  
Value: 1225

Name: INT\_M\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 1226

Name: INT\_M\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 1227

Name: INT\_B\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 1228

Name: INT\_B\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_B\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 1229

Name: INT\_R\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 1230

Name: INT\_R\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_R\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 1231

Name: INT\_Y\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 1232

Name: INT\_Y\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_Y\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 1233

Name: INT\_G\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_VEHICLE\_BOAT\_1  
Value: 1234

Name: INT\_G\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Description: Description for INT\_G\_VEHICLE\_AIRSHIP\_1  
Value: 1235

Name: INT\_CP\_FREE\_ENTRIES  
Description: Description for INT\_CP\_FREE\_ENTRIES  
Value: 1236

Name: INT\_RANDOM\_100  
Description: Description for INT\_RANDOM\_100  
Value: 1237

Name: INT\_NUM\_SHAMEN\_DEFENDERS

Description: Description for INT\_NUM\_SHAMEN\_DEFENDERS  
Value: 1238

Name: INT\_CAMERA\_ANGLE  
Description: Description for INT\_CAMERA\_ANGLE  
Value: 1239

Name: INT\_CAMERA\_X  
Description: Description for INT\_CAMERA\_X  
Value: 1240

Name: INT\_CAMERA\_Z  
Description: Description for INT\_CAMERA\_Z  
Value: 1241

Name: INT\_M\_SPELL\_SHIELD\_COST  
Description: Description for INT\_M\_SPELL\_SHIELD\_COST  
Value: 1242

Name: INT\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for INT\_SHIELD  
Value: 1243

Name: INT\_CONVERT  
Description: Description for INT\_CONVERT  
Value: 1244

Name: INT\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for INT\_TELEPORT  
Value: 1245

Name: INT\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for INT\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 1246

Name: ATTACK\_MARKER  
Description: Description for ATTACK\_MARKER  
Value: 0

Name: ATTACK\_BUILDING  
Description: Description for ATTACK\_BUILDING  
Value: 1

Name: ATTACK\_PERSON  
Description: Description for ATTACK\_PERSON  
Value: 2

Name: ATTACK\_NORMAL  
Description: Description for ATTACK\_NORMAL  
Value: 0

Name: ATTACK\_BY\_BOAT  
Description: Description for ATTACK\_BY\_BOAT  
Value: 1

Name: ATTACK\_BY\_BALLOON  
Description: Description for ATTACK\_BY\_BALLOON  
Value: 2

Name: GUARD\_NORMAL

Description: Description for GUARD\_NORMAL

Value: 0

Name: GUARD\_WITH\_GHOSTS

Description: Description for GUARD\_WITH\_GHOSTS

Value: 1

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_CONSTRUCT\_BUILDING

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_CONSTRUCT\_BUILDING

Value: 0

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_WOOD

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_WOOD

Value: 1

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_MED\_MAN\_GET\_WILD\_PEEPS

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_MED\_MAN\_GET\_WILD\_PEEPS

Value: 2

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_HOUSE\_A\_PERSON

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_HOUSE\_A\_PERSON

Value: 3

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SEND\_GHOSTS

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SEND\_GHOSTS

Value: 4

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BRING\_NEW\_PEOPLE\_BACK

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BRING\_NEW\_PEOPLE\_BACK

Value: 5

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_TRAIN\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_TRAIN\_PEOPLE

Value: 6

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_POPULATE\_DRUM\_TOWER

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_POPULATE\_DRUM\_TOWER

Value: 7

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_DEFEND

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_DEFEND

Value: 8

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_DEFEND\_BASE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_DEFEND\_BASE

Value: 9

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SPELL\_DEFENCE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SPELL\_DEFENCE

Value: 10

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_PREACH

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_PREACH

Value: 11

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BUILD\_WALLS

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BUILD\_WALLS

Value: 12

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SABOTAGE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SABOTAGE

Value: 13

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SPELL\_OFFENSIVE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SPELL\_OFFENSIVE

Value: 14

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SUPER\_DEFEND

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SUPER\_DEFEND

Value: 15

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BUILD\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BUILD\_VEHICLE

Value: 16

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_LOST\_PEOPLE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_LOST\_PEOPLE

Value: 17

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_LOST\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_LOST\_VEHICLE

Value: 18

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_FAR\_VEHICLE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FETCH\_FAR\_VEHICLE

Value: 19

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_AUTO\_ATTACK

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_AUTO\_ATTACK

Value: 20

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_MED\_MAN\_DEFEND

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_MED\_MAN\_DEFEND

Value: 21

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FLATTEN\_BASE

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_FLATTEN\_BASE

Value: 22

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BUILD\_OUTER\_DEFENCES

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BUILD\_OUTER\_DEFENCES

Value: 23

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_GUARD\_AT\_MARKER

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_GUARD\_AT\_MARKER

Value: 24

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SEND\_ALL\_TO\_MARKER

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_SEND\_ALL\_TO\_MARKER

Value: 25

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_PRAY\_AT\_HEAD

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_PRAY\_AT\_HEAD

Value: 26

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BOAT\_PATROL

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_BOAT\_PATROL

Value: 27

Name: CP\_AT\_TYPE\_DEFEND\_SHAMEN

Description: Description for CP\_AT\_TYPE\_DEFEND\_SHAMEN  
Value: 28

## Functions:

Name: computer\_build\_at\_xz

Description: Builds a building at a specified position.

Parameters: Player t\_player, SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG bldg\_model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_build\_at\_c3d

Description: Builds a building at a specified position.

Parameters: Player t\_player, Coord3D pos, SLONG bldg\_model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_OPEN\_DIALOG

Description: Opens a flyby dialog.

Parameters: SWORD string\_idx, SWORD start\_tens\_secs

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: KILL\_TEAM\_IN\_AREA

Description: Deletes people in a specified area.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG rad

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CLEAR\_ALL\_MSG

Description: Deletes all messages staggered.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_ID

Description: Sets the user-defined ID for the last message.

Parameters: SWORD user\_def\_id

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: MSG\_ID

Description: Gets the user-defined ID for the last message.

Parameters: void

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: TRIGGER\_LEVEL\_LOST

Description: Triggers the level lost event.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: TRIGGER\_LEVEL\_WON

Description: Triggers the level won event.

Parameters: void

Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_CREATE\_NEW  
Description: Creates a new flyby.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_START  
Description: Starts the flyby.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_STOP  
Description: Stops the flyby.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_ALLOW\_INTERRUPT  
Description: Sets whether the flyby can be interrupted.  
Parameters: BYTE allow\_flag  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: ENABLE\_USER\_INPUTS  
Description: Enables a flag.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: DISABLE\_USER\_INPUTS  
Description: Disables a flag.  
Parameters: void  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: OPEN\_DIALOG  
Description: Opens a dialog with a specified index.  
Parameters: SLONG index  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: ZOOM\_TO  
Description: Zooms to a specified position.  
Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SWORD angle  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: AUTO\_MESSAGES  
Description: Enables or disables automatic messages.  
Parameters: SLONG on  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: CLEAR\_SHAMAN\_LEFT\_CLICK

Description: Clears the left click flag for the shaman icon.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CLEAR\_SHAMAN\_RIGHT\_CLICK

Description: Clears the right click flag for the shaman icon.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_SHAMAN\_ICON\_LEFT\_CLICKED

Description: Checks if the shaman icon has been left clicked.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_SHAMAN\_ICON\_RIGHT\_CLICKED

Description: Checks if the shaman icon has been right clicked.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: TRACK\_TO\_MARKER

Description: Tracks the camera to a specified marker.

Parameters: SLONG idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_PRISON\_ON\_LEVEL

Description: Checks if there is a prison on the level.

Parameters: void

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: GIVE\_ONE\_SHOT

Description: Gives a one-shot spell to a player.

Parameters: SLONG spell, SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: RESET\_BASE\_MARKER

Description: Resets the base marker for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_BASE\_MARKER

Description: Sets the base marker for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: TURN\_PUSH

Description: Enables or disables pushing in fights.

Parameters: SLONG on

Return: void



Deprecated: False

Name: HAS\_TIMER\_REACHED\_ZERO

Description: Checks if the timer has reached zero.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_TIMER\_GOING

Description: Sets the timer with a specified value and decrement.

Parameters: SLONG value, SLONG decrement

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_SET\_EVENT\_POS

Description: Sets the position for a flyby event.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG start, SLONG duration

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_SET\_EVENT\_ANGLE

Description: Sets the angle for a flyby event.

Parameters: SLONG angle, SLONG start, SLONG duration

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_SET\_EVENT\_ZOOM

Description: Sets the zoom level for a flyby event.

Parameters: SLONG zoom, SLONG start, SLONG duration

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_SET\_EVENT\_INT\_POINT

Description: Sets the interest point for a flyby event.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG start, SLONG duration

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_SET\_EVENT\_TOOLTIP

Description: Sets the tooltip for a flyby event.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG code, SLONG start, SLONG duration

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLYBY\_SET\_END\_TARGET

Description: Sets the end target for a flyby event.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG angle, SLONG zoom

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: REMOVE\_TIMER

Description: Removes the timer.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: KILL\_ALL\_MSG\_ID

Description: Kills all messages with a specified ID.

Parameters: SLONG msg\_id

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: DELETE\_SMOKE\_STUFF

Description: Deletes smoke stuff in a specified area.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG rad

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FORCE\_TOOLTIP

Description: Forces a tooltip to appear.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG code, SLONG duration

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_SHAMAN\_IN\_AREA

Description: Checks if a shaman is in a specified area.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker, SLONG radius

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: COUNT\_ANGELS

Description: Counts the number of angels for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_NUM\_PEOPLE\_CONVERTED

Description: Gets the number of people converted by a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: CREATE\_MSG\_NARRATIVE

Description: Creates a narrative message.

Parameters: SLONG index

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CREATE\_MSG\_OBJECTIVE

Description: Creates an objective message.

Parameters: SLONG index

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CREATE\_MSG\_INFORMATION

Description: Creates an information message.

Parameters: SLONG index

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CREATE\_MSG\_INFORMATION\_ZOOM

Description: Creates an information message with zoom.

Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG angle

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_ZOOM

Description: Sets the zoom for the last message.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG angle

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_TIMEOUT

Description: Sets the timeout for the last message.

Parameters: SLONG time

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_DELETE\_ON\_OK

Description: Sets the last message to be deleted on OK.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_RETURN\_ON\_OK

Description: Sets the last message to return on OK.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_DELETE\_ON\_RMB\_ZOOM

Description: Sets the last message to be deleted on RMB zoom.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_OPEN\_DLG\_ON\_RMB\_ZOOM

Description: Sets the last message to open dialog on RMB zoom.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_CREATE\_RETURN\_MSG\_ON\_RMB\_ZOOM

Description: Sets the last message to create return message on RMB zoom.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_OPEN\_DLG\_ON\_RMB\_DELETE

Description: Sets the last message to open dialog on RMB delete.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MSG\_ZOOM\_ON\_LMB\_OPEN\_DLG

Description: Sets the last message to zoom on LMB open dialog.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FIX\_WILD\_IN\_AREA

Description: Marks wild in area as fixed.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG rad

Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: SET\_MSG\_OK\_SAVE\_EXIT\_DLG  
 Description: Sets the last message to OK save exit dialog.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: SET\_SPECIAL\_NO\_BLDG\_PANEL  
 Description: Sets special no building panel.  
 Parameters: SLONG on  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: SET\_MSG\_AUTO\_OPEN\_DLG  
 Description: Sets the last message to auto open dialog.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: REMOVE\_HEAD\_AT\_POS  
 Description: Removes head at specified position.  
 Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: GET\_NUM\_PEOPLE\_BEING\_PREACHED  
 Description: Gets the number of people being preached.  
 Parameters: SLONG pn  
 Return: SLONG  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: DONT\_HOUSE\_SPECIALISTS  
 Description: Sets the flag to not house specialists.  
 Parameters: SLONG on  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: SET\_AUTO\_HOUSE  
 Description: Sets the flag for auto house.  
 Parameters: SLONG on  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: STOP\_CAMERA\_ROTATION  
 Description: Stops the camera rotation.  
 Parameters: void  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: TRIGGER\_THING  
 Description: Triggers a thing at specified index.  
 Parameters: SLONG idx  
 Return: void  
 Deprecated: False  
  
 Name: TURN\_PANEL\_ON

Description: Turns the panel on.

Parameters: SLONG idx

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: FLASH\_BUTTON

Description: Flashes a button.

Parameters: SLONG id, SLONG on

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: DESELECT\_ALL\_PEOPLE

Description: Deselects all people.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_AUTO\_BUILD

Description: Sets the flag for auto build.

Parameters: SLONG on

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: GIVE\_MANA\_TO\_PLAYER

Description: Gives mana to a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG mana

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_HEAD\_TRIGGER\_COUNT

Description: Gets the head trigger count at specified position.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: COUNT\_GUARD\_POSTS

Description: Counts the guard posts in specified area.

Parameters: SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG rad

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_HEIGHT\_AT\_POS

Description: Gets the height at specified marker position.

Parameters: SLONG marker

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_MSG\_ID

Description: Gets the ID of the last message.

Parameters: void

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_PLAYER\_IN\_WORLD\_VIEW

Description: Checks if the player is in world view. Cannot be used in multiplayer!

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: READ\_CP\_ATTRIB

Description: Reads a CP attribute.

Parameters: int pn, int attrib

Return: int

Deprecated: False

Name: WRITE\_CP\_ATTRIB

Description: Writes a CP attribute.

Parameters: int pn, int attrib, UBYTE value

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: GIVE\_UP\_AND\_SULK

Description: Sets the player to give up and sulk mode.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG on

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: DELAY\_MAIN\_DRUM\_TOWER

Description: Delays the main drum tower.

Parameters: SLONG on, SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: COUNT\_PEOPLE\_IN\_HOUSES

Description: Counts the number of people in houses.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: START\_REINC\_NOW

Description: Starts the reincarnation site now.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: ATTACK

Description: Executes an attack.

Parameters: SBYTE team, SBYTE opponent, SLONG people, SLONG target\_type, SLONG target\_model, SLONG damage, SLONG spell1, SLONG spell2, SLONG spell3, SLONG attack\_type, SLONG look\_after, SLONG marker, SBYTE marker2, SBYTE direction

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_MARKER\_ENTRY

Description: Sets a marker entry.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG entry, SLONG marker1, SLONG marker2, SLONG num\_braves, SLONG num\_warriors, SLONG num\_s\_warriors, SLONG num\_preachers

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_SPELL\_ENTRY

Description: Sets a spell entry.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG entry, SLONG spell, SLONG min\_mana, SLONG frequency, SLONG min\_people, SLONG base\_spell

Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: MARKER\_ENTRIES  
Description: Sets marker entries.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG entry1, SLONG entry2, SLONG entry3, SLONG entry4  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: CAMERA\_ROTATION  
Description: Sets the camera rotation.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG angle  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: CALL\_TO\_ARMS  
Description: Calls to arms.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: MARVELLOUS\_HOUSE\_DEATH  
Description: Sets marvellous house death flag.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_DEFENCE\_RADIUS  
Description: Sets the defence radius.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG rad  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_NO\_REINC  
Description: Sets no reincarnation flag.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: CHECK\_IF\_PERSON\_PREACHED\_TO  
Description: Checks if a person is being preached to.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG user\_result, SLONG user\_x\_pos, SLONG user\_z\_pos  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_BUCKET\_USAGE  
Description: Sets the bucket usage.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG on  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: EXTRA\_WOOD\_COLLECTION  
Description: Sets extra wood collection.  
Parameters: SLONG on, SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_WOOD\_COLLECTION\_RADII

Description: Sets wood collection radii.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG min, SLONG max, SLONG x, SLONG z  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_BUCKET\_COUNT\_FOR\_SPELL  
Description: Sets the bucket count for a spell.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG spell, SLONG multiplier  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_REINCARNATION  
Description: Sets reincarnation flag.  
Parameters: SLONG on, SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: TARGET\_PLAYER\_DT\_AND\_S  
Description: Targets player drum towers and super warriors.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG target  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: COUNT\_WITH\_BUILD\_COMMAND  
Description: Counts the number of blue people with build command.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: CLEAR\_HOUSE\_INFO\_FLAG  
Description: Clears the house info flag for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: COUNT\_SHAPES  
Description: Counts the number of shapes for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_SHAMAN\_SELECTED  
Description: Checks if the shaman is selected.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: HAS\_PLAYER\_BEEN\_IN\_ENCYC  
Description: Checks if the player has been in the encyclopedia.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: SEND\_PEOPLE\_TO\_MARKER  
Description: Sends all blue people to a specified marker.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker  
Return: void



Deprecated: False

Name: PARTIAL\_BUILDING\_COUNT

Description: Sets the partial building count flag for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_SHAMAN\_AVAILABLE\_FOR\_ATTACK

Description: Checks if the shaman is available for attack.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: TRACK\_SHAMAN\_EXTRA\_BOLLOCKS

Description: Tracks the shaman with extra parameters.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG angle

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: TRACK\_SHAMAN\_TO\_ANGLE

Description: Tracks the shaman to a specified angle.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG angle

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: MOVE\_SHAMAN\_TO\_MARKER

Description: Moves the shaman to a specified marker.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: OH\_LOOK\_PLAYER\_HAS\_JUST\_KILLED\_HIS\_FIRST\_GHOST

Description: Checks if the player has killed their first ghost.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: NAV\_CHECK

Description: Checks the navigation path for a script query.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG opponentnum, SLONG target\_type, SLONG target\_model, SLONG remember

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: ONLY\_STAND\_AT\_MARKERS

Description: Sets the flag to only stand at markers.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CLEAR\_STANDING\_PEOPLE

Description: Clears the standing people in the attack group.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: CLEAR\_GUARDING\_FROM

Description: Clears the guarding people from specified entries.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG entry1, SLONG entry2, SLONG entry3, SLONG entry4  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: IS\_BUILDING\_NEAR  
Description: Checks if a building is near a specified position.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG bldg\_model, SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG radius  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: DEFEND\_SHAMEN  
Description: Defends the shaman with a specified number of people.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG num\_people  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SEND\_SHAMEN\_DEFENDERS\_HOME  
Description: Sends the shaman defenders back home.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: VEHICLE\_PATROL  
Description: Sets up a vehicle patrol.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG num\_people, SLONG marker1, SLONG marker2, SLONG marker3, SLONG marker4, SLONG vehicle\_type  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: PRAY\_AT\_HEAD  
Description: Prays at a specified head marker with a specified number of people.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG num\_people, SLONG marker  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: I\_HAVE\_ONE\_SHOT  
Description: Checks if the player has a one-shot spell or building available.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG type, SLONG model  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: PUT\_PERSON\_IN\_DT  
Description: Puts a person in a drum tower at a specified position.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG person\_type, SLONG x, SLONG z  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: TRAIN\_PEOPLE\_NOW  
Description: Trains a specified number of people of a specified type.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG num\_people, SLONG people\_type  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_BUILDING\_DIRECTION  
Description: Sets the building direction for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG dir

Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_BASE\_RADIUS  
Description: Sets the base marker radius for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG radius  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: COUNT\_PEOPLE\_IN\_MARKER  
Description: Counts the number of people in a specified marker radius.  
Parameters: SLONG opponent, SLONG marker, SLONG radius  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_DRUM\_TOWER\_POS  
Description: Sets the drum tower position for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG x, SLONG z  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: CONVERT\_AT\_MARKER  
Description: Converts people at a specified marker.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_SPELLS\_CAST  
Description: Gets the number of spells cast by a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG spell  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_NUM\_ONE\_OFF\_SPELLS  
Description: Gets the number of one-off spells a player has.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG spell  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: SEND\_ALL\_PEOPLE\_TO\_MARKER  
Description: Sends all people to a specified marker.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: GUARD\_BETWEEN\_MARKERS  
Description: Guards between two markers with specified number of people.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG marker1, SLONG marker2, SLONG num\_braves, SLONG num\_warriors, SLONG num\_s\_warriors, SLONG num\_preachers, SLONG type  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: BUILD\_DRUM\_TOWER  
Description: Builds a drum tower at a specified position.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG x, SLONG z  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_ATTACK\_VARIABLE

Description: Sets the attack result variable for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG var

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SEND\_GHOST\_PEOPLE

Description: Sends a specified number of ghost people.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SPELL\_ATTACK

Description: Executes a spell attack.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG spell\_num, SLONG marker, SLONG direction

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: STATE\_SET

Description: Sets or clears a state flag for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG on, SLONG flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: SHAMAN\_DEFEND

Description: Sets the shaman to defend a base position.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG x, SLONG z, SLONG on

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: HAS\_HOUSE\_INFO\_BEEN\_SHOWN

Description: Checks if house info has been shown for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: DONT\_TARGET\_DRUM\_TOWERS

Description: Prevents targeting of drum towers.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: TARGET\_DRUM\_TOWERS

Description: Enables targeting of drum towers.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: TARGET\_SHAMAN

Description: Enables targeting of the shaman.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: DONT\_TARGET\_SHAMAN

Description: Prevents targeting of the shaman.

Parameters: SLONG pn

Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: DONT\_TARGET\_S\_WARRIORS  
Description: Prevents targeting of enemy super warriors.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: TARGET\_S\_WARRIORS  
Description: Enables targeting of enemy super warriors.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: PLAYERS\_PEOPLE\_OF\_TYPE  
Description: Returns the number of people of a specific type for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG type  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: PLAYERS\_BUILDING\_OF\_TYPE  
Description: Returns the number of buildings of a specific type for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG type  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: PLAYERS\_ALL\_BUILDING\_OF\_TYPE  
Description: Returns the number of all buildings of a specific type for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG type  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: PLAYERS\_VEHICLE\_OF\_TYPE  
Description: Returns the number of vehicles of a specific type for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG type  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: SPELL\_COST  
Description: Returns the cost of a specific spell.  
Parameters: SLONG spell  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: PLAYERS\_SPELL\_COST  
Description: Returns the cost of a specific spell for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG spell, SLONG player\_num  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: PLAYERS\_KILLED\_BY\_PLAYER  
Description: Returns the number of people killed by a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG opponent  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: FREE\_ENTRIES

Description: Returns the number of free entries in the action table for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: NUM\_SHAMEN\_DEFENDERS  
Description: Returns the number of people defending the shaman for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: CAMERA\_X  
Description: Returns the X coordinate of the camera.  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: CAMERA\_Z  
Description: Returns the Z coordinate of the camera.  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: MANA  
Description: Returns the mana of a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_NUM\_OF\_AVAILABLE\_BOATS  
Description: Returns the number of available boats for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_NUM\_PEOPLE  
Description: Returns the number of people for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_USER\_VARIABLE\_VALUE  
Description: Returns the value of a user variable for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG idx  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_USER\_VARIABLE\_VALUE  
Description: Sets the value of a user variable for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG idx, SLONG val  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: GET\_USER\_VARIABLE\_BOOLEAN\_VALUE  
Description: Returns the boolean value of a user variable for a player.  
Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG idx  
Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: SET\_USER\_VARIABLE\_BOOLEAN\_VALUE

Description: Sets the boolean value of a user variable for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG idx, bool val

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_number\_action\_entries\_of\_type

Description: Returns the number of action entries of a specific type for a player.

Parameters: SLONG pn, SLONG type

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_sort\_people\_into\_sensible\_houses

Description: Sorts people into sensible houses for a player.

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_dont\_sort\_people\_into\_sensible\_houses

Description: Prevents sorting people into sensible houses for a player.

Parameters: Player t\_player

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_check\_nav\_path\_for\_script\_query

Description: Checks the navigation path for a script query.

Parameters: Player t\_player, SLONG start\_pos, SLONG end\_pos

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: computer\_check\_spell\_bucket\_usage

Description: Checks the spell bucket usage for a player.

Parameters: Thing mm, SLONG spell

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Shapes

Description: Shape management functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: process\_shape\_map\_elements

Description: Processes the shape map elements.

Parameters: ULONG map\_cell\_data, UBYTE bldg\_model, UBYTE orient, SBYTE player\_num, UBYTE mode

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_shape\_valid\_at\_map\_pos

Description: Checks if a shape is valid at a map position.

Parameters: ULONG map\_cell\_data, UBYTE bldg\_model, UBYTE orient, SBYTE player\_num

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False



# Script4\_Sound

Description: Sound management functions for Script4

## Enums:

Name: SND\_EVENT\_NONE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_NONE

Value: 0

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CHOP\_WOOD

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CHOP\_WOOD

Value: 1

Name: SND\_EVENT\_STOMP

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_STOMP

Value: 2

Name: SND\_EVENT\_EAT

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_EAT

Value: 3

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPLASH

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPLASH

Value: 4

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CONVERT

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CONVERT

Value: 5

Name: SND\_EVENT\_FIRE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_FIRE

Value: 6

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BEAMDOWN

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BEAMDOWN

Value: 7

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BEAMUP

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BEAMUP

Value: 8

Name: SND\_EVENT\_LAND\_OOF

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_LAND\_OOF

Value: 9

Name: SND\_EVENT\_LIFT\_WOOD

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_LIFT\_WOOD

Value: 10

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DROP\_WOOD

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DROP\_WOOD

Value: 11

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CONSTRUCTION

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CONSTRUCTION

Value: 12

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PUSH

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PUSH  
Value: 13

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PUNCH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PUNCH  
Value: 14

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAMAN\_DIE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAMAN\_DIE  
Value: 15

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DIE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DIE  
Value: 16

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DROWN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DROWN  
Value: 17

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_EXPLODE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_EXPLODE  
Value: 18

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHRAPNEL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHRAPNEL  
Value: 19

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BUILD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BUILD  
Value: 20

Name: SND\_EVENT\_LANDSPLIT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_LANDSPLIT  
Value: 21

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OH  
Value: 22

Name: SND\_EVENT\_FOOTSTEP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_FOOTSTEP  
Value: 23

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_SELECTED  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_SELECTED  
Value: 24

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_AFFIRM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_AFFIRM  
Value: 25

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SCREAM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SCREAM  
Value: 26

Name: SND\_EVENT\_GRUNT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_GRUNT  
Value: 27

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPOT\_AMBIENT

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPOT\_AMBIENT  
Value: 28

Name: SND\_EVENT\_LAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_LAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 29

Name: SND\_EVENT\_COAST\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_COAST\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 30

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HIGH\_LAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HIGH\_LAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 31

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SEA\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SEA\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 32

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPACE\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPACE\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 33

Name: SND\_EVENT\_GHOST\_DIE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_GHOST\_DIE  
Value: 34

Name: SND\_EVENT\_FIGHT\_ALARM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_FIGHT\_ALARM  
Value: 35

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_STAMP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_STAMP  
Value: 36

Name: SND\_EVENT\_NOBLDG\_STAMP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_NOBLDG\_STAMP  
Value: 37

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_ROTATE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_ROTATE  
Value: 38

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SWORD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SWORD  
Value: 39

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BIRTH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BIRTH  
Value: 40

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BUILD\_BRIDGE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BUILD\_BRIDGE  
Value: 41

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HYPNOTISE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HYPNOTISE  
Value: 42

Name: SND\_EVENT\_FLESH\_HIT

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_FLESH\_HIT  
Value: 43

Name: SND\_EVENT\_W\_SPLASH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_W\_SPLASH  
Value: 44

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE1  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE1  
Value: 45

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE2  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE2  
Value: 46

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE3  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE3  
Value: 47

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE99  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CHARGE99  
Value: 48

Name: SND\_EVENT\_INVIS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_INVIS  
Value: 49

Name: SND\_EVENT\_FLESH\_OUCH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_FLESH\_OUCH  
Value: 50

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PREACH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PREACH  
Value: 51

Name: SND\_EVENT\_WOOD\_STRESS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_WOOD\_STRESS  
Value: 52

Name: SND\_EVENT\_INVIS\_OFF  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_INVIS\_OFF  
Value: 53

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SET\_ALIGHT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SET\_ALIGHT  
Value: 54

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK1  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK1  
Value: 55

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK2  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK2  
Value: 56

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK3  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK3  
Value: 57

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK99

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK99

Value: 58

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK1\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK1\_SPY

Value: 59

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK2\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK2\_SPY

Value: 60

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK3\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK3\_SPY

Value: 61

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK99\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK99\_SPY

Value: 62

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK1\_PRE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK1\_PRE

Value: 63

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK2\_PRE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK2\_PRE

Value: 64

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK3\_PRE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK3\_PRE

Value: 65

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OK99\_PRE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OK99\_PRE

Value: 66

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW2

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW2

Value: 67

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW3

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW3

Value: 68

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW99

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW99

Value: 69

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW2\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW2\_SPY

Value: 70

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW3\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW3\_SPY

Value: 71

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW99\_SPY

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW99\_SPY

Value: 72

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW2\_PRE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW2\_PRE  
Value: 73

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW3\_PRE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW3\_PRE  
Value: 74

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW99\_PRE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW99\_PRE  
Value: 75

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BALLOON\_BREAK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BALLOON\_BREAK  
Value: 76

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOAT\_BREAK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOAT\_BREAK  
Value: 77

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BALLOON\_RIDE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BALLOON\_RIDE  
Value: 78

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOAT\_RIDE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOAT\_RIDE  
Value: 79

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SEAGULL\_AMBIENT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SEAGULL\_AMBIENT  
Value: 80

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ONFIRE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ONFIRE  
Value: 81

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HEADPRAY  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HEADPRAY  
Value: 82

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_ONFIRE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_ONFIRE  
Value: 83

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPACE\_AMB  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPACE\_AMB  
Value: 84

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ROCK\_SPLASH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ROCK\_SPLASH  
Value: 85

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOW\_SPY  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOW\_SPY  
Value: 86

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CMD\_MENU\_POPUP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CMD\_MENU\_POPUP  
Value: 89

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CMD\_MENU\_HILITE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CMD\_MENU\_HILITE  
Value: 90

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SELECT\_CMD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SELECT\_CMD  
Value: 91

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ACCEPT\_CMD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ACCEPT\_CMD  
Value: 92

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DO\_CMDS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DO\_CMDS  
Value: 93

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_MENU\_POPUP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_MENU\_POPUP  
Value: 94

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_MENU\_SPIN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BLDG\_MENU\_SPIN  
Value: 95

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SELECT\_BLDG  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SELECT\_BLDG  
Value: 96

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PLACE\_BLDG  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PLACE\_BLDG  
Value: 97

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SELECT\_PEEP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SELECT\_PEEP  
Value: 98

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SNAPSHOT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SNAPSHOT  
Value: 99

Name: SND\_EVENT\_GUI\_CLICK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_GUI\_CLICK  
Value: 100

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OPT\_HILITE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OPT\_HILITE  
Value: 101

Name: SND\_EVENT\_OPT\_SELECT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_OPT\_SELECT  
Value: 102

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PORTAL\_GLOW  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PORTAL\_GLOW  
Value: 103

Name: SND\_EVENT\_TREE\_GLOW  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_TREE\_GLOW  
Value: 104

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BUILDING\_GLOW

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BUILDING\_GLOW  
Value: 105

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CONFIRM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CONFIRM  
Value: 106

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAMAN\_RETURN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAMAN\_RETURN  
Value: 107

Name: SND\_EVENT\_WAR\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_WAR\_LOOP  
Value: 108

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PAGETURN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PAGETURN  
Value: 109

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ZOOMIN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ZOOMIN  
Value: 110

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ZOOMOUT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ZOOMOUT  
Value: 111

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOVERY  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOVERY  
Value: 112

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOVERY\_START  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOVERY\_START  
Value: 113

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOVERY\_END  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOVERY\_END  
Value: 114

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPELL\_CLICK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPELL\_CLICK  
Value: 115

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_DANCE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_DANCE  
Value: 116

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BURN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BURN  
Value: 117

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BLAST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BLAST  
Value: 118

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_LGHTNG  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_LGHTNG  
Value: 119

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_WIND



Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_WIND  
Value: 120

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_INSECT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_INSECT  
Value: 121

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_INVIS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_INVIS  
Value: 122

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_HYPNO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_HYPNO  
Value: 123

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_FSTORM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_FSTORM  
Value: 124

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_GHOST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_GHOST  
Value: 125

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_ERODE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_ERODE  
Value: 126

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_SWAMP  
Value: 127

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BRDGE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BRDGE  
Value: 128

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_ANGEL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_ANGEL  
Value: 129

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_QUAKE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_QUAKE  
Value: 130

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_FLATTEN  
Value: 131

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_VOLCANO  
Value: 132

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_CONVERT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_CONVERT  
Value: 133

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_WRATH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_WRATH  
Value: 134

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_SHIELD

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_SHIELD  
Value: 135

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 136

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_TELEPORT  
Value: 137

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAMAN\_DIE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAMAN\_DIE  
Value: 138

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESCREAM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESCREAM  
Value: 139

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_DANCE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_DANCE  
Value: 140

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BURN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BURN  
Value: 141

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BLAST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BLAST  
Value: 142

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_LGHTNG  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_LGHTNG  
Value: 143

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_WIND  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_WIND  
Value: 144

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_INSECT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_INSECT  
Value: 145

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_INVIS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_INVIS  
Value: 146

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_HYPNO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_HYPNO  
Value: 147

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_FSTORM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_FSTORM  
Value: 148

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_GHOST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_GHOST  
Value: 149

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_ERODE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_ERODE  
Value: 150

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_SWAMP  
Value: 151

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BRDGE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BRDGE  
Value: 152

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_ANGEL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_ANGEL  
Value: 153

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_QUAKE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_QUAKE  
Value: 154

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_FLATTEN  
Value: 155

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_VOLCANO  
Value: 156

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_CONVERT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_CONVERT  
Value: 157

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_WRATH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_WRATH  
Value: 158

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_SHIELD  
Value: 159

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BLOODLUST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_BLOODLUST  
Value: 160

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_TELEPORT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ESHAM\_TELEPORT  
Value: 161

Name: SND\_EVENT\_REIN\_BUILD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_REIN\_BUILD  
Value: 163

Name: SND\_EVENT\_REIN\_ROCK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_REIN\_ROCK  
Value: 164

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_DANCE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_DANCE  
Value: 165

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_BLAST

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_BLAST  
Value: 166

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_LIGHTNING  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_LIGHTNING  
Value: 167

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_WHIRLWIND  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_WHIRLWIND  
Value: 168

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_INSECT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_INSECT  
Value: 169

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_INVIS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_INVIS  
Value: 170

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_HYPNO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_HYPNO  
Value: 171

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_FIRESTORM  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_FIRESTORM  
Value: 172

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_GHOST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_GHOST  
Value: 173

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_ERODE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_ERODE  
Value: 174

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_SWAMP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_SWAMP  
Value: 175

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_LND\_BRDGE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_LND\_BRDGE  
Value: 176

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_ANGEL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_ANGEL  
Value: 177

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_QUAKE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_QUAKE  
Value: 178

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_FLATTEN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_FLATTEN  
Value: 179

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_VOLC\_START  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_VOLC\_START  
Value: 180

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_VOLC\_RISE

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_VOLC\_RISE  
Value: 181

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SP\_WRATH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SP\_WRATH  
Value: 182

Name: SND\_EVENT\_EXPLOSION\_1  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_EXPLOSION\_1  
Value: 183

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SKY\_FIRE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SKY\_FIRE  
Value: 184

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CONVERT\_WILDMAN  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CONVERT\_WILDMAN  
Value: 185

Name: SND\_EVENT\_VOLCANO\_FIRE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_VOLCANO\_FIRE  
Value: 186

Name: SND\_EVENT\_FIRE\_HIT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_FIRE\_HIT  
Value: 187

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_STANDARD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_STANDARD  
Value: 188

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_2  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_STANDARD\_2  
Value: 189

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_FIREBALL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_FIREBALL  
Value: 190

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_LIGHTNING  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_LIGHTNING  
Value: 191

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_S\_WARRIOR  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_S\_WARRIOR  
Value: 192

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_VOLCANO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHOT\_VOLCANO  
Value: 193

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ENEMY\_PREACH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ENEMY\_PREACH  
Value: 194

Name: SND\_EVENT\_WM\_EAT2  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_WM\_EAT2  
Value: 195

Name: SND\_EVENT\_WM\_DRINK2

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_WM\_DRINK2  
Value: 196

Name: SND\_EVENT\_GUARD\_POST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_GUARD\_POST  
Value: 197

Name: SND\_EVENT\_STONE\_HEAD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_STONE\_HEAD  
Value: 198

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPOT\_AMBIENT2  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPOT\_AMBIENT2  
Value: 199

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHIELD  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHIELD  
Value: 200

Name: SND\_EVENT\_INTO\_AIR  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_INTO\_AIR  
Value: 201

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ROCK\_SINK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ROCK\_SINK  
Value: 202

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SPOT\_AMBIENT3  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SPOT\_AMBIENT3  
Value: 203

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HELLLAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HELLLAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 194

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HELLCOAST\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HELLCOAST\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 195

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HELLHIGH\_LAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HELLHIGH\_LAND\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 196

Name: SND\_EVENT\_HELLSEA\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_HELLSEA\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 197

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG  
Value: 198

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG\_START  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG\_START  
Value: 199

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG\_END  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG\_END  
Value: 200

Name: SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG\_CIRC

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_DISCOBLDG\_CIRC  
Value: 201

Name: SND\_EVENT\_TWEETS  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_TWEETS  
Value: 202

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAMKILL\_SWIRL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAMKILL\_SWIRL  
Value: 203

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAMDIE\_SWIRL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAMDIE\_SWIRL  
Value: 204

Name: SND\_EVENT\_INTOWIND  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_INTOWIND  
Value: 205

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PLANET\_WOOSH  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PLANET\_WOOSH  
Value: 206

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BRANCH\_BREAK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BRANCH\_BREAK  
Value: 207

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ICESEA\_AMB\_LOOP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ICESEA\_AMB\_LOOP  
Value: 208

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PLACE\_AIRSHIP\_HUT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PLACE\_AIRSHIP\_HUT  
Value: 209

Name: SND\_EVENT\_PLACE\_BOAT\_HUT  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_PLACE\_BOAT\_HUT  
Value: 210

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_APPEAR  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_APPEAR  
Value: 211

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_FALL  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_FALL  
Value: 212

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_LAND  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_LAND  
Value: 213

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_WINGFLAP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_WINGFLAP  
Value: 214

Name: SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_BLAST  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_ANGEL\_BLAST  
Value: 215

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOOKMARK\_SET

Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOOKMARK\_SET  
Value: 216

Name: SND\_EVENT\_BOOKMARK\_GOTO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_BOOKMARK\_GOTO  
Value: 217

Name: SND\_EVENT\_CLICK  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_CLICK  
Value: 218

Name: SND\_EVENT\_NEWPLAYER  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_NEWPLAYER  
Value: 219

Name: SND\_EVENT\_NOCANDO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_NOCANDO  
Value: 220

Name: SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_NOCANDO  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_SHAM\_NOCANDO  
Value: 221

Name: SND\_EVENT\_INFO\_DROP  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_INFO\_DROP  
Value: 222

Name: SND\_EVENT\_INFO\_BOUNCE  
Description: Description for SND\_EVENT\_INFO\_BOUNCE  
Value: 223

## Functions:

Name: queue\_sound\_event  
Description: Queues a sound event for a specific thing.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, UWORD event, UWORD flags  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: queue\_fixed\_sound\_event  
Description: Queues a fixed sound event.  
Parameters: UWORD event, UWORD flags  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: queue\_custom\_sound\_event  
Description: Queues a custom sound event for a specific thing.  
Parameters: Thing t\_thing, std::string soundFile, UBYTE volume  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: start\_custom\_music  
Description: Starts playing custom music.  
Parameters: std::string music\_path, bool loop  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: stop\_custom\_music



Description: Stops playing custom music.

Parameters: None

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: str\_to\_char\_ptr

Description: Converts a std::string to a const char\*.

Parameters: std::string str

Return: char

Deprecated: False

## **Structures:**

AudiolInfo

UBYTE AmbientType

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_Spells

Description: Spell management functions for Script4

## Functions:

Name: player\_can\_cast

Description: Checks if the player can cast a spell.

Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: reduce\_number\_of\_shots\_from\_a\_head

Description: Reduces the number of shots from a head.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: increment\_number\_of\_shots\_from\_a\_head

Description: Increments the number of shots from a head.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: increment\_number\_of\_one\_shots

Description: Increments the number of one-shot spells a player has.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: reduce\_number\_of\_one\_shots

Description: Reduces the number of one-shot spells a player has.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: how\_many\_one\_shots\_from\_a\_head\_does\_player\_have

Description: Gets the number of one-shot spells from a head a player has.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG model

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_number\_of\_one\_shots\_from\_a\_head\_player\_has

Description: Sets the number of one-shot spells from a head a player has.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG head\_model, SLONG num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: how\_many\_one\_shots\_of\_a\_spell\_does\_player\_have

Description: Gets the number of one-shot spells a player has.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG spell\_model

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_number\_of\_one\_shots\_of\_a\_spell\_player\_has

Description: Sets the number of one-shot spells a player has.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG spell\_model, SLONG num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_spell\_switched\_on

Description: Checks if a spell is switched on.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG spell\_model

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_spell\_switched\_on

Description: Sets a spell to be switched on for a player.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG spell\_model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_spell\_switched\_off

Description: Sets a spell to be switched off for a player.

Parameters: SLONG player\_num, SLONG spell\_model

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_can\_cast

Description: Allows a player to cast a spell.

Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_cannot\_cast

Description: Prevents a player from casting a spell.

Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_spell\_a\_guest\_spell

Description: Checks if a spell is a guest spell.

Parameters: SLONG spell\_model

Return: UBYTE

Deprecated: False

Name: is\_spell\_mana\_chargeable

Description: Checks if a spell is mana chargeable.

Parameters: SLONG spell\_model

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_player\_can\_cast\_temp

Description: Temporarily allows a player to cast a spell.

Parameters: SLONG index, SLONG player\_num, UBYTE one\_off\_flag

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: spells\_what\_is\_maximum\_number\_of\_one\_offs

Description: Gets the maximum number of one-off spells.

Parameters: SLONG spell\_model

Return: SLONG

Deprecated: False

Name: set\_special\_guest\_spell\_model  
Description: Sets the special guest spell model.  
Parameters: SLONG spell\_model  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

Name: get\_special\_guest\_spell\_model  
Description: Gets the special guest spell model.  
Parameters: void  
Return: SLONG  
Deprecated: False

Name: set\_spell\_model\_for\_button  
Description: Sets the spell model for a button.  
Parameters: SLONG button\_id, SLONG spell\_model  
Return: void  
Deprecated: False

# Script4\_StringTools

Description: String tools for Script4

## Functions:

Name: StringTokenizer

Description: Tokenizes a string

Parameters: std::string text, std::string token, int opt

Return: vector

Deprecated: False

# Script4\_System

Description: Contains the core engine functions

## Functions:

Name: assertmsg

Description: Asserts a message

Parameters: bool val, std::string msg

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: load\_script

Description: Loads a script

Parameters: std::string path

Return: bool

Deprecated: False

Name: remove\_script

Description: Removes a script

Parameters: std::string path

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: OBJECT\_BREAK

Description: OBJECT\_BREAK() is no longer supported use 'return false;'

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: get\_script\_filepath

Description: Returns the filepath of a script

Parameters: std::string filename

Return: string

Deprecated: False

Name: fatalError

Description: Throws a fatal error

Parameters: std::string msg

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: log

Description: Prints a message to the games console and log file

Parameters: std::string msg

Return: void

Deprecated: False

Name: screenshot

Description: Takes a screenshot

Parameters: void

Return: void

Deprecated: False

## Classes:

Name: SaveData

Function Name: push\_data

Description: Pushes the data into the SaveData object.

Parameters: void

Return: void

Function Name: pop\_bool

Description: Pops a bool from the SaveData object.

Parameters: void

Return: bool

Function Name: pop\_float

Description: Pops a float from the SaveData object.

Parameters: void

Return: float

Function Name: pop\_int

Description: Pops an int from the SaveData object.

Parameters: void

Return: int

Function Name: pop\_objectproxy

Description: Pops an objectproxy from the SaveData object.

Parameters: void

Return: objectproxy

Function Name: pop\_string

Description: Pops a string from the SaveData object.

Parameters: void

Return: string

Function Name: push\_bool

Description: Pushes a bool into the SaveData object.

Parameters: bool b

Return: void

Function Name: push\_float

Description: Pushes a float into the SaveData object.

Parameters: float f

Return: void

Function Name: push\_int

Description: Pushes an int into the SaveData object.

Parameters: int i

Return: void

Function Name: push\_objectproxy

Description: Pushes an objectproxy into the SaveData object.

Parameters: ObjectProxy obj

Return: void

Function Name: push\_string

Description: Pushes a string into the SaveData object.

Parameters: std::string str

Return: void